

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division I: Introductory Provisions*

Division I: Introductory Provisions

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

This page intentionally left blank.

Division I: Introductory Provisions

Chapter 17.01 Purpose and Effect of the Zoning Code (IP) 2

17.01.010 Title..... 2

17.01.020 Authority..... 3

17.01.030 Purpose..... 4

17.01.040 Relationship to the General Plan 5

17.01.050 Applicability..... 5

17.01.060 Responsibility for Administration 7

17.01.070 Severability..... 7

17.01.080 Fees..... 7

17.01.090 Periodic Review and Update..... 7

Chapter 17.02 Interpretation of the Zoning Code (IP) 8

17.02.010 Purpose..... 8

17.02.020 Rules of Interpretation..... 8

17.02.030 Rules of Measurement..... 10

Chapter 17.03 Zoning Districts and Zoning Map (IP) 20

17.03.010 Base Zoning Districts and Overlay Zoning Districts..... 20

17.03.020 Official Zoning Map and District Boundaries 21

Chapter 17.04 Reserved 22

Chapter 17.05 Reserved 22

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division I: Introductory Provisions*

Chapter 17.01 Purpose and Effect of the Zoning Code (IP)

Sections:

- 17.01.010 Title
- 17.01.020 Authority
- 17.01.030 Purpose
- 17.01.040 Relationship to the General Plan
- 17.01.050 Applicability
- 17.01.060 Responsibility for Administration
- 17.01.070 Severability
- 17.01.080 Fees
- 17.01.090 Periodic Review and Update

17.01.010 Title

- A. Title 17 of the Morro Beach Municipal Code shall be known and cited as the “Morro Bay Zoning Code”, “Zoning Code of the City of Morro Bay,” “Zoning Code,” or “Code.”
- B. The following portions of Title 17 shall be known as the “City of Morro Bay Coastal Zone Implementation Plan” and hereafter referred to as the “Implementation Plan.” The Implementation Plan is adopted pursuant to the authority contained in Section 65850 et seq. of the California Government Code, Division 20 of the Public Resources Code (California Coastal Act), and Title 14, Division 5.5 of the California Code of Regulations (California Coastal Commission Regulations).
 - 1. Chapter 17.01: Introductory Provisions, the following Sections:
 - a. 17.01.010: Title
 - b. 17.01.020: Authority
 - c. 17.01.050: Applicability, the following Section:
 - i. 17.01.050.B: Applicability of the Implementation Plan
 - d. 17.01.090: Periodic Review and Update
 - 2. Chapter 17.02: Interpretation of the Zoning Code
 - 3. Chapter 17.03: Zoning Districts and Zoning Map
 - 4. Chapter 17.06: Agriculture District
 - 5. Chapter 17.07: Residential Districts
 - 6. Chapter 17.08: Commercial and Mixed Use Districts
 - 7. Chapter 17.09: Industrial Districts

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division I: Introductory Provisions

8. Chapter 17.10: Public and Semi-Public Districts
9. Chapter 17.11: Waterfront and Harbor Area Districts
10. Chapter 17.14: Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District
11. Chapter 17.15: Cultural Resource Protection (-CRP) Overlay District
12. Chapter 17.16: Environmentally Sensitive Habitat (-ESH) Overlay District
13. Chapter 17.17: Cloisters (-CL) Overlay District
14. Chapter 17.18: Mixed Use Residential (-MUR) Overlay District
15. Chapter 17.19: Waterfront Master Plan (-WMP) Overlay District
16. Chapter 17.20: Planned Development (-PD) Overlay District
17. Chapter 17.23: General Site Regulations
18. Chapter 17.25: Hazards and Shoreline Protection
19. Chapter 17.26: Landscaping
20. Chapter 17.27: Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots
21. Chapter 17.28: Parking and Loading
22. Chapter 17.29: Performance Standards
23. Chapter 17.30: Signs
24. Chapter 17.31: Standards for Specific Uses
25. Chapter 17.36: Common Procedures
26. Chapter 17.39: Coastal Development Permits
27. Chapter 17.42: Modifications
28. Chapter 17.45: Emergency Permits
29. Chapter 17.48: Amendments to the Local Coastal Program
30. Chapter 17.53: Use Classifications
31. Chapter 17.54: List of Terms and Definitions

17.01.020 Authority

The Morro Bay Zoning Code is adopted pursuant to the authority contained in Section 65850 of the California Government Code.

17.01.030 Purpose

The purpose of this Code is to implement the City’s General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan and to protect and promote the public health, safety, peace, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and general welfare. More specifically, the Code is adopted to achieve the following objectives:

A. Generally.

1. Provide standards for the orderly growth and development of the City, and guide and control the use of land to provide a safe, harmonious, attractive, and sustainable community.
2. Achieve the arrangement of land uses depicted in the Morro Bay General Plan, consistent with the goals and policies of the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan.
3. Enhance the appearance of the City and promote high quality design.
4. Preserve and enhance the quality of life and character of residential neighborhoods.
5. Promote economic growth and the creation of jobs.
6. Facilitate the appropriate location of community facilities, institutions, transportation, and parks and recreational areas.
7. Allow for public participation in government decision-making regarding land use and development in a manner consistent with State law.
8. Define duties and powers of administrative bodies and officers responsible for implementation of the Code.

B. Implementation Plan. To implement the City’s Coastal Zone Land Use Plan, consistent with the California Coastal Act.

1. Protect, maintain, enhance, and restore the overall quality of the Coastal Zone and its natural and artificial resources.
2. Assure orderly, balanced use and conservation of resources within the Coastal Zone taking into account social and economic needs.
3. Maximize public access to and along the coast and maximize public recreational opportunities in the Coastal Zone consistent with sound resource conservation principals and constitutionally protected rights of private property owners.
4. Assure priority for coastal-dependent and coastal-related development over other types of development in the Coastal Zone.
5. Encourage state and local cooperation in planning and development of mutually beneficial uses in the Coastal Zone.

17.01.040 Relationship to the General Plan

This Code implements the goals and policies of the Morro Bay General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan by regulating the use of land and structures within the City. This Code and the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan shall be consistent with one another. Any permit, license, or approval issued pursuant to this Code must be consistent with the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan and all applicable specific plans. In any case where there is a conflict between this Code and the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan, the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan shall control.

17.01.050 Applicability

- A. **Applicability to Property.** This Code shall apply, to the extent permitted by law, to all property within the corporate limits of the City of Morro Bay and to property for which applications for annexation and/or subdivisions have been submitted to the City of Morro Bay, including all uses, structures, and land owned by any private person, firm, corporation or organization, or the City of Morro Bay or other local, State, or federal agencies. Any governmental agency shall be exempt from the provisions of this Code only to the extent that such property may not be lawfully regulated by the City of Morro Bay.
- B. **Applicability of Implementation Plan.** The regulations of the Implementation Plan shall apply to all land and water in the Coastal Zone within the City of Morro Bay.
 - 1. **Relationship to Coastal Land Use Plan.** The Implementation Plan is the primary tool used by the City to carry out the goals, objectives, and policies of the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan. It is intended that all provisions of the Implementation Plan be consistent with the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan and that any development, land use, or subdivision approved in compliance with these regulations will also be consistent with the General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan.
- C. **Minimum Requirements.** The provisions of this Zoning Code shall be minimum requirements for the promotion of the public health, safety, and general welfare. Where this Zoning Code provides for more discretion on the part of a City official or body, that discretion may be exercised to impose more stringent requirements than set forth in this Zoning Code as may be necessary to promote orderly land use development and the purposes of this Zoning Code.
- D. **Compliance with Regulations.** No land shall be used, and no structure shall be constructed, occupied, enlarged, altered, demolished or moved in any zoning district, except in accordance with the provisions of this Code, including the development and performance standards herein, and any permit issued pursuant hereto. The temporary or transitory nature of a use does not exempt it from this requirement.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

- E. **Conflicting Regulations.** The regulations of this Code and requirements or conditions imposed pursuant to this Code shall not supersede any other regulations or requirements adopted or imposed by the Morro Bay City Council, the State of California, or any federal agency that has jurisdiction by law over uses and development authorized by this Code. All uses and development authorized by this Code shall comply with all other such regulations and requirements. Where conflict occurs between the provisions of this Code and any other City ordinance, chapter, resolution, guideline, or regulation, the more restrictive provisions shall control, unless otherwise specified.
- F. **Private Agreements.** This Code shall not interfere with or annul any recorded easement, covenant, or other agreement now in effect, provided that where this Code imposes greater restriction than imposed by an easement, covenant, or agreement, this Code shall control. The City of Morro Bay shall not be responsible for monitoring or enforcing private agreements.
- G. **Prior Code.** The provisions of this Code supersede all prior Zoning Codes codified in Title 17 of the Morro Bay Municipal Code and any amendments. No provision of this Code shall validate any land use or structure established, constructed, or maintained in violation of the prior Zoning Code, unless such validation is specifically authorized by this Code and is in conformance with all other regulations.
- H. **Effect on Previously Approved Projects and Projects in Progress.**
1. **Building Permit.** Any building or structure for which a Building Permit has been issued may be completed and used in accordance with the plans, specifications, and permits on which said Building Permit was granted, provided at least one inspection has been requested and posted for the primary structure on the site where the permit is issued and provided construction is diligently pursued and completed within six months of permit issuance. No extensions of time except as provided for in the Building Code shall be granted for commencement of construction, unless the applicant has secured an allowed permit extension from the Planning Division.
 2. **Previously Approved Land Use Authorization.** This Zoning Code shall not interfere with, repeal, abrogate, or annul any previously granted land use authorization. All allowances, requirements, and conditions of approval of previous land use authorizations shall apply until the applicable review authority specifically repeals the allowance, requirement, or condition.
 3. **Land Use Authorization in Process.** An application for a discretionary land use authorization that has been accepted by the Planning Division as complete for processing prior to the adoption of this Code or any applicable amendment shall be processed according to the requirements of this Zoning Code or the prior Code upon written request from the project applicant. The written request shall be made no later than 30 days after the effective date of this Zoning Code and at least

one action must be taken by the Review Authority within 210 days of the effective date of this Code.

- I. **Application During Local Emergency.** The City Council may authorize a deviation from a provision of this Code during a local emergency declared and ratified under the Morro Bay Municipal Code. The City Council may authorize a deviation by resolution without notice or public hearing.

17.01.060 Responsibility for Administration

The Zoning Code shall be administered by the Morro Bay City Council, Planning Commission, and Community Development Department as established in Chapter 17.35, Planning Authorities.

17.01.070 Severability

If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Code is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional by the decision of any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Code. The Morro Bay City Council hereby declares that it would have passed this Code, and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, and phrase thereof, regardless of the fact that any or one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared invalid or unconstitutional.

17.01.080 Fees

The City Council shall establish by resolution, and may amend and revise from time to time, fees for processing the discretionary entitlement applications and other permits authorized or required by this Code. All fees shall be paid at the time an application is filed, and no processing shall commence until the fees are paid in full.

17.01.090 Periodic Review and Update

The General Plan/Coastal Zone Land Use Plan and the land use, development, and administrative regulations of the Implementation Plan shall be periodically reviewed and updated to ensure that the Local Coastal Program is being effectively implemented in conformity with the policies of the Coastal Act. This review shall be conducted in conjunction with the Coastal Commission's periodic review of the Local Coastal Program required by Coastal Act Section 30519.5.

Chapter 17.02 Interpretation of the Zoning Code (IP)

Sections:

- 17.02.010 Purpose
- 17.02.020 Rules of Interpretation
- 17.02.030 Rules of Measurement

17.02.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to provide precision in the interpretation of the zoning regulations. The meaning and construction of words and phrases defined in this Chapter apply throughout the Zoning Code, except where the context indicates a different meaning.

17.02.020 Rules of Interpretation

In interpreting the various provisions of this Title, the following rules of interpretation shall apply. The Director may also refer any interpretation to the California Coastal Commission for input or a determination. An interpretation made by the Director may be appealed in compliance with Section 17.36.130, Appeals.

- A. **General Rules.** The following general rules apply to the interpretation and application of the Zoning Code.
1. The specific controls the general.
 2. In case of conflict between the text and a figure, illustration, heading, caption, diagram or graphic, the text controls.
 3. Sections and section headings contained herein shall not be deemed to govern, limit, modify, or in any manner affect the scope, meaning, or intent of any section.
 4. Unless the context clearly indicates the contrary, the following conjunctions shall be interpreted as follows:
 - a. “And” indicates that all connected words or provisions shall apply.
 - b. “And/or” indicates that the connected words or provisions may apply singularly or in any combination.
 - c. “Or” indicates that the connected words or provisions may apply singularly or in any combination.
 - d. “Either . . . or” indicates that the connected words or provisions shall apply singularly but not in combination.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division I: Introductory Provisions

5. The words "shall," "will," "must" and "is to" are always mandatory and not discretionary. "Should" is a regulation that is not mandatory, but must be either fulfilled or the applicant must demonstrate an alternative that fulfills the intent of the regulation. "May" is permissive.
 6. The present tense includes the past and future tenses, and the future tense includes the past.
 7. The singular number includes the plural, and the plural, the singular.
 8. All references to departments, committees, commissions, boards, or other public agencies are to those of the City of Morro Bay, unless otherwise indicated.
 9. All references to public officials are to those of the City of Morro Bay, and include designated deputies of such officials, unless otherwise indicated.
- B. **Calendar Days.** All references to days are to calendar days, unless otherwise indicated. If a deadline falls on a weekend or holiday, or a day when the City offices are closed, it shall be extended to the next working day. The end of a time period shall be the close of business on the last day of the period.
- C. **Definitions.** The Director shall make the interpretation for any definition not expressly identified in this Title.
- D. **Uncertainty of Boundaries.** If an uncertainty exists as to the boundaries of any district shown on the Official Zoning Map, the following rules shall apply:
1. Boundaries indicated as approximately following the centerlines of alleys, lanes, streets, highways, streams or railroads shall be construed to follow such centerlines.
 2. Boundaries indicated as approximately following lot lines, city limits, or extraterritorial boundary lines shall be construed as following such lines, limits or boundaries.
 3. Where a zone district or area boundary approximately follows the shoreline of the Pacific Ocean, the boundary shall be construed to follow the mean high tide line.
 4. Where the Coastal Zone boundary follows a street or alley, the boundary of the Coastal Zone shall be construed as the inland boundary of the improved right-of-way as it exists as of January 1, 1977, or as modified by closure or additional improvement thereafter provided that it shall not be more than 100 yards inland from the center line.
- E. **Parcels Containing Two or More Zoning Districts.**
1. For parcels containing two or more zoning districts, the location of the zoning district boundary shall be determined by the Director.

2. For parcels containing two or more zoning districts, the applicable regulations for each district shall apply.

17.02.030 Rules of Measurement

For all calculations, the applicant shall be responsible for supplying drawings illustrating the measurements that apply to a project. These drawings shall be drawn to scale and of sufficient detail to allow easy verification upon inspection by the Director.

- A. **Fractions.** Whenever this Title requires consideration of distances, parking spaces, dwelling units or other aspects of development or the physical environment expressed in numerical quantities, and the result of a calculation contains a fraction of a whole number, the results will be rounded as follows:
 1. **General Rounding.** Fractions of one-half (0.5) or greater shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number and fractions of less than one-half (0.5) shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number, except as otherwise provided.
 2. **Density Rounding.** For purposes of computing the maximum number of residential units allowed on a lot, any fractions equal to .90 or larger shall be rounded up to the next whole number and any fraction less than .90 shall be rounded down to the next whole number except as provided below.
 - a. *Exception for State Affordable Housing Density Bonus.* Each component of any density calculation related to projects eligible for bonus density pursuant to Government Code Section 65915 or any successor statute, including base density and bonus density, resulting in fractional units shall be separately rounded up to the next whole number.
- B. **Measuring Distances.**
 1. **Measurements are Shortest Distance.** When measuring a required distance, such as the minimum distance between a structure and a lot line, the measurement is made at the closest or shortest distance between the two objects.
 2. **Distances are Measured Horizontally.** When determining distances for setbacks and structure dimensions, all distances are measured along a horizontal plane from the appropriate line, edge of building, structure, storage area, parking area, or other object. These distances are not measured by following the topography or slope of the land.
 3. **Measurements Involving a Structure.** Measurements involving a structure are made to the closest point of an exterior wall or support element of the structure. Structures or portions of structures that are entirely underground are not included in measuring required distances.

- 4. **Measurement of Vehicle Stacking or Travel Areas.** Measurement of a minimum travel distance for vehicles, such as garage entrance setbacks and stacking lane distances, are measured down the center of the vehicle travel area. For example, curving driveways and travel lanes are measured along the center arc of the driveway or traffic lane.
- 5. **Measuring Radius.** When a specified land use is required to be located a minimum distance from another land use, the minimum distance is measured in a straight line from all points along the lot line of the subject project, in all directions.
- 6. **Measuring Setbacks.** See Subsection 17.02.030(J), Determining Setbacks (Yards).

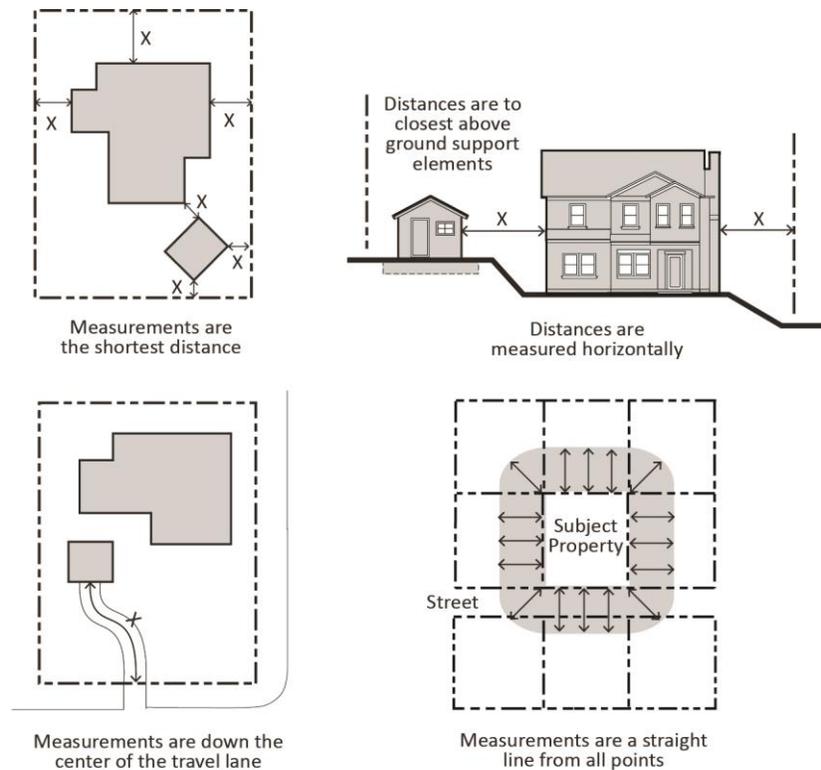


FIGURE 17.02.030(B): MEASURING DISTANCES

- C. **Measuring Height.** Height is measured as the vertical distance from a point on the ground below a structure to a point directly above.
 - 1. **Measuring Building Height.** Building height is measured from the average level of the highest and lowest point of that portion of the lot covered by the building, as measured to the topmost point of the roof or the top rail of a roof deck.
 - a. When measuring the various levels on a lot to calculate the height, the grades in existence on the effective date of this Title (*insert date*) shall be used; any fill added to the site since that date shall be deducted from

present grade elevations and any areas cut since that date may be added to the present grade elevations when measuring building height.

- b. When measuring height along the waterfront, height is determined by average grades of the land portion of the site, not including the bank.

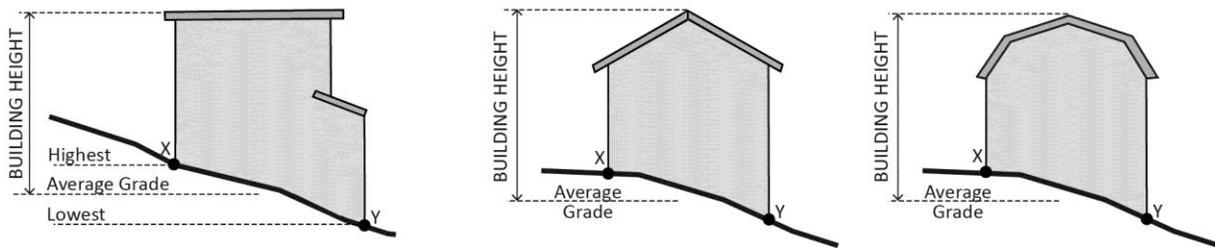
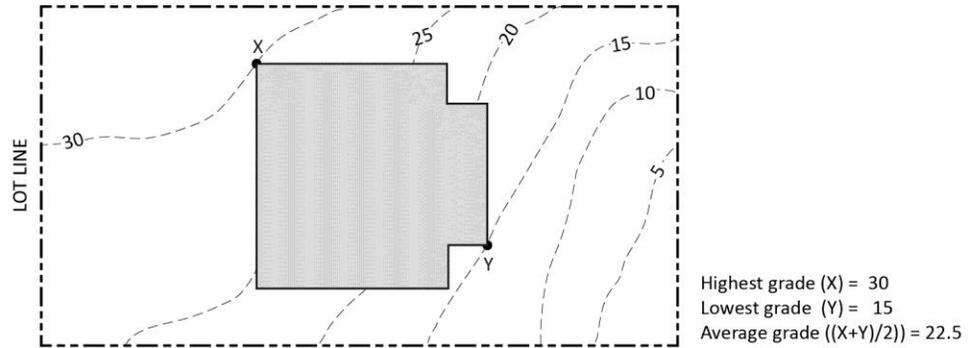


FIGURE 17.02.030(C.1): MEASURING BUILDING HEIGHT

- 2. **Measuring the Number of Stories.** In measuring the number of stories in a building, the following rules shall apply:
 - a. An interior balcony or mezzanine shall be counted as a full story if its floor area exceeds one-third of the total area of the nearest full floor directly below it or if it is enclosed on more than two sides.
 - b. A basement shall be counted as a full story if the vertical distance between finished grade and the finished surface of the floor above the basement is more than six feet at any point.
 - c. A story shall not exceed 20 feet in height from the upper surface of the floor to the ceiling above.

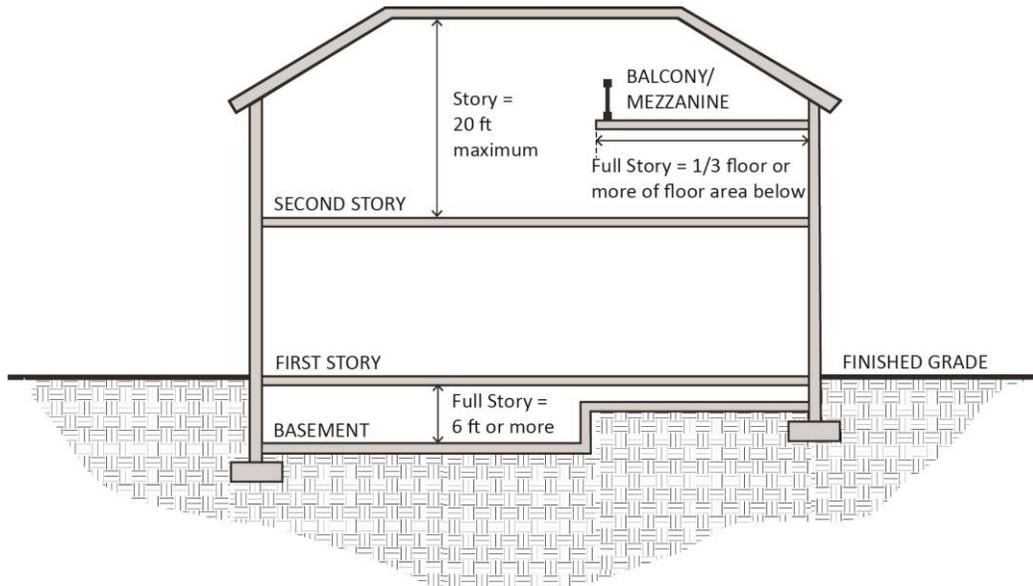


FIGURE 17.02.030(C.2): MEASURING THE NUMBER OF STORIES

3. **Measuring Height of Fences or Walls.** The height of a fence or wall is measured as the vertical distance from the ground level on the lowest external side of the fence or wall to the highest point of such fence or wall.

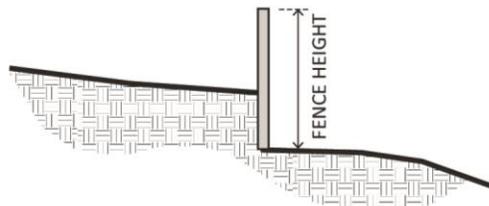


FIGURE 17.02.030(C.3): MEASURING HEIGHT OF FENCES OR WALLS

4. **Measuring the Height of Decks.** Deck height is determined by measuring from the ground to the top of the floor of the deck directly above the ground below. The top rail of any deck shall not exceed the height limitations of the district in which the deck is located.

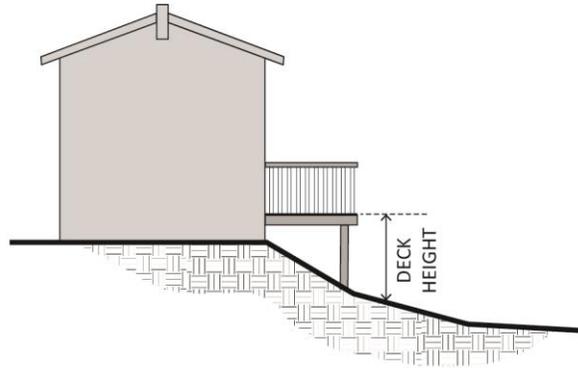


FIGURE 17.02.030(C.4): MEASURING HEIGHT OF DECKS

D. **Measuring Lot Width and Depth.**

1. **Lot Width.** Lot width is the horizontal distance between the side lot lines, measured at right angles to the lot depth at the required front setback line.
2. **Lot Depth.** Lot depth is measured along a straight line drawn from the midpoint of the front property line of the lot to the midpoint of the rear property line or to the most distant point on any other lot line where there is no rear lot line.

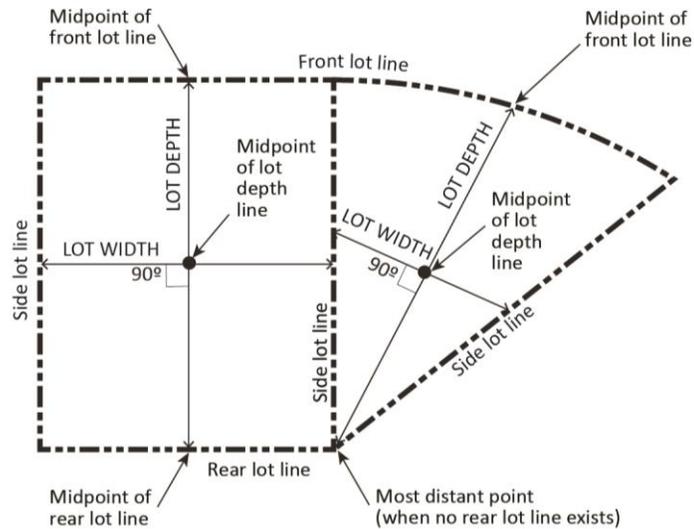


FIGURE 17.02.030(D): MEASURING LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH

E. **Determining Average Slope.** The average slope of a parcel is calculated using the following formula: $S = 100(I)(L)/A$, where:

1. S = Average slope (in percent)
2. I = Contour interval (in feet)
3. L = Total length of all contour lines on the parcel (in feet)

4. A = Area of subject parcel (in square feet)
- F. **Determining Floor Area.** The floor area of a building is the sum of the gross horizontal areas of all floors of a building or other enclosed structure, measured from the outside perimeter of the exterior walls and/or the centerline of interior walls.
1. **Included in Floor Area.** Floor area includes, but is not limited to, all habitable space (as defined in the Building Code) that is below the roof and within the outer surface of the main walls of primary or accessory buildings or the centerlines of party walls separating such buildings or portions thereof or within lines drawn parallel to and two feet within the roof line of any building without walls. In the case of a multi-story building that has covered or enclosed stairways, stairwells or elevator shafts, the horizontal area of such features shall be counted only once at the floor level of their greatest area of horizontal extent.
 2. **Excluded from Floor Area.** Floor area does not include mechanical, electrical, and communication equipment rooms that do not exceed two percent of the building's gross floor area; bay windows or other architectural projections where the vertical distance between the lowest surface of the projection and the finished floor is 30 inches or greater; areas that qualify as usable open space; and in non-residential buildings, areas used for off-street parking spaces or loading spaces, driveways, ramps between floors of a multi-level parking garage, and maneuvering aisles that are located below the finish grade of the property.
 3. **Non-Residential Uses.** For non-residential uses, gross floor area includes pedestrian access interior walkways or corridors, interior courtyards, walkways, paseos, or corridors covered by a roof or skylight. Non-residential gross floor area does not include arcades, porticoes, and similar open areas that are located at or near street level and are accessible to the general public but are not designed or used as sales, display, storage, service, or production areas.

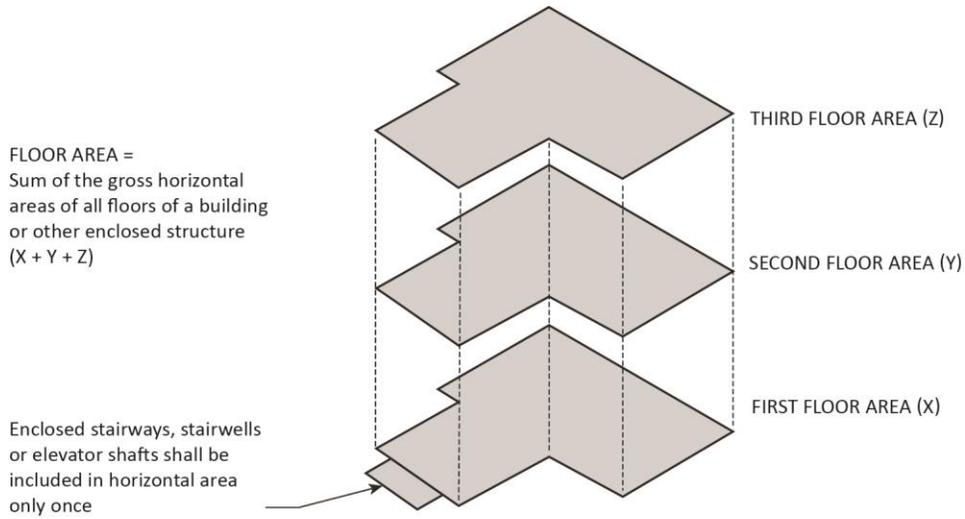


FIGURE 17.02.030(F): DETERMINING FLOOR AREA

- G. **Determining Floor Area Ratio.** The floor area ratio (FAR) is the ratio of the floor area, excluding the areas described below, of all primary and accessory buildings on a site to the site area. To calculate the FAR, floor area is divided by site area, and typically expressed as a decimal. For example, if the floor area of all buildings on a site totals 20,000 square feet, and the site area is 10,000 square feet, the FAR is expressed as 2.0.
1. ***Excluded from Floor Area in Calculating FAR.***
 - a. *Underground Areas.* Floor area located below finished grade.
 - b. *Parking.* Parking areas located below finished grade or finished floor of habitable space where the vertical distance between finished grade and finished floor is less than six feet.

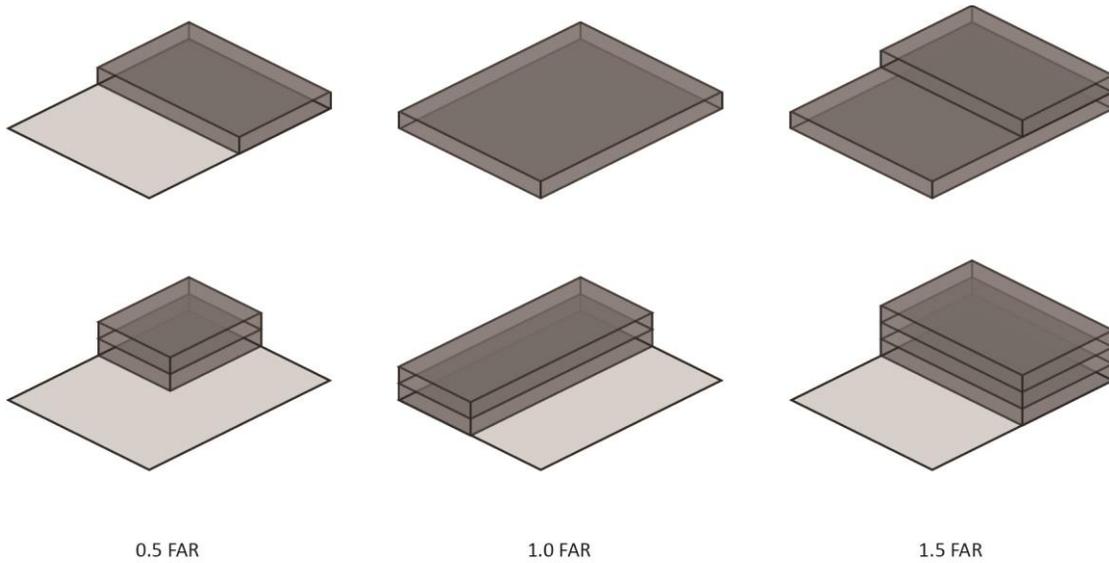


FIGURE 17.02.030(G): DETERMINING FLOOR AREA RATIO

H. **Determining Lot Coverage.** Lot coverage is the ratio of the total footprint area of all structures on a lot to the net lot area, typically expressed as a percentage. The footprints of all primary and accessory structures, including garages, carports, covered patios, roofed porches, and uncovered patios, decks, and landings more than 30 inches in height, shall be summed in order to calculate lot coverage. The following structures shall be excluded from the calculation:

1. Unenclosed and unroofed decks, uncovered patio slab, porches, landings, balconies and stairways less than 30 inches in height;
2. Eaves and roof overhangs projecting up to three feet from a wall;
3. Trellises and similar structures that have roofs that are at least 50 percent open to the sky with uniformly distributed openings;
4. Swimming pools and hot tubs that are not enclosed in roofed structures or decks; and
5. One small, non-habitable accessory structure under 120 square feet in size and less than eight feet in height. Structures above quantity of one shall be included in lot coverage.

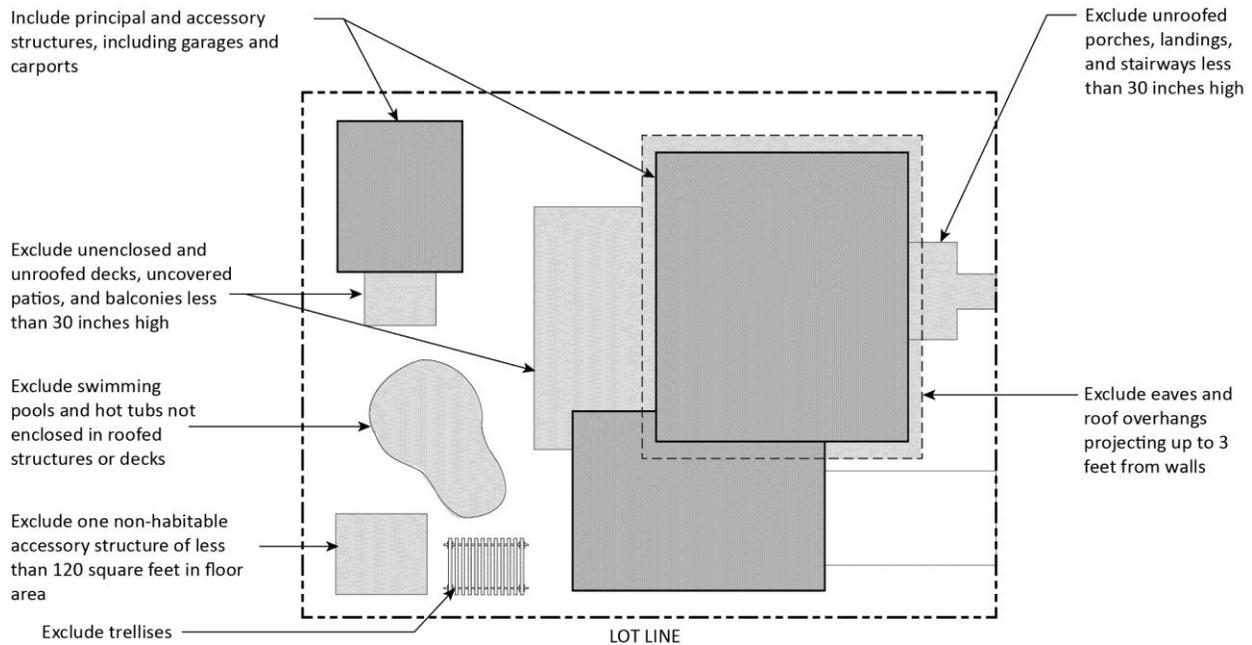


FIGURE 17.02.030(H): DETERMINING LOT COVERAGE

I. Determining Lot Frontage.

1. **Corner Lot.** The front of a lot is the narrowest dimension of the lot with street frontage unless otherwise determined by the Director based on historic use, topography, neighborhood character, and other factors.
2. **Through Lot.** The front of a through lot abuts the street that neighboring lots use to provide primary access.
 - a. **RS District.** Where the majority of lots in a block are street-to-street lots in the RS District, the following rules apply:
 - i. **East-West Orientation.** On east-west oriented lots, the western frontage shall be considered the front and the eastern frontage shall be considered the rear unless otherwise determined by the Director.
 - ii. **North-South Orientation.** The front and rear of north-south oriented lots shall be determined by the Director based on the prevailing development pattern of the block.

J. Determining Setbacks (Yards). A setback line defining a required yard is parallel to and at the specified distance from the corresponding front, side, or rear property line. The following special regulations for determining setbacks apply in certain circumstances.

1. **Setbacks Measurement from Plan Lines.** Whenever an official plan line has been established for any street or proposed street, setbacks required by this Title shall be measured from such plan line and in no case shall the provisions of this Title be construed as permitting any encroachment upon any official plan line. For the purpose of determining setbacks, the property lines shall be interpreted to be the official lot lines except in cases where a street or public area is offered for dedication but not yet been accepted, in which case the line established by the offer for dedication shall be interpreted to be the property line.
2. **Building Lines.**
 - a. Where there is no public area or street dedication or offers for dedication, setbacks shall be required when any land borders on a future street as designated within the adopted Circulation Element of the General Plan, or any future local street right-of-way or a future public area designated by the City's plans and ordinances.
 - b. In any District where right-of-ways are not dedicated or offered for dedication, building line setbacks on major or collector highways shall be determined by the City Engineer. Dedication of land required for development of a major or secondary street shall be required at time of the subdivision of any land, or where no subdivision is involved, at time of development. Improvement shall be required as a condition of any Use Permit or Variance and preceding any change of land use.
3. **Alleys.** If a side lot line abuts an alley, the yard shall be considered an interior side yard rather than a corner side yard.

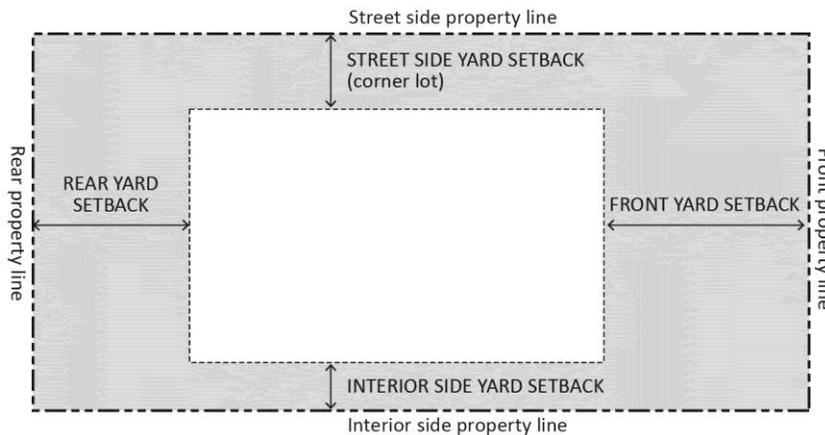


FIGURE 17.02.030(J): DETERMINING SETBACKS (YARDS)

- K. **Measuring Signs.** The calculations of measurements related to signs are described in Chapter 17.30, Signs (IP). *Note: The City is currently updating the Sign Ordinance under a separate effort. It will be incorporated into the final Zoning Code.*

Chapter 17.03 Zoning Districts and Zoning Map (IP)

Sections:

- 17.03.010 Base Zoning Districts and Overlay Zoning Districts
- 17.03.020 Official Zoning Map and District Boundaries

17.03.010 Base Zoning Districts and Overlay Zoning Districts

The City shall be classified into districts or zones, the designation and regulation of which are set forth in this Title and as follows:

- A. **Base Zoning Districts.** Base zoning districts into which the City is divided are established as shown in Table 17.03.010, Base and Overlay Zoning Districts.
- B. **Overlay Zoning Districts.** Overlay zoning districts, one or more of which may be combined with a base district, are established as shown in Table 17.03.010, Base and Overlay Zoning Districts.

TABLE 17.03.010: BASE AND OVERLAY ZONING DISTRICTS

<i>Zoning District Symbol</i>	<i>Zoning District Name</i>	<i>General Plan Land Use Designation Implemented by Zoning District</i>
BASE ZONING DISTRICTS		
Agriculture District		
AG	Agriculture District	Agriculture
Residential Districts		
RL	Residential Low Density	Low Density Residential
RS	Residential Single Unit	Moderate Density Residential
RM	Residential Medium Density	Medium Density Residential
RH	Residential High Density	High Density Residential
Commercial and Mixed Use Districts		
NC	Neighborhood Commercial	Neighborhood Commercial
CC	Community Commercial	Community Commercial
DC	District Commercial	District Commercial
VSC	Visitor Serving Commercial	Visitor Serving Commercial
TMU	Transitional Mixed Use	Mixed Use

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division I: Introductory Provisions

TABLE 17.03.010: BASE AND OVERLAY ZONING DISTRICTS

<i>Zoning District Symbol</i>	<i>Zoning District Name</i>	<i>General Plan Land Use Designation Implemented by Zoning District</i>
Industrial Districts		
IG	Industrial-General	General (Light) Industrial
ICD	Industrial-Coastal-Dependent	Coastal-Dependent Industrial
Public and Semi-Public Districts		
PF	Public Facility	Public/Institutional
PR	Park and Recreation	Open Space/Recreation
OS	Open Space	Open Space/Recreation
Waterfront and Harbor Area Districts		
CF	Commercial Fishing	Commercial/Recreational Fishing
H	Harbor	Harbor/Navigational Ways
WF	Waterfront	Waterfront Commercial/Industrial
OVERLAY ZONING DISTRICTS		
-CZ	Coastal Zone	N/A
-CRP	Cultural Resource Protection	N/A
-ESH	Environmentally Sensitive Habitat	N/A
-CL	Cloisters	N/A
-MUR	Mixed Use Residential	N/A
-WMP	Waterfront Master Plan	N/A
-PD	Planned Development	N/A

17.03.020 Official Zoning Map and District Boundaries

The boundaries of the zoning districts established by this Code are not included in this Code but are shown on the Official Zoning Map maintained by the City Clerk. The Official Zoning Map, together with all legends, symbols, notations, references, zoning district boundaries, map symbols, and other information on the maps, have been adopted by the Council and are hereby incorporated into this Code by reference, together with any amendments previously or hereafter adopted, as though they were fully included here.

Chapter 17.04 Reserved

Chapter 17.05 Reserved

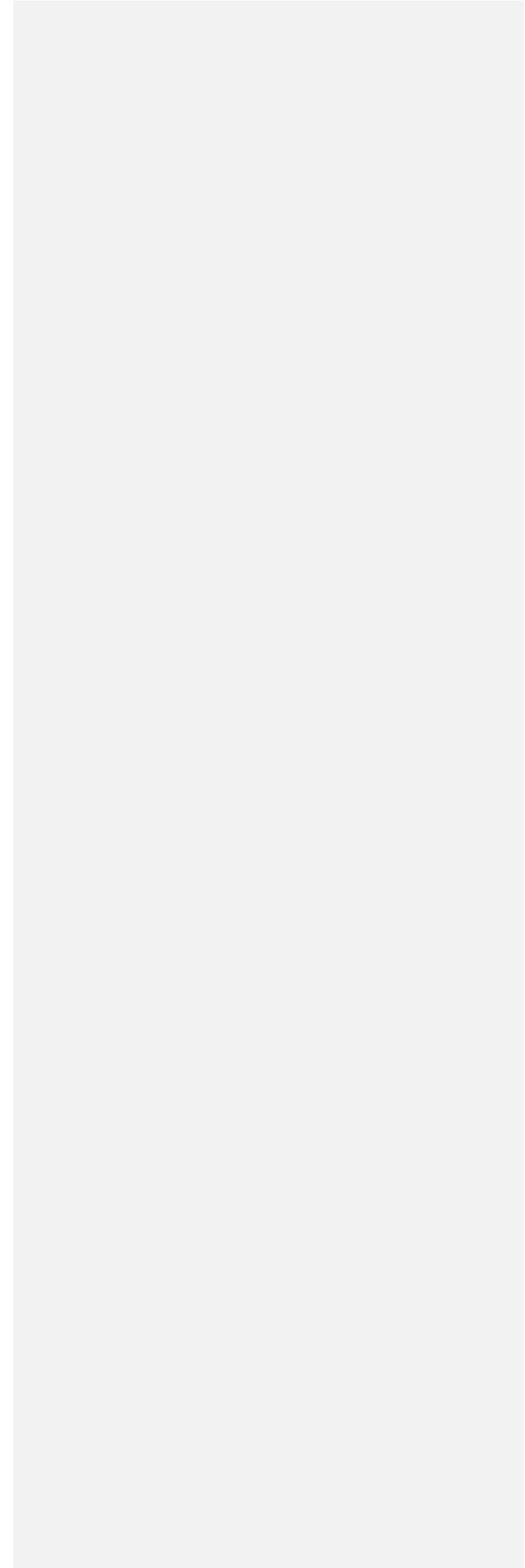
DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division II: District Regulations

Division II: District Regulations

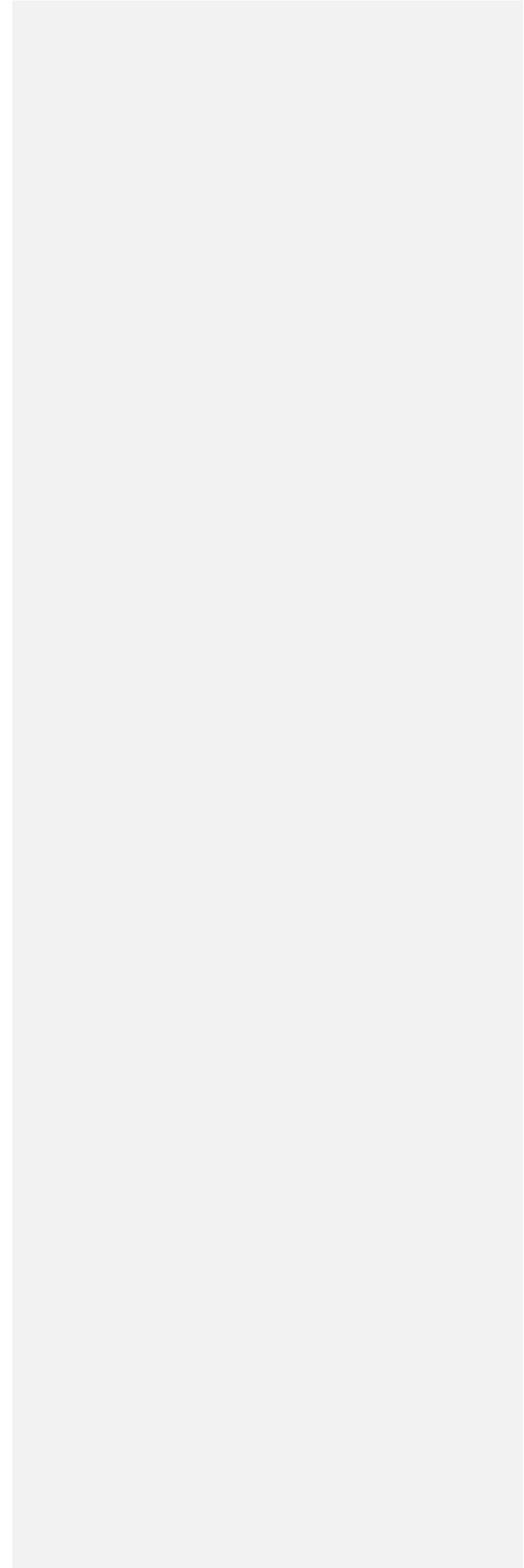


DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

This page intentionally left blank.



DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

Division II: District Regulations

Chapter 17.06 Agriculture District (IP)	4
17.06.010 Purpose and Applicability	4
17.06.020 Land Use Regulations	4
17.06.030 Development Standards	6
Chapter 17.07 Residential Districts (IP)	7
17.07.010 Purpose and Applicability	7
17.07.020 Land Use Regulations	8
17.07.030 Development Standards	11
17.07.040 Supplemental Regulations	14
Chapter 17.08 Commercial and Mixed Use Districts (IP)	2120
17.08.010 Purpose and Applicability	2120
17.08.020 Land Use Regulations	2221
17.08.030 Development Standards	2928
17.08.040 Supplemental Regulations	3231
Chapter 17.09 Industrial Districts (IP)	3635
17.09.010 Purpose and Applicability	3635
17.09.020 Land Use Regulations	3635
17.09.030 Development Standards	4039
Chapter 17.10 Public and Semi-Public Districts (IP)	4140
17.10.010 Purpose and Applicability	4140
17.10.020 Land Use Regulations	4241
17.10.030 Development Standards	4544
Chapter 17.11 Waterfront and Harbor Area Districts (IP)	4645
17.11.010 Purpose and Applicability	4645
17.11.020 Land Use Regulations	4746
17.11.030 Development Standards	5049
17.11.040 Supplemental Regulations	5150
Chapter 17.12 Reserved	5352
Chapter 17.13 Reserved	5352
Chapter 17.14 Coastal Zone (CZ) Overlay District (IP)	5453
17.14.010 Purpose	5453
17.14.020 Applicability.....	5453

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.14.030 Coastal Development Permit Required	5453
17.14.040 Determination of Applicable Coastal Development Permit Procedures	5453
17.14.050 Exclusions and Exemptions	5655
17.14.060 Development Within Coastal Commission Permit Jurisdiction	6059
Chapter 17.15 Cultural Resource Protection (-CRP) Overlay District (IP).....	6260
17.15.010 Purpose	6260
17.15.020 Applicability.....	6260
17.15.030 Requirements.....	6260
Chapter 17.16 Environmentally Sensitive Habitat (-ESH) Overlay District (IP) .	6462
17.16.010 Purpose	6462
17.16.020 Applicability.....	6462
17.16.030 Initial Site Resource Survey.....	6562
17.16.040 Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Areas.....	6563
17.16.050 Wetlands, Deepwater Areas, and Other Water Areas	6765
17.16.060 Coastal Dunes	7168
17.16.070 Mitigation and Monitoring	7169
Chapter 17.17 Cloisters (-CL) Overlay District.....	7775
17.17.010 Purpose	7775
17.17.020 Applicability.....	7775
17.17.030 Land Use Regulations.....	7775
17.17.040 Development Standards	7775
Chapter 17.18 Mixed Use Residential (-MUR) Overlay District (IP)	7977
17.18.010 Purpose	7977
17.18.020 Applicability.....	7977
17.18.030 Allowed Residential Development.....	7977
Chapter 17.19 Waterfront Master Plan (-WMP) Overlay District (IP).....	8078
17.19.010 Purpose	8078
17.19.020 Applicability.....	8078
17.19.030 Waterfront Master Plan.....	8078
Chapter 17.20 Planned Development (-PD) Overlay District (IP).....	8179
17.20.010 Purpose	8179
17.20.020 Zoning Map Designation	8179
17.20.030 Land Use Regulations.....	8279
17.20.040 Development Standards	8280

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations*

17.20.050 Procedures	8280
17.20.060 Required Findings	8381
17.20.070 Conditions	8481
17.20.080 Expiration and Renewal	8482
17.20.090 Amendments of Approved Plans	8482
17.20.100 Project Review	8583
Chapter 17.21 Reserved	8684
Chapter 17.22 Reserved	8684

Chapter 17.06 Agriculture District (IP)

Sections:

- 17.06.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.06.020 Land Use Regulations
- 17.06.030 Development Standards

17.06.010 Purpose and Applicability

The purpose of the Agriculture (AG) District is to provide for the continuation of agricultural uses in suitable areas and for limited nonagricultural uses which may be necessary to support such continued agricultural activities. New development in this District shall also be sited and designed to protect and enhance scenic resources associated with the rural character of agricultural lands. This District implements the Agriculture General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

17.06.020 Land Use Regulations

Table 17.06.020, Land Use Regulations-Agriculture District, sets the land use regulations for the Agriculture District. The regulations for the district are established by letter designation as follows:

“P” designates permitted uses

“M” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Minor Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“C” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“(#)” numbers in parentheses refer to specific limitations listed at the end of the table

“-” designates uses that are not permitted

For all uses, approval of a Coastal Development Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.39, Coastal Development Permits (IP), may be required. See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District (IP).

Land uses are defined in Chapter 17.53, Land Use Classifications (IP). In cases where a specific land use or activity is not defined, the Director shall assign the land use or activity to a classification that is substantially similar in character. Land uses not listed in the table or not found to be substantially similar to the uses below are prohibited. Section numbers in the right

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

hand column refer to specific regulations applicable to the particular use classification located in other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.06.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – AGRICULTURE DISTRICT

*P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District*

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>AG</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Residential Uses		
Residential Housing Types	See subclassifications below	
<i>Single-Unit Dwelling, Detached</i>	P	
<i>Accessory Dwelling Unit</i>	P	See Section 17.31.040, Accessory Dwelling Unit
Employee Housing	See Section 17.31.110, Employee Housing	
Family Day Care	See subclassifications below	
<i>Small</i>	P	
<i>Large</i>	P	Must be located 300 feet from any other Large Family Day Care
Supportive Housing	Transitional and supportive housing constitute a residential use and are subject only to those restrictions that apply to other residential uses of the same type in the same Zoning District.	
Transitional Housing		
Commercial Uses		
Agriculture	P	
Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses		
Telecommunication Facilities	See Section 17.31.250, Telecommunication Facilities	
Other Uses		
Accessory Uses and Structures	See Section 17.23.020, Accessory Structures, and Section 17.31.030, Accessory Uses	
Animal Keeping	See Section 17.31.060, Animal Keeping	
Home Occupations	See Section 17.31.130, Home Occupations	
Nonconforming Use	See Chapter 17.27, Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots	
Recharging Station	See Section 17.31.200, Recharging Stations	
Solar -Renewable Energy Systems	See Section 17.31.240, Solar -Renewable Energy Systems	
Temporary Uses, including Temporary Produce Stands	See Section 17.31.260, Temporary Uses	

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.06.030 Development Standards

Table 17.06.030, Development Standards-Agriculture District, prescribes the development standards for the Agriculture District. Additional regulations are denoted in the right hand column. Section numbers in this column refer to other sections of this Code, while individual letters refer to subsections that directly follow the table.

TABLE 17.06.030: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – AGRICULTURE DISTRICT

<i>Standard</i>	<i>AG</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Lot and Density Standards		
Minimum Lot Size (acres)	20; 40 between Little Morro Creek Road and Morro Creek	(A)
Maximum Density (units/lot)	1	
Maximum Lot Coverage (% of lot)	5	See §17.02.030.H, Determining Lot Coverage
Building Form and Location Standards		
Maximum Building Height (ft)	25	See §17.02.030.C, Measuring Height and §17.23.100, Heights and Height Exceptions
Minimum Setbacks (ft)		
<i>Front</i>	25	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Interior Side</i>	25	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Corner Side</i>	25	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Rear</i>	25	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks

- A. **Reduced Lot Size.** Minimum lot sizes may be reduced only if a covenant, restriction or similar document is recorded which limit future uses of the lots to open space, agriculture or uses of the lots to open space, agriculture or uses or structures accessory to agriculture provided, however, that the minimum lot area shall in no case be less than 20,000 square feet and the lots are clustered to maintain agricultural feasibility or provide a coordinated open space area.

Chapter 17.07 Residential Districts (IP)

Sections:

- 17.07.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.07.020 Land Use Regulations
- 17.07.030 Development Standards
- 17.07.040 Supplemental Regulations

17.07.010 Purpose and Applicability

The purposes of the Residential Districts are to:

- A. Provide for a full range of housing types consistent with the General Plan/Local Coastal Plan.
- B. Preserve, protect, and enhance the character of the City's different residential neighborhoods and the quality of life of City residents.
- C. Ensure adequate light, air, privacy, and open space for each dwelling.
- D. Ensure that the scale and design of new development and alterations to existing structures are compatible with surrounding homes and appropriate to the physical characteristics of the site and the area where the project is proposed.
- E. Provide sites for public and semi-public land uses such as parks, schools, day care, and other uses that will serve City residents and will complement surrounding residential development.

Additional purposes of each Residential District:

Residential Low Density (RL). The RL District is intended to provide areas for detached single-unit dwellings and accessory uses compatible with the residential use of the district. In addition to single-unit dwellings, this District provides for other compatible uses, such as schools and parks that may be appropriate in a single-unit residential neighborhood. The overall density limit for these areas is 4.0 units per acre. This District implements the Low Density Residential General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

Residential Single-Unit (RS). The RS District is intended to provide areas for detached and attached single-unit housing at densities of one unit per lot. Overall densities for these areas are up to ~~seven or~~ 10 units per net acre. In addition, this District provides for uses such as schools and parks that may be appropriate in a low- or moderate-density residential environment. This District implements the Moderate Density Residential General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

Residential Medium Density (RM). The RM District is intended to provide areas for a variety of housing types at densities up to 15 units per acre. Types of dwelling units include attached and detached single-unit dwellings, townhomes, condominiums, two-unit dwellings, multi-unit developments, and apartments. This District also provides for uses such as schools, daycare centers, parks, and community facilities that may be appropriate in a medium density residential environment. This District implements the Medium Density Residential General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

Residential High Density (RH). The RH District is intended to provide areas for a variety of medium to high-density residential development. Housing types include single-unit attached, townhouses, condominiums, and apartment buildings at densities up to 27 dwelling units per acre. Detached single-unit dwellings are allowed where site characteristics such as size or topography, preclude multi-unit development. This District also provides for uses such as schools, daycare centers, parks, and community facilities that may be appropriate in a higher-density residential environment. This District implements the High Density Residential General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

17.07.020 Land Use Regulations

Table 17.07.020, Land Use Regulations-Residential Districts, sets the land use regulations for Residential Districts. The regulations for each district are established by letter designation as follows:

“P” designates permitted uses

“M” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Minor Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“C” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“(#)” numbers in parentheses refer to specific limitations listed at the end of the table

“-” designates uses that are not permitted

For all uses, approval of a Coastal Development Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.39, Coastal Development Permits (IP), may be required. See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District (IP).

Land uses are defined in Chapter 17.53, Land Use Classifications (IP). In cases where a specific land use or activity is not defined, the Director shall assign the land use or activity to a classification that is substantially similar in character. Land uses not listed in the table or not found to be substantially similar to the uses below are prohibited. Section numbers in the right

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

hand column refer to specific regulations applicable to the particular use classification located in other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.07.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS

*P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District*

Land Use Classification	RL	RS	RM	RH	Additional Regulations
Residential Uses					
Residential Housing Types	See subclassifications below				
Single-Unit Dwelling, Detached	P	P	P	M(1)	
Single-Unit Dwelling, Attached	-	P	P	P	
Two-Unit Dwelling	-	-	P	P	
Multi-Unit Residential	-	-	P	P	
Accessory Dwelling Unit	P	P	P	P	See §17.31.040, Accessory Dwelling Units
Employee Housing	See Section 17.31.110, Employee Housing				
Family Day Care	See subclassifications below				
Small	P	P	P	P	
Large	P	P	P	P	Must be located 300 feet from any other Large Family Day Care
Group Residential	-	-	C	C	
Mobilehome Park	-	-	C(2)	C(2)	
Residential Care Facilities	See subclassifications below				
Small	P	P	P	P	
Large	-	-	M	M	
Residential Facility, Assisted Living	-	-	M	M	
Supportive Housing	Transitional and supportive housing constitute a residential use and are subject only to those restrictions that apply to other residential uses of the same type in the same Zoning District.				
Transitional Housing					

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.07.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed

Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>RL</i>	<i>RS</i>	<i>RM</i>	<i>RH</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Public/Semi Public Uses					
Day Care Centers	-	-	C	C	See §17.31.080, Day Care
Park and Recreation Facilities	M	M	M	M	
Parking Lots and Structures	-	-	-	C	
Schools	C	C	C	C	
Social Service Facilities	-	-	M	M	
Commercial Uses					
Agriculture	P	-	-	-	See §17.31.060, Animal Keeping for livestock density limits
Farmer's Markets	C	C	C	C	See §17.31.120, Farmer's Markets
Lodging	See subclassification below				
<i>Hotels and Motels</i>	-	-	-	C	
<i>Short-term Vacation Rental</i>	P	P	P	P	See §17.31.220, Short-term Vacation Rentals
Offices	-	-	-	C	
Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses					
Public Works and Utilities	C	C	C	C	
Telecommunication Facilities	See Section 17.31.250, Telecommunication Facilities				
Urban Agriculture Uses					
Community Garden	P	P	P	P	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Market Garden, less than one acre	P	P	P	P	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Market Garden, one acre or more	M	C	C	C	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Private Garden	P	P	P	P	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Other Uses					
Accessory Uses and Structures	See Section 17.23.020, Accessory Structures, and Section 17.31.030, Accessory Uses				
Animal Keeping	See Section 17.31.060, Animal Keeping				
Home Occupations	See Section 17.31.130, Home Occupations				

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

TABLE 17.07.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

Land Use Classification	RL	RS	RM	RH	Additional Regulations
Nonconforming Use	See Chapter 17.27, Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots				
Recharging Station	See Section 17.31.200, Recharging Stations				
Solar Renewable Energy Systems	See Section 17.31.240, Solar Renewable Energy Systems				
Temporary Use	See Section 17.31.260, Temporary Uses				

Specific Limitations:

1. Allowed only where site characteristics, such as size or topography, preclude multi-unit development.
2. Limited to sites with a minimum of three acres.

17.07.030 Development Standards

Table 17.07.030.A, Development Standards-RS Districts, and Table 17.07.030.B, Development Standards-RL, RM, and RH Districts, prescribe the development standards for Residential Districts. Additional regulations are denoted in the right hand column. Section numbers in this column refer to other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.07.030.A: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – RS DISTRICTS

Standard	RS-A			RS-B	Additional Regulations
	Lot Size (square feet)				
	2,500 sq ft or less	2,501 to 4,300 sq ft	4,301 sq ft and greater		

Lot and Density Standards

	1	1	1	1	
Maximum Density (units/lot)	1	1	1	1	
	Plus an Accessory Dwelling Unit pursuant to Section 17.31.040				
Maximum Lot Coverage (% of lot)	50	50	45	50	See §17.02.030.H, Determining Lot Coverage

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.07.030.A: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – RS DISTRICTS

Standard	RS-A			RS-B	Additional Regulations
	Lot Size (square feet)				
	2,500 sq ft or less	2,501 to 4,300 sq ft	4,301 sq ft and greater		
Building Form and Location Standards					
Maximum Building Height (ft)	25	25	25 For parcels west of Highway 1 and north of No Name Creek , no portion of any structure except vents and chimneys may extend above the 50 foot elevation above sea level	14; 17 if roof pitch is 4:12 or greater	See §17.02.030.C, Measuring Height and §17.23.100, Heights and Height Exceptions
Maximum Number of Stories	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	See §17.02.030.C.2, Measuring the Number of Stories
Maximum Building Wall Height (ft)	30	30	30	n/a	
Minimum Setbacks (ft)					
<i>Front</i>	10	15	20	15	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks, and §17.28.100.F, Driveway Length and Accessibility
<i>Interior Side</i>	3	10% of lot width, max 5	5	5	
<i>Corner Side</i>	6	20% of lot width, max 10	10	15	
<i>Rear</i>	5	5	10	5	See §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

TABLE 17.07.030.B: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – RL, RM, AND RH DISTRICTS

<i>Standard</i>	<i>RL</i>	<i>RM</i>	<i>RH</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Lot and Density Standards				
Maximum Density (units/acre except as noted)	2	15	27	
Maximum Lot Coverage (% of lot)	45	50	60	See §17.02.030.H, Determining Lot Coverage
Building Form and Location Standards				
Maximum Building Height (ft)	25	25	30	See §17.23.100, Heights and Height Exceptions
Maximum Wall Height (ft)	30	n/a	n/a	
Minimum Setbacks (ft)	For attached single-unit dwellings, required setbacks apply to the ends of rows of the dwellings.			
<i>Front</i>	20	15 on West Avenue, otherwise 20	15	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks See §17.28.100.F, Driveway Length and Accessibility
<i>Interior Side</i>	10	10% of lot width, min 3, max 5	5	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Corner Side</i>	10	20% of lot width, min 5, max 10	20% of lot width, min 5, max 10	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks See §17.28.100.F, Driveway Length and Accessibility
<i>Rear</i>	20	5	5, 20 when abutting an RL District	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
Landscaping and Open Space Standards				
Minimum Landscaping (% of lot)	35	n/a	n/a	See Chapter 17.26, Landscaping

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.07.030.B: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – RL, RM, AND RH DISTRICTS

Standard	RL	RM	RH	Additional Regulations
Minimum Open Space (sq ft per residential unit)	n/a	<p><u>Studio: 50</u> <u>1-bedroom: 100</u> <u>2 or more bedrooms:</u> <u>150RM: 250, of which a</u> <u>minimum of 100 must be</u> <u>private RH: 150, of which</u> <u>a minimum of 50 must be</u> <u>private</u></p>		<p>See §17.23.130, Open Space <u>A minimum of 50 square feet of private</u> <u>open space shall be provided per unit.</u></p>

17.07.040 Supplemental Regulations

- A. **Paving.** The maximum amount of paving in street-facing yards is 50 percent of the required yard.
- B. **Residential Development.**
 - 1. **All Residential Development, Window and Balcony Placement.** Windows shall be offset to avoid direct sight lines into and from neighboring properties. ~~Balconies and other private open space shall be positioned so they minimize views into neighboring properties.~~

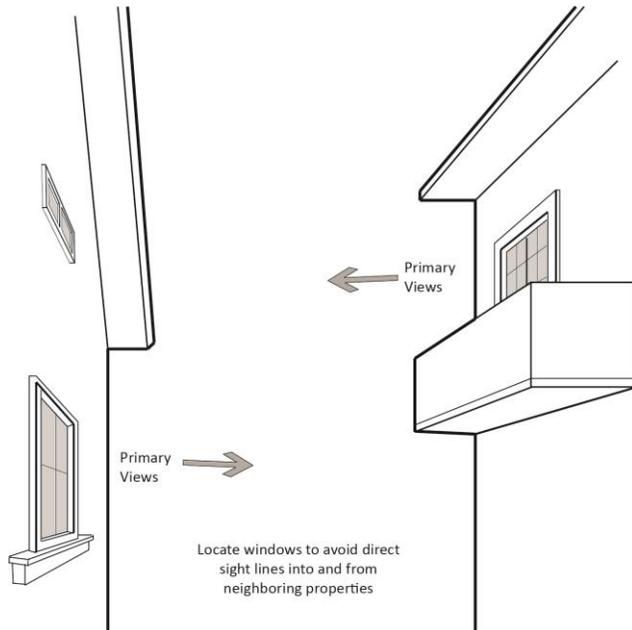


FIGURE 17.07.040(B.1): WINDOW PLACEMENT

2. **Single-Unit, Detached, Development.** All detached single-unit development on lots 5,000 square feet or more in size shall meet the following development standards.
 - a. **Front Elevation Second Story Stepback.** A minimum of 60 percent of the second story front elevation shall be setback a minimum of three feet from the first floor wall.
 - b. **Building Massing.** Two-story structures shall meet one of the following conditions:
 - i. The floor area of the second level shall not exceed 75 percent of the first level and the front and side elevation shall not be single solid planes; or
 - ii. A minimum of 25 percent of each building elevation shall be setback at least three feet from the remaining area of the elevational plane.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

3. **Single-Unit, Attached, and Multi-Unit Development.** All attached single-unit and multi-unit residential development shall meet the following development standards.
 - a. **Building Design.** Exceptions to the following building design requirements may be granted through Design Review approval where the review authority finds that adequate design features have been included to create visual variety and avoid a large-scale and bulky appearance.
 - i. **Entrance Orientation.** All units located along public rights-of-way shall have the primary entrance facing the right-of-way.
 - ii. **Entrance Projection or Recess.** Building entrances must have a roofed projection (such as a porch) or recess with a minimum depth of at least five feet and a minimum area of 30 square feet.

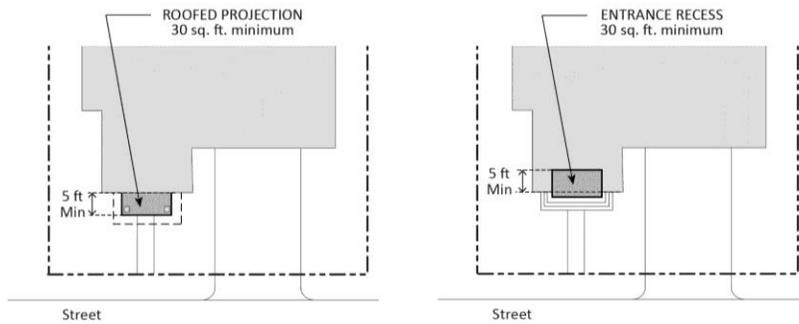


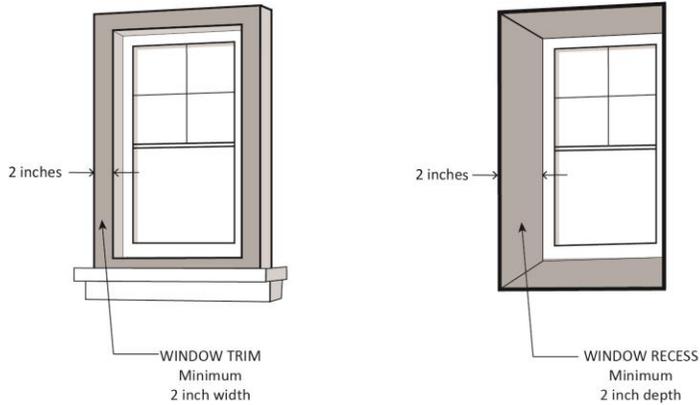
FIGURE 17.07.040(B.3.II): ENTRANCE PROJECTION OR RECESS ATTACHED SINGLE-UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT

- iii. **Maximum Building Length.** The maximum building length is 100 feet.
- ~~iv. **Roof Line.** The roof ridge line at each elevation shall demonstrate an offset of at least 18 inches for each one to three units exposed on that elevation. Large, continuous roof planes are prohibited.~~
- ~~v. **Window Trim or Recess.** Trim at least two inches in width shall be provided around all windows, or window must be recessed at least two inches from the plane of the surrounding exterior wall.~~

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

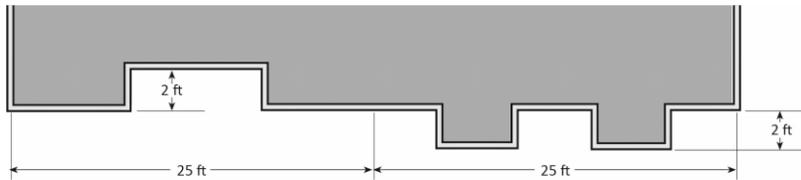
Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations



**FIGURE 17.07.040(B.3.IV): WINDOW TRIM OR RECESS
ATTACHED SINGLE-UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT**

vi.v. **Façade Articulation.** All street-facing façades shall have at least one horizontal or vertical projection or recess at least two feet in depth for every 25 horizontal feet of wall. If located on a building with two or more stories, the articulated elements must be greater than one story in height, and may be grouped rather than evenly spaced in 25-foot modules. Building entrances and front porches and projections into required yards such as stoops, bays, overhangs, fireplaces, and trellises may count towards meeting this requirement.



Street-facing façades shall have at least one horizontal or vertical projection or recess at least 2 feet in depth for every 25 linear feet of wall.

**FIGURE 17.07.040(B.3.V): FAÇADE ARTICULATION
ATTACHED SINGLE-UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT**

vii.vi. **Building Colors.** Every building shall have at least two complementary colors.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- b. *Private Storage Space.* Each unit shall have at least 200 cubic feet of enclosed, weather-proofed, and lockable private storage space with a minimum horizontal dimension of four feet. The required private storage shall be accessible from the exterior of the structure and may be used for bicycle parking.
- c. *Pedestrian Access.* On-site pedestrian circulation and access shall be provided according to the following standards.
 - i. Internal Connections. A system of pedestrian walkways shall connect all buildings on a site to each other, to on-site automobile and bicycle parking areas, and to any on-site open space areas or pedestrian amenities.
 - ii. To Circulation Network. Regular connections between on-site walkways and the public sidewalk and other planned or existing pedestrian routes shall be provided. An on-site walkway shall connect the primary building entry or entries to a public sidewalk on each street frontage.
 - iii. To Neighbors. Direct and convenient access shall be provided to adjoining residential and commercial areas to the maximum extent feasible while still providing for safety and security.
 - iv. To Transit. Safe and convenient pedestrian connections shall be provided from transit stops to building entrances.
 - v. Pedestrian Walkway Design.
 - (1) Walkways shall be a minimum of five feet wide, shall be hard-surfaced, and paved with concrete, stone, tile, brick, or comparable material.
 - (2) Where a required walkway crosses parking areas or loading areas, it must be clearly identifiable through the use of a raised crosswalk, a different paving material, or similar method.
 - (3) Where a required walkway is parallel and adjacent to an auto travel lane, it must be raised or separated from the auto travel lane by a raised curb at least four inches high, bollards, or other physical barrier.
- C. **Small Lot Single-Unit Development.** Single-unit development located on lots less than the minimum lot size established for Residential Districts may be approved with a Conditional Use Permit subject to the following standards.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

1. **Development Standards.** Small lot single-unit development is subject to the development standards and supplemental regulations of the base zone district except as specified below.
 - a. **Maximum Density.** Density shall be determined by the base zone district; however, density shall mean the average density of the entire site, excluding property dedicated for a public purpose.
 - b. **Setbacks.**
 - i. **Perimeter Setbacks.** The minimum setbacks from the property lines on the perimeter of the small lot single-unit development shall be the required setbacks of the underlying base zone.
 - ii. **Interior Street Setbacks.** The minimum setbacks from the back of sidewalk of any interior street or edge of pavement where there is no sidewalk shall be 18 feet to the garage door and 10 feet to any living area or covered porch.
 - iii. **Side Yard Setbacks.** The side yard setback shall be a minimum of three feet. For attached units, a minimum side yard setback of 10 feet shall be provided at the end of the row of the attached units.
 - iv. **Rear Yard Setbacks.** Rear yard setback shall be a minimum of 10 feet.
 - c. **Entrances.**
 - i. Dwelling units that abut a public right-of-way or private street shall orient the primary entryway toward the street.
 - ii. Dwelling units located in the interior of the development shall orient the primary entryway toward and visible from a pedestrian pathway that is connected to a public right-of-way or private street.
 - iii. There shall be a minimum eight foot separation between the primary entryway of a unit and the adjacent building wall of a neighboring unit.
 - d. **Open Space.** Open space shall be provided pursuant to the open space requirements of the underlying base zone. In the RS and RL Districts, open space shall be provided pursuant to the open space requirements of the RM District.
 - e. **Parking.** Parking shall be provided in accordance with Chapter 17.28, Parking and Loading (IP), except that small lot single-unit development of attached dwelling units shall be subject to the parking requirements for multi-unit residential.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

2. **Required Findings.** A Conditional Use Permit for a small lot single-unit development shall only be approved if the following findings are made in addition to any other findings required by this Code:
 - a. The development will result in a density that is no higher than otherwise permitted in the zoning district and open space standards that are no less than required for a similar development within the zoning district;
 - b. The design of the development provides for a comprehensive and harmonious arrangement of buildings, open spaces, circulation ways, parking, and development amenities; and
 - c. The project relates to the existing and planned land use and circulation plans of the community, and does not constitute a disrupting element in the development pattern of the neighborhood.

Chapter 17.08 Commercial and Mixed Use Districts (IP)

Sections:

- 17.08.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.08.020 Land Use Regulations
- 17.08.030 Development Standards
- 17.08.040 Supplemental Regulations

17.08.010 Purpose and Applicability

The specific purposes of the Commercial and Mixed Use Districts are to:

- A. Provide for the orderly, well-planned, and balanced development of commercial and mixed-use districts;
- B. Designate adequate land for a full range of local- and regional-serving retail and commercial services consistent with the General Plan/Local Coastal Plan to maintain and strengthen the city's economic resources;
- C. Provide appropriately located areas for a range of commercial uses that provide for a variety of good and services for residents, employees, and visitors;
- D. Provide opportunities for a mix of complementary uses that may combine residential and non-residential uses or combine a variety of non-residential uses on the same site; and
- E. Promote pedestrian-oriented, mixed-use commercial centers at appropriate locations.

Additional purposes of each Commercial and Mixed Use District are as follows:

Neighborhood Commercial (NC). This District is intended to provide areas for smaller-scale neighborhood commercial areas which provide goods, services, and businesses to meet the day-to-day needs of nearby residents. Residential uses are allowed above and behind commercial uses and as stand-alone development in certain areas. This District implements the Neighborhood Commercial General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

Community Commercial (CC). This District is intended to create, maintain and enhance walkable community commercial areas that provide a mix of community-oriented uses including retail stores, restaurants, professional and medical offices, and personal services. Residential uses are allowed above and behind commercial uses and as stand-alone development in certain areas. This District implements the Community Commercial and the Mixed Use General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

District Commercial (DC). This District provides locations for retail, commercial, and service uses that meet local and regional demand. It is intended for larger-scale development that is

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

appropriate in an auto-oriented environment. This District implements the District Commercial General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

Visitor Serving Commercial VSC. This District is intended to provide areas for visitor-oriented services and uses located at easily accessible locations and tourist destinations. A range of visitor-serving uses are allowed, including hotels and motels, restaurants, retail, recreation, and other uses that accommodate visitor needs and activities. Residential uses are allowed in certain areas. This District implements the Visitor-Serving Commercial General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

Transitional Mixed Use (TMU). [This District is intended as a flexible district providing appropriate transitions from the commercial mixed-use character of the Downtown to adjacent residential neighborhoods. A wide range of uses are allowed, including service, commercial, office, residential, public, and visitor serving uses. This District implements the Mixed Use General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.](#)

17.08.020 Land Use Regulations

Table 17.08.020, Land Use Regulations-Commercial and Mixed Use Districts, sets the land use regulations for Commercial and Mixed Use Districts. The regulations for each district are established by letter designation as follows:

“P” designates permitted uses

“M” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Minor Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“C” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“(#)” numbers in parentheses refer to specific limitations listed at the end of the table

“-” designates uses that are not permitted

For all uses, approval of a Coastal Development Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.39, Coastal Development Permits (IP), may be required. See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District (IP).

Land uses are defined in Chapter 17.53, Land Use Classifications (IP). In cases where a specific land use or activity is not defined, the Director shall assign the land use or activity to a classification that is substantially similar in character. Land uses not listed in the table or not found to be substantially similar to the uses below are prohibited. Section numbers in the right

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

hand column refer to specific regulations applicable to the particular use classification located in other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.08.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

*P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District*

Land Use Classification	NC	CC	DC	VSC	TMU	Additional Regulations
Residential Uses						
Residential Housing Types	See subclassifications below					
Single-Unit Dwelling, Detached	M(1)	-	-	-	-	
Single-Unit Dwelling, Attached	M(1)	C(2)	-	C(4)	P	
Two-Unit Dwelling	M(1)	-	-	-	-	
Multi-Unit Residential	M(1)	C(2)	-	C(4)	P	
Family Day Care	See subclassifications below					
Small	P	P	-	P	P	
Large	P	P	-	P	P	Must be located 300 feet from any other Large Family Day Care
Group Residential	-	C(2)	-	-	M	
Residential Care Facilities	See subclassifications below					
Small	P	P	-	-	P	
Residential Facility, Assisted Living	M	M(3)	-	-	P	
Single Room Occupancy	M	P(2)	-	-	M	See §17.31.230, Single Room Occupancy
Supportive Housing	Transitional and supportive housing constitute a residential use and are subject only to those restrictions that apply to other residential uses of the same type in the same Zoning District.					
Transitional Housing						
Public/Semi Public Uses						
Campgrounds and Recreational Vehicle Parks	-	-	C	C	-	
Community Assembly	M	P	P	M	M	
Cultural Institutions	-	P	P	P	M	
Day Care Centers	M	M	M	-	M	See §17.31.080, Day Care

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.08.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

*P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District*

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>NC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DC</i>	<i>VSC</i>	<i>TMU</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Emergency Shelter	-	P	-	-	-	See §17.31.100, Emergency Shelters
Government Offices	P	P	P	-	P	
Harbor, Port, and Marina Facilities	-	-	-	C	-	
Hospitals and Clinics	See subclassifications below					
<i>Hospitals</i>	-	-	C	-	-	
<i>Clinics</i>	M	C(3)	P	-	M	
<i>Skilled Nursing Facilities</i>	-	C(3)	-	-	-	
Instructional Services	-	P	P	P	P	
Park and Recreation Facilities	-	P	P	P	P	
Parking Lots and Structures	-	P	P	P	-	
Public Safety Facilities	M	P	P	M	M	
Social Service Facilities	M	M	M	-	-	
Commercial Uses						
Animal Care, Sales, and Services	See subclassifications below					
<i>Animal Daycare</i>	M	-	M	-	-	
<i>Grooming and Pet Stores</i>	-	-	P	-	P	
<i>Veterinary Services</i>	P	-	P	-	M	
Artist Studio	P	P	P	P	P	
Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services	See subclassifications below					
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Rentals</i>	-	-	P	-		See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Leasing</i>	-	-	P	-		See §17.31.070,, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Repair, Major</i>	C	-	P	-	-	See §17.31.070,, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

TABLE 17.08.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

*P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District*

Land Use Classification	NC	CC	DC	VSC	TMU	Additional Regulations
Automobile/Vehicle Service and Repair, Minor	M	-	P	-	=	See §17.31.070,, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
Large Vehicle and Equipment Sales, Service, and Rental	-	-	P	-	=	See §17.31.070,, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
Service Stations	C	-	C	-	=	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
Washing	C	-	P	-	=	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
Banks and Financial Institutions	P	P	P	P	<u>P</u>	
Business Services	P	P	P	-	<u>P</u>	
Commercial Entertainment and Recreation	See subclassifications below					
Cinema/Theaters	M	P	M	P	<u>M</u>	
Indoor Sports and Recreation	P	P	P	P	<u>P</u>	
Outdoor Entertainment	-	-	-	M	=	
Outdoor Recreation	-	-	-	P	=	
Drive-Through Facility	C	-	-	-	=	See §17.31.090, Drive-Through Facilities
Eating and Drinking Establishments	See subclassifications below					
Bars/Night Clubs/Lounges	C	C	C	C	<u>C</u>	
Food and Beverage Tasting	P	P	P	P	<u>P</u>	
Restaurant	P	P	P	P	<u>P</u>	
Farmer's Markets	P	P	P	P	<u>P</u>	See §17.31.120, Farmer's Markets
Food Preparation	P	P	P	P	<u>P</u>	
Funeral Parlors and Interment Services	C	-	C	-	=	

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.08.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

*P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
 Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District*

Land Use Classification	NC	CC	DC	VSC	TMU	Additional Regulations
Hookah Lounge	-	-	P	-	-	
Lodging	See subclassifications below					
Hotels and Motels	P	P	-	P	P	
Short-term Vacation Rental	P	P	-	P	P	See §17.31.220, Short-term Vacation Rentals
Maintenance and Repair Services	P	P	P	-	P	
Nonpermanent Vending	See Section 17.31.140, Nonpermanent Vending					
Nurseries and Garden Centers	P	P	P	P	P	
Offices	See subclassifications below					
Business and Professional	P	P	P	-	P	
Medical and Dental	P	P(3)	P	-	P	
Personal Services	See subclassifications below					
Fortune, Palm, and Card Reader	P	P	-	-	-	See §17.31.180, Personal Services
General Personal Services	P	P	P	P	P	See §17.31.180, Personal Services
Tattoo or Body Modification Parlor	P	P	P	-	-	See §17.31.180, Personal Services
Retail Sales	See subclassifications below					
Building Materials Sales and Services	P	P	P	-	-	
Food and Beverage Sales	P	P	P	P	P	
General Retail	P	P	P	P	P	
Industrial Uses						
Construction and Materials Yard	C	-	-	-	-	
Custom Manufacturing	P	P	P	-	P	
Food and Beverage Manufacturing	See subclassifications below					
Limited/Small Scale	P	P	P	-	P	
Recycling Facilities	See subclassifications below					

Commented [MM1]: In response to PC discussion to continue to allow these in the MCR district with a CUP

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

TABLE 17.08.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

*P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District*

Land Use Classification	NC	CC	DC	VSC	TMU	Additional Regulations
Reverse Vending Machines	M	-	P	-	-	See §17.31.210, Recycling Facilities
Recycling Collection Facilities	C	-	C	-	-	See §17.31.210, Recycling Facilities
Warehousing and Storage	See subclassifications below					
Self Storage	C	-	C	-	-	See §17.31.190, Self Storage
Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses						
Light Fleet-Based Services	-	-	P	-	-	
Public Works and Utilities	P	P	P	-	-	
Telecommunication Facilities	See Section 17.31.250, Telecommunication Facilities					
Transportation Passenger Terminals	P	P	P	P	P	
Urban Agriculture Uses						
Community Garden	P	P	-	-	P	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Market Garden, less than one acre	P	-	-	-	P	See §17.31.270,, Urban Agriculture
Market Garden, one acre or more	M	-	-	-	-	See §17.31.270,, Urban Agriculture
Private Garden	P	P	-	-	P	See §17.31.270,, Urban Agriculture
Other Uses						
Accessory Uses and Structures	See Section 17.23.020, Accessory Structures, and Section 17.31.030, Accessory Uses					
Nonconforming Use	See Chapter 17.27, Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots					
Recharging Station	See Section 17.31.200, Recharging Stations					
Solar -Renewable Energy Systems	See Section 17.31.240, Solar Energy Systems					
Temporary Use	See Section 17.31.260, Temporary Uses					

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.08.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed

Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>NC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DC</i>	<i>VSC</i>	<i>TMU</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
--------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-------------------------------

Specific Limitations:

1. Must be located above and behind commercial uses except within the Mixed-Use Residential Overlay. Within the Mixed-Use Residential Overlay, residential uses in any configuration, including as stand-alone residential development, is allowed subject to Minor Use Permit approval.
2. Must be located above or behind non-residential uses.
3. Not allowed along Morro Bay Boulevard.
4. Allowed with Conditional Use Permit approval in the Mixed-Use Residential Overlay when provided as part of a visitor-serving, mixed-use development.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

17.08.030 Development Standards

Table 17.08.030, Development Standards-Commercial and Mixed Use Districts, prescribes the development standards for Commercial and Mixed Use Districts. Additional regulations are denoted in the right hand column. Section numbers in this column refer to other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.08.030: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

Standard	NC	CC	DC	VSC	TMU	Additional Regulations
Lot and Density Standards						
Maximum Density (units/acre)	27 15	27	27 Up to 27 allowed only through approval of a Planned Development, Chapter 17.20	As allowed in the Mixed Use Residential Overlay, Chapter 17.18	27	See §17.24, Affordable Housing, Density Bonuses, and Other Incentives
Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) <u>applicable only to non-residential floor area</u>	1.0	Nonresidential only development: 1.25 Mixed-use development: 1.0, applicable only to nonresidential portion	0.5	Nonresidential only development: 1.25 Mixed-use development: 1.0, applicable only to nonresidential portion	1.0	See §17.02.030.G, Determining Floor Area Ratio
Building Form and Location Standards						
Maximum Height (ft)	25, up to 30 pursuant to (A)	27, 25 within 20 ft of a Residential District See (B) below	30, 25 within 20 ft of a Residential District	30	30	See §17.02.030.C, Measuring Height §17.23.100, Heights and Height Exceptions
Minimum Setbacks (ft)						

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.08.030: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – COMMERCIAL AND MIXED USE DISTRICTS

<i>Standard</i>	<i>NC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DC</i>	<i>VSC</i>	<i>TMU</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
<i>Front</i>	5, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District See also (C) below	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0	<u>15 (D)</u>	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks, and §17.28.100.F, Driveway Length and Accessibility
<i>Corner Side</i>	5, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District See also (C) below	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0	<u>10</u>	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks, and §17.28.100.F, Driveway Length and Accessibility
<i>Interior Side</i>	5 for buildings up to 15 ft in height; 10 for buildings over 15 ft in height	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	<u>0</u>	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Rear</i>	5 for buildings up to 15 ft in height; 10 for buildings over 15 ft in height	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	<u>5</u>	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks

Open Space Standards

Minimum Open Space (sq ft per residential unit)	Studio: 50 1- bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150 <u>Studio: 50 1-bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150</u>	Studio: 50 1-bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150 <u>Studio: 50 1-bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150</u>	n/a	Studio: 50 1-bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150 <u>Studio: 50 1-bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150</u>	Studio: 50 1-bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150 <u>Studio: 50 1-bedroom: 100 2 or more bedrooms: 150</u>	See §17.23.130, Open Space
---	---	--	-----	--	--	----------------------------

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

- A. **Additional Height Allowance, NC District.** The Planning Commission may allow up to 30 feet to encourage roofline variations and sloping roof treatments provided that the additional height is necessary for such roof treatment and that corridors protecting significant views are provided. Furthermore, to prevent long, unvarying rooflines, the Planning Commission shall consider the following guidelines when allowing a project to exceed 25 feet in height.
1. For buildings fronting on Main Street, not more than one-third of the west elevation of the building roofline and, if different, not more than one-third of the elevation of the longest building roofline should exceed 25 feet in height. This standard is intended as a guideline, not a strict requirement, and the Planning Commission may vary from this guideline as deemed necessary and useful to meet the intent of this Section.
 - ~~2. Flat roofs shall be discouraged wherever possible.~~
 - ~~3.2.~~ To the extent practical, significant view opportunities shall be preserved and protected through the use of view corridors and air space easements.
- ~~B. **Additional Height Limitations, VSC District between Beach Street and Surf Street.** In the VSC District between Beach Street and Surf Street, no portion of any building shall exceed the height of the "bluff top" as defined in Chapter 17.54.020, Definitions, except for view platforms. Provided, however, that developments which include coordinated structures or other elements below the bluff may be permitted to be built on the bluff face in accordance with the provisions of Chapter TBD, Blufftop Development.~~
- ~~B. **Maximum Height, CC District.** The maximum height in the CC District shall be as prescribed on Figure 17.08.030(B), Maximum Height, CC District.~~

FIGURE 17.08.030(B): MAXIMUM HEIGHT, CC DISTRICT

- C. **Required Building Location, CC District.** The following building location requirements apply in the CC District.
1. **Build-to Line.** Buildings shall be located within 10 feet of street-facing property lines for at least 60 percent of the linear street frontage.
 2. **Corner Build Area.** Buildings shall be located within 10 feet of the property line within 30 feet of the street corner.
 3. **Frontage Improvements.** The area between buildings and the property line shall be improved as part of a wider sidewalk, outdoor dining/seating area, or with landscaping.
 4. **Exceptions.** These requirements may be modified or waived through Design Review upon finding that:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- a. Entry courtyards, plazas, entries, or outdoor eating areas are located adjacent to the property line and buildings are built to the edge of the courtyard, plaza, or dining area; or
- b. The building incorporates an alternative entrance design that creates a welcoming entry feature facing the street.

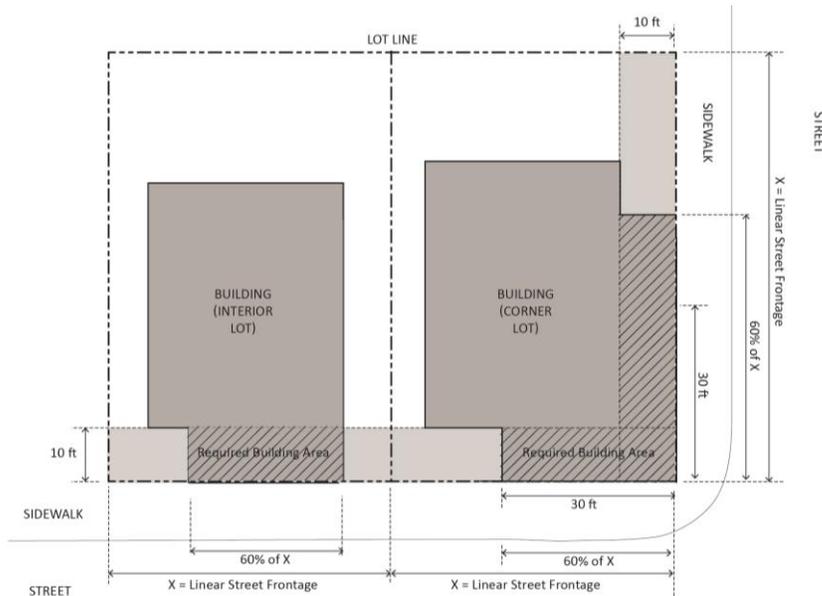


FIGURE 17.08.030(C): REQUIRED BUILDING LOCATION, CC DISTRICT

- D. **Front Setback, TMU District.** Where 25 percent or more of the lots on the same block face have been improved with buildings, the minimum front setback requirement shall be the average of the actual front setback of all improved lots on such block face or 15 feet, whichever is less.

17.08.040 Supplemental Regulations

- A. **Building Transparency/Required Openings, Non-residential Uses.** Exterior walls of buildings or portions of buildings containing non-residential uses facing and within 20 feet of a front or street side lot line shall include windows, doors, or other openings for at least 50 percent of the building wall area located between 2.5 and seven feet above the level of the sidewalk. Such walls may run in a continuous plane for no more than 30 feet without an opening.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

1. **Design of Required Openings.** Openings fulfilling this requirement shall have transparent glazing and provide views into work areas, display areas, sales areas, lobbies, or similar active spaces, or into window displays that are at least three feet deep.
2. **Reductions through Design Review.** The building transparency requirement may be reduced or waived through Design Review upon finding that:
 - a. The proposed use has unique operational characteristics with which providing the required windows and openings is incompatible, such as in the case of a cinema or theater; and
 - b. Street-facing building walls will exhibit architectural relief and detail, and will be enhanced with landscaping in such a way as to create visual interest at the pedestrian level.

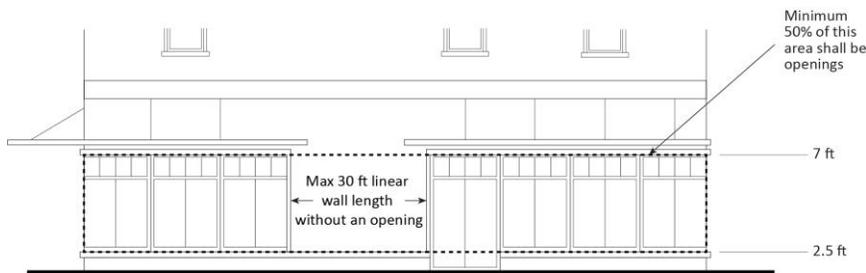


FIGURE 17.08.040(A): BUILDING TRANSPARENCY/REQUIRED OPENINGS

B. Exterior Building Materials and Colors.

1. A unified palette of quality materials shall be used on all sides of buildings.
2. Exterior building materials shall be stone, brick, stucco, concrete block, painted wood clapboard, painted metal clapboard or other quality, durable materials approved through Design Review.

C. Pedestrian Access. On-site pedestrian circulation and access shall be provided according to the following standards.

1. **Internal Connections.** A system of pedestrian walkways shall connect all buildings on a site to each other, to on-site automobile and bicycle parking areas, and to any on-site open space areas or pedestrian amenities.
2. **To Circulation Network.** Regular connections between on-site walkways and the public sidewalk shall be provided. An on-site walkway shall connect the primary building entry or entries to a public sidewalk on each street frontage. Such

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

walkway shall be the shortest practical distance between the main entry and sidewalk, generally no more than 125 percent of the straight line distance.

3. **To Neighbors.** Direct and convenient access shall be provided from commercial and mixed-use projects to adjoining residential and commercial areas to the maximum extent feasible while still providing for safety and security.
4. **To Transit.** Safe and convenient pedestrian connections shall be provided from transit stops to building entrances.
5. **Interior Pedestrian Walkway Design.**
 - a. Walkways shall have a minimum clear unobstructed width of six feet, shall be hard-surfaced, and paved with permeable materials.
 - b. Where a required walkway crosses driveways, parking areas, or loading areas, it must be clearly identifiable through the use of a raised crosswalk, a different paving material, or similar method.
 - c. Where a required walkway is parallel and adjacent to an auto travel lane, it must be raised or separated from the auto travel lane by a raised curb at least four inches high, bollards, or other physical barrier.

D. **Additional Supplemental Regulations, CC, [TMU](#), NC, and VSC Districts.** The following additional supplemental regulations apply in the CC, [TMU](#), NC, and VSC Districts.

1. **Building Orientation.**
 - a. Buildings shall be oriented to face public streets.
 - b. Building frontages shall be generally parallel to streets.
 - c. Buildings shall be designed and oriented to minimize the visual intrusion into adjoining residential properties. Window, balcony, and deck locations shall be directed away from window areas of adjoining residences (on-site or off-site).
2. **Building Entrances.**
 - a. The primary building entrance shall face a public sidewalk.
 - b. Entrances located at corners shall generally be located at a 45-degree angle to the corner and shall have a distinct architectural treatment to animate the intersection and facilitate pedestrian flow around the corner. Different treatments may include angled or rounded corners, arches, and other architectural elements.
 - c. All building and dwelling units located in the interior of a site shall have entrances from a sidewalk that is designed as an extension of the public sidewalk and connect to a public sidewalk.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

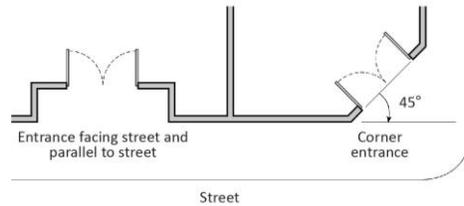


FIGURE 17.08.040(D.2): BUILDING ENTRANCES, CC, TMU, NC, AND VSC DISTRICTS

3. **Limitations on Location of Parking.** Off-street parking spaces shall be located to the rear of principal buildings whenever possible. Above ground parking may not be located within 40 feet of a street facing property line. Exceptions may be granted through Design Review upon finding that:
 - a. The design incorporates habitable space built close to the public sidewalk to the maximum extent feasible; and
 - b. The site is small and constrained such that underground parking or surface parking located more than 40 feet from the street frontage is not feasible.
- E. **Rooftop View Decks, VSC District between Beach Street and Surf Street.** In the VSC District between Beach Street and Surf Street, the use of a rooftop for decks for viewing or similar uses may be permitted subject to Conditional Use Permit approval if the Planning Commission finds that by its location, screening, hours of operation, or other features, the use will not significantly adversely affect residences on the blufftop, especially during night time hours.

Chapter 17.09 Industrial Districts (IP)

Sections:

- 17.09.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.09.020 Land Use Regulations
- 17.09.030 Development Standards

17.09.010 Purpose and Applicability

The purposes of the Industrial Districts are to:

- A. Designate adequate land for businesses, professional offices, and industrial growth consistent with the General Plan/Local Coastal Plan to maintain and strengthen the City's economic resources;
- B. Provide a range of employment opportunities to meet the needs of current and future residents;
- C. Provide areas for a wide range of manufacturing, industrial processing, and service commercial uses and protect areas where such uses now exist; and
- D. Preserve appropriately sited land for uses which must be located near the coast to function.

Industrial-General (IG). The IG District is intended to provide areas for a variety of industrial and service uses. Retail, service, and other supporting uses serving employees and businesses are also allowed. This district implements the General (Light) Industrial General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

Industrial-Coastal-Dependent (ICD). The ICD District is intended to provide areas for coastal dependent industrial land uses that are given priority by the California Coastal Act for location adjacent to the coastline. This district implements the Coastal-Dependent Industrial General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

17.09.020 Land Use Regulations

Table 17.09.020, Land Use Regulations-Industrial Districts, sets the land use regulations for Industrial Districts. The regulations for each district are established by letter designation as follows:

“P” designates permitted uses

“M” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Minor Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

“C” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“(#)” numbers in parentheses refer to specific limitations listed at the end of the table

“-” designates uses that are not permitted

For all uses, approval of a Coastal Development Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.39, Coastal Development Permits (IP), may be required. See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District (IP).

Land uses are defined in Chapter 17.53, Land Use Classifications (IP). In cases where a specific land use or activity is not defined, the Director shall assign the land use or activity to a classification that is substantially similar in character. Land uses not listed in the table or not found to be substantially similar to the uses below are prohibited. Section numbers in the right hand column refer to specific regulations applicable to the particular use classification located in other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.09.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>IG</i>	<i>ICD</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Residential Uses			
Residential Housing Types	Permitted if existing. New units not allowed.		
Caretaker Unit	P	-	
Public/Semi Public Uses			
Colleges and Trade Schools	P	-	
Government Offices	P	P(1)	
Harbor, Port, and Marina Facilities	-	P	
Instructional Services	P	-	
Park and Recreation Facilities	M	-	
Commercial Uses			
Animal Care, Sales, and Services	See subclassifications below		
<i>Animal Daycare</i>	P	-	

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.09.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed

Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>IG</i>	<i>ICD</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
<i>Animal Shelter and Boarding</i>	P	-	
<i>Veterinary Services</i>	P	-	
<i>Agriculture</i>	-	P(1)	
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services</i>	See subclassifications below		
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Rentals</i>	P	-	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Leasing</i>	P	-	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Repair, Major</i>	P	-	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Automobile/Vehicle Service and Repair, Minor</i>	P	-	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Large Vehicle and Equipment Sales, Service, and Rental</i>	P	P(1)	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Service Stations</i>	P	-	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Towing and Impound</i>	P	-	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Washing</i>	P	C(1)	See §17.31.070, Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
<i>Business Services</i>	P	-	
<i>Food Preparation</i>	P	-	
<i>Maintenance and Repair Services</i>	P	C(1)	
<i>Nonpermanent Vending</i>	See Section 17.31.140, Nonpermanent Vending		
<i>Offices</i>	See subclassifications below		
<i>Business and Professional</i>	P	P(1)	
<i>Retail Sales</i>	See subclassifications below		
<i>Food and Beverage Sales</i>	P	-	
<i>General Retail</i>	P	P(1)	
Industrial Uses			
<i>Construction and Material Yards</i>	P	-	
<i>Custom Manufacturing</i>	P	-	
<i>Food and Beverage Manufacturing</i>	See subclassifications below		
<i>Limited/Small Scale</i>	P	-	

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

TABLE 17.09.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>IG</i>	<i>ICD</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
<i>General/Large Scale</i>	M	-	
General Industrial	M	M(1)	
Light Industrial	P	P(1)	
Oil and Gas Explorations and Development Offshore	-	C	See §17.31.150, Off-shore Oil Development
Recycling Facilities	See subclassifications below		
<i>Recycling Collection Facilities</i>	P	-	See §17.31.210, Recycling Facilities
<i>Recycling Processing Facilities</i>	C	-	See §17.31.210, Recycling Facilities
Research and Development	P	C(1)	
Salvage and Wrecking	C	C(1)	
Warehousing and Storage	See subclassifications below		
<i>Indoor Warehousing and Storage</i>	P	P(1)	
<i>Outdoor Storage</i>	C	C(1)	
<i>Self Storage</i>	C	-	See §17.31.190, Self Storage
Wholesaling and Distribution	P	P(1)	
Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses			
Docks, Piers, and other Coastal-Related Infrastructure	-	P	
Light Fleet-Based Services	P	-	
Public Works and Utilities	P	P	
Telecommunication Facilities	See Section 17.31.250, Telecommunication Facilities		
Transportation Passenger Terminals	P	-	
Other Uses			
Accessory Uses and Structures	See Section 17.23.020, Accessory Structures, and Section 17.31.030, Accessory Uses		
Nonconforming Use	See Chapter 17.27, Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots		
Recharging Station	See Section 17.31.200, Recharging Stations		
Solar-Renewable Energy Systems	See Section 17.31.240, Solar-Renewable Energy Systems		

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.09.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>IG</i>	<i>ICD</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Temporary Use			See Section 17.31.260, Temporary Uses

Specific Limitations:

- Limited to coastal-dependent and coastal-related uses. Development priority shall be given to coastal-dependent uses.

17.09.030 Development Standards

Table 17.09.030, Development Standards-Industrial Districts, prescribes the development standards for Industrial Districts. Additional regulations are denoted in the right hand column. Section numbers in this column refer to other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.09.030: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

<i>Standard</i>	<i>IG</i>	<i>ICD</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Maximum Height (ft)	30	30	See §17.02.030.C, Measuring Height and §17.23.100, Heights and Height Exceptions
Minimum Setbacks (ft)			
<i>Front</i>	25	25	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Interior Side</i>	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Corner Side</i>	10	10	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks, and §17.28.100.F, Driveway Length and Accessibility
<i>Rear</i>	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	0, 10 adjacent to a Residential District	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)	0.5	0.65	See §17.02.030.G, Determining Floor Area Ratio

Chapter 17.10 Public and Semi-Public Districts (IP)

Sections:

- 17.10.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.10.020 Land Use Regulations
- 17.10.030 Development Standards

17.10.010 Purpose and Applicability

The purposes of Public and Semi-Public Districts are to:

- A. Provide land for development of public, quasi-public, and open space uses that provide services to the community and support existing and new residential, commercial, and industrial land uses.
- B. Provide areas for educational facilities, cultural and institutional uses, health services, parks and recreation, general government operations, utility and public service needs, and other similar and related supporting uses.
- C. Provide opportunities for outdoor recreation, and meet the recreational needs of Morro Bay residents.
- D. Reserve areas for passive recreation and habitat protection.

Additional purposes of each Public and Semi-Public District:

Public Facility (PF). The PF District is intended for facilities that serve the public, such as government buildings and service facilities, schools, hospitals, cultural centers, and other public and quasi-public uses. The Public Facility District implements the Public/Institutional General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

Park and Recreation (PR). The PR District is intended to identify and maintain areas for active recreation, including City parks and other areas that support recreational activities. Uses include parks, playgrounds, campgrounds, picnic areas, sports fields, golf courses, recreational clubs, and other appropriate recreational uses. This District implements the Open Space/Recreation ~~and the Golf Course~~ General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designations.

Open Space (OS). The OS District is intended for open space, undeveloped parkland, habitat and natural resource areas, and other areas that provide open space, habitat protection and enhancement, or support passive recreation such as beach areas, linear parks, trails. This District implements the Open Space/Recreation General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designation.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.10.020 Land Use Regulations

Table 17.10.020, Land Use Regulations-Public and Semi-Public Districts, sets the land use regulations for Public and Semi-Public Districts. The regulations for each district are established by letter designation as follows:

“P” designates permitted uses

“M” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Minor Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“C” designates use classifications that are permitted after review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits

“(#)” numbers in parentheses refer to specific limitations listed at the end of the table

“-” designates uses that are not permitted

For all uses, approval of a Coastal Development Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.39, Coastal Development Permits (IP), may be required. See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District (IP).

Land uses are defined in Chapter 17.53, Land Use Classifications (IP). In cases where a specific land use or activity is not defined, the Director shall assign the land use or activity to a classification that is substantially similar in character. Land uses not listed in the table or not found to be substantially similar to the uses below are prohibited. Section numbers in the right hand column refer to specific regulations applicable to the particular use classification located in other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.10.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – PUBLIC AND SEMI-PUBLIC DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed

Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>PF</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>OS</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Public/Semi Public Uses				
Campgrounds and Recreational Vehicle Parks	-	C	-	
Cemetery	P	-	-	
Colleges and Trade Schools	P	-	-	
Community Assembly	P	P	-	
Cultural Institutions	P	P	-	

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

TABLE 17.10.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – PUBLIC AND SEMI-PUBLIC DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed
Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>PF</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>OS</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Day Care Centers	P	-	-	See §17.31.080, Day Care
Emergency Shelter	P	-	-	See §17.31.100, Emergency Shelters
Government Offices	P	-	-	
Harbor, Port, and Marina Facilities	C	-	-	
Hospitals and Clinics	See subclassifications below			
<i>Hospitals</i>	C	-	-	
<i>Clinics</i>	P	-	-	
<i>Skilled Nursing Facilities</i>	C	-	-	
Instructional Services	P	-	-	
Park and Recreation Facilities	P	P	P(1)	
Public Safety Facilities	P	-	-	
Schools	P	-	-	
Social Service Facilities	P	-	-	
Commercial Uses				
Animal Care, Sales, and Services	See subclassifications below			
<i>Animal Shelter and Boarding</i>	C(2)	-	-	
Commercial Entertainment and Recreation	See subclassifications below			
<i>Indoor Sports and Recreation</i>	P	P	-	
<i>Outdoor Entertainment</i>	C	C	-	
<i>Outdoor Recreation</i>	P	P	-	
Eating and Drinking Establishments	See subclassifications below			
<i>Restaurant</i>	-	C	-	
Farmer's Markets	P	P	-	See §17.31.120, Farmer's Markets
Nonpermanent Vending	See Section 17.31.140, Nonpermanent Vending			
Retail Sales	See subclassifications below			
<i>Food and Beverage Sales</i>	P(3)	P(3)	-	

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.10.020: LAND USE REGULATIONS – PUBLIC AND SEMI-PUBLIC DISTRICTS

P: Permitted Use; M: Minor Use Permit Required; C: Conditional Use Permit Required; -: Use Not Allowed

Note: A Coastal Development Permit may be required, See Chapter 17.14, Coastal Zone (-CZ) Overlay District

Land Use Classification	PF	PR	OS	Additional Regulations
General Retail	P(3)	P(3)	-	
Industrial Uses				
Recycling Facilities	See subclassifications below			
Reverse Vending Machines	C	-	-	See §17.31.210, Recycling Facilities
Recycling Collection Facilities	C	-	-	See §17.31.210, Recycling Facilities
Recycling Processing Facilities	C	-	-	See §17.31.210, Recycling Facilities
Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses				
Public Works and Utilities	P	-	-	
Telecommunication Facilities	See Section 17.31.250, Telecommunication Facilities			
Transportation Passenger Terminals	P	-	-	
Urban Agriculture Uses				
Community Garden	P	P	-	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Market Garden, less than one acre	P	P	-	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Market Garden, one acre or more	M	M	-	See §17.31.270, Urban Agriculture
Other Uses				
Accessory Uses and Structures	See Section 17.23.020, Accessory Structures, and Section 17.31.030, Accessory Uses			
Nonconforming Use	See Chapter 17.27, Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots			
Recharging Station	See Section 17.31.200, Recharging Stations			
Solar Renewable Energy Systems	See Section 17.31.240, Solar Renewable Energy Systems			
Temporary Use	See Section 17.31.260, Temporary Uses			
Specific Limitations:				
1. Limited to trails, wildlife preserves and open space uses that maintain the site in its natural state. No building, structure or improvements shall be constructed in these areas, except for those required for public access, public restrooms, informational signage, trash containers, parking facilities, and facilities needed for protecting environmental resources and general upkeep and maintenance of the property.				
2. Limited to government or non-profit animal shelter located a minimum of 100 feet from a residential use or district.				
3. Limited to gift shops and cafes associated with a Public/Semi Public use.				

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

17.10.030 Development Standards

Table 17.10.030, Development Standards-Public and Semi-Public Districts, prescribes the development standards for Public and Semi-Public Districts. Additional regulations are denoted in the right hand column. Section numbers in this column refer to other sections of this Code.

TABLE 17.10.030: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS – PUBLIC AND SEMI-PUBLIC DISTRICTS				
<i>Standard</i>	<i>PF</i>	<i>PR</i>	<i>OS</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
Maximum Height (ft)	30	25	17	See §17.02.030.C, Measuring Height and §17.23.100, Heights and Height Exceptions
Minimum Setbacks (ft)				
<i>Front</i>	20	20	20	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Interior Side</i>	15	10	10	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Corner Side</i>	15	15	15	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks
<i>Rear</i>	15	10	10	See §17.02.030.J, Determining Setbacks (Yards), and §17.23.080, Encroachments into Required Setbacks

Chapter 17.11 Waterfront and Harbor Area Districts (IP)

Commented [MM2]: review this chapter in it's entirety when we get to the draft ordinance phase to make sure everything is covered appropriately

Sections:

- 17.11.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.11.020 Land Use Regulations
- 17.11.030 Development Standards
- 17.11.040 Supplemental Regulations

17.11.010 Purpose and Applicability

The City of Morro Bay is uniquely located and situated to capitalize on the waters of Morro Bay and the adjacent Pacific Ocean, in its General Plan and Local Coastal Plan. Further, the City of Morro Bay is dedicated to ensuring a vibrant Working Waterfront for the purposes of providing, promoting and supporting land uses and access in support of water-dependent commercial activities, water-dependent recreational activities, waterfront enhanced commercial activities, water-enhanced recreational activities, and for purposes related to providing public access to the Tidelands Trust Lands. The specific purposes of the Waterfront and Harbor Area Districts are to:

- A. Ensure that waterfront development is attractive and pedestrian-friendly through greater pedestrian-oriented development, street furniture, and a more efficient solution to traffic circulation and automobile parking.
- B. Achieve an architectural character for the Embarcadero area that is in keeping with a working fishing community.
- C. Preserve the attraction of the City as a tourist destination with visitor-serving facilities, shopping and amusement areas, recreational amenities, and public parks and beaches, but still retain the City's small-town "fishing port" character.

Additional purposes of each Waterfront and Harbor Area District are as follows:

Commercial Fishing (CF). This District is intended to preserve areas that serve or facilitate licensed fishing activities or commercial fishing and incidental uses pursuant to Measure "D" of the June 2, 1981 City ballot. The CF District is intended to retain the City's small-town fishing image and to ensure that development does not conflict with the fishing industry. Land uses are limited to coastal dependent uses including boating and fishing facilities, marine sales and services, and incidental parking and utility uses. This District implements the Commercial/Recreational Fishing General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designations.

Harbor (H). This District designates areas within City limits covered by water, excluding sensitive habitat areas, for those uses which must be located on the water in order to function, or as an accessory use to a land based/shore facility or structure. This District implements the Harbor/Navigational General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designations.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

Waterfront (WF). This District is intended to provide for the continued mixture of visitor-serving commercial and recreational and harbor-dependent land uses in appropriate waterfront areas. This District implements the Waterfront Commercial/Industrial General Plan/Local Coastal Plan Land Use Designations.

17.11.020 Land Use Regulations

A. CF District.

1. **Expressly Prohibited Uses.** The City shall not grant any permit, authorization or other approval of any State-owned tidelands subject to ~~city~~ City lease between Beach Street and Target Rock, unless such development or use is primarily for the purpose of serving or facilitating licensed commercial fishing activities or noncommercial recreational fishing activities, or if clearly incidental thereto. For purposes of illustration, and not by way of limitation, no approval shall be granted for any new passenger-for-hire boats or supporting facilities, or for any new restaurant, cafe, gift shop, or other retail establishment servicing the general public and any existing such uses shall hereafter be considered nonconforming and shall not be expanded or enlarged.
2. **Permitted Uses.** The following uses are permitted in the CF District.
 - a. Fishing nature observation and access to water uses in accordance with the provisions of the Title 15, Harbor and Ocean Regulations, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code.
 - b. Existing uses may remain and be redeveloped in the same use provided the use is not expanded, ~~or~~ enlarged, or moved and parking is provided pursuant to Chapter 17.28, Parking and Loading (IP).
3. **Conditionally Permitted Uses.** The following uses may be permitted in the CF District subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.
 - a. Licensed commercial fishing and noncommercial recreational fishing facilities, and support facilities.
 - b. Support use, structures, connections, and appurtenances to water uses including wharves, docks, piers, slips, quays, launches, fuel docks, hoists, and other facilities necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of commerce and navigation.
 - c. Parks, public open spaces, beach, bike lanes, benches, boardwalks, kiosks, fences and other facilities necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of public access to the waterfront.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- d. Government buildings and land based support facilities, including but not limited to connections and appurtenances to docks and piers, which are necessary and convenient for the safety and maintenance of waterways.
- e. ~~Cooling water~~Water intake facilities, if found to be consistent with Section 17.11.020.A.1, Expressly Prohibited Uses.

B. H District.

1. **Permitted Uses.** The following uses are permitted in the H District.
 - a. Commercial and recreational boating and fishing;
 - b. Swimming;
 - c. Scuba diving and wind surfing in areas designated by the City Council pursuant to Title 15, Harbor and Ocean Regulations, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code;
 - d. Bird and animal observation;
 - e. Viewshed; and
 - f. Moorage in inclement weather.
2. **Conditionally Permitted Uses.** The following uses may be permitted in the H District subject to Conditional Use Permit approval if the Planning Commission determines they will not impede navigation, nor adversely affect the current tidal flushing of the harbor, or increase shoaling, or otherwise substantially alter the natural shoreline processes and/or existing land forms, unless there is no feasible less environmentally damaging alternative, and where feasible mitigation measures have been provided to minimize adverse environmental effects.
 - a. *Mariculture*;
 - b. *Houseboat or Vessel Habitation.* Houseboat or vessel habitation as regulated by Title 15, Harbor and Ocean Regulations, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code and subject to the provision of adequate parking as determined by the Planning Commission;
 - c. *Promotion and Accommodation of Commerce and Navigation.* Wharfs, docks, piers, slips, quays, launches, moorings, fuel docks, hoists, observation decks and other facilities necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of commerce and navigation;
 - d. *Recreational Boating and Commercial Fishing.* Recreational boating and commercial fishing facilities subject to the following:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

- i. New recreational boating and passenger for hire facilities shall only be located in the bay south of Beach Street and not be located North of Beach Street.
 - ii. Only new licensed commercial fishing facilities may be located in the bay north of Beach Street.
 - iii. Existing recreational boating and passengers-for-hire facilities located north of Beach Street may be modified but not expanded.
 - iv. Prior to allowing new noncommercial recreational boating facilities, the ~~planning commission~~ Planning Commission shall consider the present and future demand for such facilities and for other coastal dependent uses, to ensure that new recreational boating facilities will not preclude reasonable expansion of commercial fishing facilities and other coastal dependent uses.
- e. *Preservation of the Morro Bay Wetland Estuarine System.* Diking, dredging and filling where the ~~planning commission~~ Planning Commission finds such activities are consistent (both on an individual and cumulative project basis) with the preservation of the Morro Bay wetland estuarine system, and limited to the following:
- i. New or expanded port, and coastal-dependent industrial facilities, including commercial fishing facilities.
 - ii. Maintaining existing, or restoring previously dredged depths in existing navigational channels, turning basins, vessel berthing and mooring areas, and boat launching ramps.
 - iii. Incidental public service purposes, including but not limited to burying cables and pipes or inspection of piers and maintenance of existing intake and outfall lines.
 - iv. Mineral extraction, including sand for restoring beaches.
 - v. Restoration purposes and off-site biological improvement area for mitigation offset purposes.
 - vi. Nature study, aquaculture or similar resource-dependent activities.

C. **WF District.**

1. ***Existing Residential Uses.*** The number of residential uses existing in the WF District at the time of adoption of the Ordinance codified in this Chapter shall be permitted to remain.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

2. **Development Priority.** Development priority shall be given to coastal-dependent uses which are consistent with traffic, circulation and parking constraints as determined by the City.
3. **Conditionally Permitted Uses.** The following uses may be permitted in the WF District subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.
 - a. Visitor-serving commercial and recreational uses, including but not limited to those allowed in the VSC District, but excluding parking structures and overnight recreational vehicle camping.
 - b. Retail and wholesale seafood markets and seafood processing.
 - c. Dockage and support facilities for licensed commercial fishing and recreational (including sport fishing), boats subject to the following additional conditions: Prior to allowing support structures and uses for new recreational boating facilities, the ~~planning commission~~ [Planning Commission](#) shall consider the present and future demand for such facilities and for other coastal-development uses, to ensure that new recreational boating facilities will not preclude reasonable expansion of commercial fishing facilities and other coastal dependent uses.
 - d. Support uses, structures, connections, and appurtenances to water uses including wharves, docks, pier, slips, quay, launches, fuel docks, hoists, and other facilities necessary or convenient for the promotions and accommodation of commerce and navigation.
 - e. Parks, observation decks and platforms, patios, boardwalks, benches, kiosks, kiosks and other facilities necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of public access to the waterfront.

17.11.030 Development Standards

- A. **CF and WF Districts.** Development standards applicable to the CF and WF districts are established in the Waterfront Master Plan. All development in the CF and WF districts are subject to the standards and requirements of the Waterfront Master Plan.
- B. **Harbor District.** In the Harbor District, no use shall be permitted unless the following performance standards are met, as applicable:
 1. **No Pollutant Discharge.** Pollutants such as chemicals, fuels, lubricants, raw sewage and other harmful wastes generated during commercial or recreational boating activities shall be prohibited from being discharged into the bay;
 2. **Adequate Safety and Navigational Standards.** New development shall contain adequate safety and navigational standards to ensure compatibility with existing uses within the bay and harbor areas;

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

3. **Maintenance Dredging Mitigation Measures.** Maintenance dredging of the channels shall include mitigation measures to prevent potential damage to benthic organisms including mollusks and eel grass beds. Channel configurations, turning basins and anchorage areas shall be limited to those which may exist, or which are authorized in Title 15 of the City's Municipal Code, or a harbor master development plan;
4. **Preservation of Right-of-Way.** Any permitted use of the tidelands, harbor or bay, as defined and regulated by this Chapter shall be prohibited from excluding the right-of-way to such water whenever it is required for any public purpose, and from destroying or obstructing the free navigation of such water. Abandonment of vessels shall be prohibited as defined by Title 15 of the Morro Bay Municipal Code;
5. **Construction Standards.** Construction of marine docks and structures shall be subject to the standards contained in Title 14 of the Morro Bay Municipal Code;
6. **Placement of Floating Docks.** The placement of floating docks shall be in water areas that do not encroach into wetland or buffer areas surrounding defined wetlands in the bay; and
7. **Conformance with Harbor Master Plan.** In the event the City prepares and adopts a revised harbor master development plan, all new developments shall also be in conformance with the provisions of such plan.

17.11.040 Supplemental Regulations

- A. **Architectural Treatment.** Exterior treatment of structures in new development and redevelopment shall be considered through the development review process. The following criteria will be used in the review of applications:
 1. The architectural and landscape design of a project, including materials, shall be consistent with the character of a working fishing village.
 2. The design shall protect aesthetic environmental qualities.
 3. The design shall enhance the desirability and/or enjoyment of the immediate area.
 4. The design shall improve community appearances by preventing extremes of dissimilarity or monotony in new construction or redevelopments.
- B. **Public Access Requirements.** Public access from the nearest public roadway to the shoreline and along the bay front shall be provided in new development projects, subject to the provisions set forth in Section 17.23.050, Coastal Access.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- C. **Development Priorities, WF District.** Development priority shall be given to coastal-dependent uses which are consistent with traffic, circulation, and parking constraints as determined by the City.
- D. **Midway Marina Area.** As a condition to approval of any permit for development within the midway marina area, the City shall require that the State Department of Parks and Recreation include the midway marina area in its Morro Bay State Park master plan. Permitted uses shall be limited to recreational boat dockage and support services.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

Chapter 17.12 Reserved

Chapter 17.13 Reserved

Chapter 17.14 Coastal Zone (CZ) Overlay District (IP)

Sections:

- 17.14.010 Purpose
- 17.14.020 Applicability
- 17.14.030 ~~Coastal Development Permit Required~~~~Coastal Development Permit Required~~
- 17.14.040 ~~Determination of Applicable Coastal Development Permit~~
~~Procedures~~~~Determination of Applicable Coastal Development Permit~~
~~Procedures~~
- 17.14.050 Exclusions and Exemptions
- 17.14.060 Development Within Coastal Commission Permit JurisdictionPurpose

17.14.010 Purpose

The Coastal Zone (CZ) Overlay Zone is established for the purpose of implementing the Coastal Act of 1976 (Division 20 of the California Public Resources Code) and to ensure that all development in the Coastal Zone of the City of Morro Bay is consistent with the City's Certified Local Coastal Program and the Coastal Act.

17.14.020 Applicability

The CZ Overlay Zone is applied to the "Coastal Zone" as defined by the Coastal Act. Any person (including the City, any utility, state or local government, or special district or any agency thereof) wishing to perform or undertake any development within the Coastal Zone of the City of Morro Bay shall comply with the provisions of this Chapter.

17.14.030 Coastal Development Permit Required

In addition to any other required permits or approvals, a Coastal Development Permit shall be required prior to commencement of any development in the CZ Overlay Zone unless specifically excluded or exempted pursuant to Section 17.14.050, Exclusions and Exemptions, or conducted pursuant to an Emergency Permit in accordance with Chapter 17.45, Emergency Permits (IP). The applicable Coastal Development Permit procedure is determined pursuant to Section 17.14.040, Determination of Applicable Coastal Development Permit Procedures, below.

17.14.040 Determination of Applicable Coastal Development Permit Procedures

- A. **Initial Determination.** At the time a Coastal Development Permit application is submitted, the Community Development Director shall determine if the development is located within an area where the Coastal Commission retains permit jurisdiction or if the

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

development otherwise consists of appealable development, and shall inform the applicant of the review procedure requirements for that particular development.

1. ***Within an Area Where the Coastal Commission Retains Permit Jurisdiction.*** Development proposals which are located on lands identified as tidelands, submerged lands, or public trust lands as identified on the Post-LCP Certification Permit and Appeal Jurisdiction Map, City of Morro Bay, adopted by the Coastal Commission, shall, pursuant to the requirements of California Public Resources Code Section 30519(b), require a Coastal Permit from the Coastal Commission with review by the City pursuant to Section 17.14.060, Development Within Coastal Commission Permit Jurisdiction.
2. ***Other Areas.*** A Coastal Development Permit pursuant to Chapter 17.39, Coastal Development Permits (IP), is required. The Community Development Director shall determine whether or not the proposed development is appealable to the Coastal Commission and shall inform the applicant of the notice and hearing requirements for that particular development.
 - a. ***Appealable Development.*** Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30603(a), Appealable Development consists of the following types of development.
 - i. Developments between the sea and the first public road paralleling the sea or closer than 300 feet of the inland extent of any beach or of the mean high tideline of the sea where there is no beach, whichever is the greater distance.
 - ii. Developments that are located on tidelands, submerged lands, public trust lands, closer than 100 feet of any wetland, estuary, or stream, or closer than 300 feet of the top of the seaward face of any coastal bluff.
 - iii. Developments located in a sensitive coastal resource area.
 - iv. Any development which constitutes a major public works project or a major energy facility.

- B. **Post-LCP Certification Permit and Appeal Jurisdiction Map.** The Post-LCP Certification Permit and Appeal Jurisdiction Map, City of Morro Bay, has been prepared to show where the California Coastal Commission retains permit and appeal jurisdiction pursuant to Public Resources Code Sections 30519(b), 30603(a)(1) and (a)(2) and 30600.5(d). In addition, development may also be appealable pursuant to Public Resources Code Sections 30603(a)(3), (a)(4), and (a)(5). If questions arise concerning the precise location of the boundary of any appealable area, the matter should be referred to the City of Morro Bay or the Executive Director of the California Coastal Commission for clarification and information. The Post-LCP Certification Permit and Appeal Jurisdiction Map may be

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

updated as appropriate and may not include all lands where post-LCP certification permit and appeal jurisdiction is retained by the Commission.

C. **Challenge of Determination.**

1. If the determination of the Community Development Director is challenged by the applicant or an interested person, or if the City wishes to have a Commission determination, the City shall notify the Coastal Commission by telephone of the dispute/question and shall request an opinion from the Executive Director of the Coastal Commission.
2. The Executive Director shall transmit the determination as to whether the development is categorically excluded, within Coastal Commission permit jurisdiction, non-appealable, or appealable.
3. Where there is a dispute between the Executive Director's determination and the City's determination, the Coastal Commission shall hold a hearing for purposes of determining the appropriate designation.

17.14.050 Exclusions and Exemptions

- A. **Categorical Exclusions.** Pursuant to California Public Resources Code Section 30610(e), the construction or demolition of a single-unit dwelling on an existing lot is excluded from the Coastal Development Permit requirements of this Code provided the development does not constitute appealable development pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30603(a) and Section 17.14.040.A.2.a, Appealable Development.
- B. **Exemptions Pursuant to State Law.** The following categories of development are exempt from the Coastal Development Permit requirements of this Title pursuant to Section 30610 of the Public Resource Code and Sections 13250-13253 of Title 14 of the California Administrative Code.
 1. **Improvements to Single-Unit Dwellings.** Improvements to existing single-unit dwellings; provided, however, that those improvements which involve a risk of adverse environmental effect shall require a Coastal Development Permit, as provided in Section 13250 of Title 14 of the California Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.
 2. **Improvements to Other Structures.** Improvements to any structure, including all fixtures and other structures directly attached to or normally associated with the structure and landscaping on the lot, other than a single-unit dwelling or a public works facility; provided, however, that those improvements which involve a risk of adverse environmental effect; or adversely affect public access; or result in a change in use contrary to any policy of the Coastal Act; shall require a Coastal Development Permit, as provided in Section 13253 of Title 14 of the California Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

3. **Maintenance of Navigation Channels.** Maintenance dredging of existing navigation channels or moving dredged material from such channels to a disposal area outside the Coastal Zone, pursuant to a permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers.
4. **Repair or Maintenance Activities.** Repair or maintenance activities that do not result in an addition to, or enlargement or expansion of the object of such repair or maintenance activity; provided, however, that extraordinary methods of repair and maintenance that involve a risk of substantial adverse environmental impact shall require a Coastal Development Permit, as provided in Section 13252 of Title 14 of the California Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.
5. **Utility Connections.** The installation, testing and placement in service or the replacement of any necessary utility connection between an existing service facility and any development approved pursuant to the California Coastal Act of 1976 and this Chapter, provided that the Community Development Director may, where necessary, require reasonable conditions to mitigate any adverse impacts on coastal resources, including scenic resources.
6. **Replacement of Existing Structures Destroyed by Natural Disaster.** The replacement of any structure, other than a public works facility, destroyed by a disaster. The replacement structure shall conform to applicable existing zoning requirements, shall be for the same use as the destroyed structure, shall not exceed either the floor area, height, or bulk of the destroyed structure by more than 10 percent, and shall be sited in the same location on the affected property as the destroyed structure.
 - a. "Disaster" means any situation in which the force or forces which destroyed the structure to be replaced were beyond the control of its owner.
 - b. "Bulk" means total interior cubic volume as measured from the exterior surface of the structure.
 - c. "Structure" includes landscaping and any erosion control structure or device which is similar to that which existed prior to the occurrence of the disaster.
7. **Time-share Conversion.** Any activity that involves the conversion of any existing multiple-unit residential structure to a time-share project, estate, or use, as defined in Section 11212 of the Business and Professions Code. If any improvement to an existing structure is otherwise exempt from the permit requirements of this Code, no Coastal Development Permit shall be required for that improvement on the basis that it is to be made in connection with a conversion. The division of a multiple-unit residential structure into

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

condominiums, as defined in Section 783 of the Civil Code, shall not be considered a time-share project, estate, or use for purposes of this Section.

8. **Temporary Event Exemption.**

- a. **Temporary Event.** A temporary event is an activity or use that constitutes development as defined in Section 30106 of the California Coastal Act; and is an activity or function of limited duration; and involves the placement of non-permanent structures; or involves exclusive use of a sandy beach, parkland, filled tidelands, water, streets or parking area which is otherwise open and available for general public use.
 - i. **Exclusive Use.** A use that precludes public uses in the area of the temporary event for recreation, beach access or access to coastal waters other than for or through the temporary event itself.
 - ii. **Limited Duration.** A period of time that does not exceed a two-week period on a continual basis, or does not exceed a consecutive four-month period on an intermittent basis.
 - iii. **Non-permanent Structure(s).** Include, but are not limited to, bleachers, perimeter fencing, vendor tents/canopies, judging stands, trailers, portable toilets, sound/video equipment, stages, booths, platforms, movie/film sets, which do not involve grading or landform alteration for installation.
 - iv. **Coastal Resources.** Include, but are not limited to, public access opportunities, visitor and recreational facilities, water-oriented activities, marine resources, biological resources, environmentally sensitive habitat areas, agricultural lands, and archaeological or paleontological resources.
 - v. **Sandy Beach Area.** Includes publicly-owned and privately-owned sandy areas fronting on coastal waters, regardless of the existence of potential prescriptive rights or a public trust interest.
- b. **General Rule.** Every temporary event is exempted from the Coastal Development Permit requirements under this Title, unless the temporary event meets all of the following criteria and is not otherwise exempted pursuant to subparagraph c. below.
 - i. The event is to be held between Memorial Day weekend and Labor Day, inclusive; and,
 - ii. The event occupies all or a portion of a sandy beach area; and,

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division II: District Regulations

- iii. The event involves a charge for general public admission or seating where no fee is currently charged for use of the same area (not including booth or entry fees).
- c. *Other Exemptions.* The Community Development Director may also exempt a temporary event that satisfies all of the criteria specified in subparagraph b. above, if:
 - i. The fee is for preferred seating only and 75 percent of the provided seating capacity is available free of charge for general public use;
 - ii. The event is held on a sandy beach area in a remote location with minimal demand for public use, and there is no potential for adverse effect on sensitive coastal resources;
 - iii. The event is less than one day in duration; or,
 - iv. The event has previously received a Coastal Development Permit and will be held in the same location, at a similar season, and for a similar duration, with operating and environmental conditions substantially the same as those associated with the previously-approved event.
- d. *Special Circumstances.* The Community Development Director, or the Planning Commission or City Council through direction to the Community Development Director, may determine that a temporary event shall require a Coastal Development Permit, even if the criteria specified in subparagraph b above are not met, if the Community Development Director determines that unique or changing circumstances exist relative to the particular temporary event that have the potential for significant adverse impacts on coastal resources. Such circumstances may include, but shall not be limited to, the following:
 - i. The event, either individually or together with other temporary events scheduled before or after the particular event, precludes the general public from use of a public recreational area for a significant period of time;
 - ii. The event and its associated activities or access requirements will either directly or indirectly impact environmentally sensitive habitat areas, rare or endangered species, significant scenic resources, or other coastal resources as defined in subparagraph a above;
 - iii. The event is scheduled between Memorial Day weekend and Labor Day and would restrict public use of roadways or parking areas or

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

otherwise significantly impact public use or access to coastal waters; or

- iv. The event has historically required a Coastal Development Permit to address and monitor associated impacts to coastal resources.

- C. **Record of Categorical Exclusion Determinations.** The Community Development Department shall maintain a record of all determinations made which shall be made available to the Coastal Commission or any interested person upon request. This record must include the applicant's name, the location of the project, a brief description of the project, the site plan, the date upon which the determination was made, and all terms and conditions imposed by the City in granting its approval. Notice of each exclusion determination shall be made to the Coastal Commission within five working days of the determination by the Community Development Department. The City is not required to give the Coastal Commission notice of exemption determinations.

17.14.060 Development Within Coastal Commission Permit Jurisdiction

Development proposals which are located on lands identified as tidelands, submerged lands, or public trust lands as identified on the Post-LCP Certification Permit and Appeal Jurisdiction Map, City of Morro Bay, adopted by the Coastal Commission, shall, pursuant to the requirements of California Public Resources Code Section 30519(b), require a Coastal Development Permit from the Coastal Commission in addition to any permits required by this Code.

- A. **Concept Plan.** A Concept Plan shall be submitted and approved by the City Council for any development proposal within Coastal Commission Permit Jurisdiction. The Concept Plan shall be processed in the same manner as a Conditional Use Permit application, pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits, except that concept plans shall receive final approval from the City Council at a duly noticed public hearing. The Planning Commission shall first review the concept plan by conducting a public hearing. If the Commission consideration is to approve the plan, it shall report such findings and recommendation to the City Council. If the Commission determines to deny the plan, it need not be forwarded to the Council and the Commission decision shall become final unless appealed. The action on the Concept Plan shall include a recommendation to the Coastal Commission regarding the development's conformance with the certified Local Coastal Program. The City's determination of development conformance with the objectives and requirements of the Local Coastal Program shall be advisory only and not a final action.
- B. **Coastal Development Permit.** The City's decision on the Concept Plan shall be forwarded to the Coastal Commission for their consideration in review of the application for a Coastal Development Permit.
- C. **Conformance Review.** After the Coastal Commission grants a Coastal Development Permit, the Planning Commission shall review the Coastal Development Permit for

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division II: District Regulations

conformance with the approved Concept Plan at a duly noticed public hearing. Development shall not proceed until the Coastal Commission grants a Coastal Development Permit for such development and the Planning Commission finds the Coastal Development Permit substantially consistent with the approved Concept Plan.

Chapter 17.15 Cultural Resource Protection (-CRP) Overlay District (IP)

Sections:

- 17.15.010 Purpose
- 17.15.020 Applicability
- 17.15.030 Requirements

17.15.010 Purpose

The Cultural Resource Protection (-CRP) Overlay District is intended to protect and preserve cultural resources.

17.15.020 Applicability

The provisions of this Chapter apply to development within areas known to contain or suspected to contain cultural resources, including any parcel located within the Cultural Resource Protection (-CRP) Overlay District on the Zoning Map and any other parcel containing a known archaeological site recorded by the Archaeological Site Survey Office. ~~archaeologically sensitive areas and paleontologically sensitive areas.~~

~~A. **Archaeologically Sensitive Areas.** The following areas are defined as archaeologically sensitive:~~

- ~~1. Any parcel which is located within an archaeologically sensitive area as delineated on the Zoning Map.~~
- ~~2. Any other parcel containing a known archaeological site recorded by the California Archaeological Site Survey Office.~~

~~B. **Paleontologically Sensitive Areas.** Any parcel which is located within a paleontologically sensitive area as delineated on the Zoning Map.~~

17.15.030 Requirements

- A. **New Development.** New development shall be sited and designed to avoid adverse impacts to archaeological and paleontological resources to the maximum extent feasible. If there is no feasible alternative that can eliminate all impacts to archaeological and paleontological resources, then the alternative that would result in the fewest or least significant impacts shall be selected. Reasonable mitigation measures shall be required

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations*

for proposed developments where impacts to archaeological and paleontological resources cannot be avoided through siting and design alternatives.

- B. **Preliminary Site Survey Required.** Before issuance of a land use or construction permit for development within an Archaeologically Sensitive Area or Paleontological Sensitive Area, a preliminary site survey shall be required. The survey shall be conducted by a qualified archaeologist knowledgeable in local Native American culture, paleontologist, or other qualified expert subject to the approval of the Director.
- C. **Mitigation Plan.** If the preliminary site survey determines that proposed development may have an adverse impact on existing, known or suspected cultural resources and avoidance is infeasible, a plan for mitigation shall be prepared by a qualified archaeologist, paleontologist, or other qualified expert subject to the approval of the Director. The purpose of the plan is to protect the resource through construction activities, project redesign, or other actions to mitigate the impacts on the resource. Highest priority shall be given to avoiding disturbance of sensitive resources. Lower priority mitigation measures may include use of fill to cap the sensitive resources. As a last resort, the review authority may permit excavation and recovery of those resources. The mitigation plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Director, and considered in the evaluation of the development request by the review authority.
- D. **Archaeological Resources Discovery.** In the event archaeological resources are unearthed or discovered during any construction activities, the standards of Section 17.23.040, Archaeological Resources Discovery, shall apply. Construction activities shall not commence until a mitigation plan, prepared by a qualified professional archaeologist reviewed and approved by the Director, is completed and implemented. If applicable, the Director shall provide pertinent project information to the affected Native American tribe(s) and consider comments prior to approval of the mitigation plan. The mitigation plan shall include measures to avoid the resources to the maximum degree feasible and shall provide mitigation for unavoidable impacts. A report verifying that the approved mitigation plan has been completed shall be submitted to the Director prior to occupancy or final inspection, whichever occurs first.

Chapter 17.16 Environmentally Sensitive Habitat (-ESH) Overlay District (IP)

Sections:

- 17.16.010 Purpose
- 17.16.020 Applicability
- 17.16.030 Initial Site Resource Survey
- 17.16.040 ~~Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Areas~~~~Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Areas~~
- 17.16.050 ~~Wetlands, Deepwater Areas, and Other Water Areas~~~~Wetlands, Deepwater Areas, and Other Water Areas~~
- 17.16.060 Coastal Dunes
- 17.16.070 Mitigation and Monitoring

17.16.010 Purpose

The Environmentally Sensitive Habitat (-ESH) Overlay District is intended to:

- A. Protect environmentally sensitive habitat areas against any significant disruption of habitat values.
- B. Maintain and, where feasible, restore the biological productivity and the overall quality of coastal waters, streams, wetlands, estuaries, and lakes.
- C. Protect wetlands for their commercial, recreational, water quality, and habitat value.

17.16.020 Applicability

The provisions of this Chapter apply to development within areas known to contain or are suspected of containing sensitive habitat, including:

- A. Areas located within or within 100 feet of an Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Area (ESHA) indicated in Figure C-2, Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Areas, of the Coastal Land Use Plan, or in the City of Morro Bay ESHA Review and Current Conditions Mapping report; or
- B. Areas containing or located within 100 feet of a habitat area where there is evidence of the presence of an ESHA, wetland, or other sensitive habitat.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

17.16.030 Initial Site Resource Survey

- A. An initial site resource survey, prepared within one year of permit application, is required for all Coastal Development Permit applications for development within the -ESH Overlay District.
- B. The initial site resource survey shall identify the presence or potential for wetlands or sensitive habitat, vegetation or wildlife species on the site. If the site contains the potential for monarch overwintering or rookeries due to the presence of appropriately sized trees and groves, a seasonally timed survey appropriate for detecting the target species shall be included in the study.
- C. **ESHA Determination.** If the initial site resources survey indicates the presence or potential for sensitive habitat vegetation or wildlife species on the site, a report shall be prepared with recommendations as to whether a habitat area constitutes an ESHA.
 - 1. **Evaluation.** The report shall include a site-specific survey, prepared within one year of completion of the report, and shall evaluate the following attributes when recommending whether a habitat area constitutes an ESHA:
 - a. The presence of natural communities that have been identified as rare by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife.
 - b. The recorded or potential presence of plant or animal species designated as rare, threatened, or endangered under State or Federal law.
 - c. The presence or potential presence of plant or animal species that are not listed under State or Federal law, but for which there is other compelling evidence of rarity, such as designation as a 1B or 2 species by the California Native Plant Society.
 - d. The presence of coastal streams.
 - e. The degree of habitat integrity and connectivity to other natural areas.Attributes to be evaluated when determining a habitat's integrity/connectivity include the habitat's patch size and connectivity, dominance by invasive/nonnative species, the level of disturbance, the proximity to development, and the level of fragmentation and isolation.
 - 2. **Recommendation.** If an area is recommended as an ESHA, the boundaries of the ESHA and the appropriate buffers shall be identified and shown on the project site plan.

17.16.040 Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Areas

- A. **ESHA Designation.** Any area in which plant or animal life or their habitats are either rare or especially valuable because of their special nature or role in an ecosystem and which

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

could be easily disturbed or degraded by human activities and developments shall be designated as an ESHA except existing developed areas.

- B. **Protection Required.** ESHAs shall be protected against any significant disruption of habitat values, and only uses dependent on those resources shall be allowed. Development in areas adjacent to ESHAs shall be sited and designed to prevent impacts which would significantly degrade such areas, and shall be compatible with the continuance of the ESHA.
- C. **ESHA Buffers.** A protective open space buffer shall be required to horizontally separate ESHA from development areas and provide distance and physical barriers to human and domestic pet intrusion.
 - 1. **Size.** ESHA buffers shall be of a sufficient size to ensure the biological integrity and preservation of the habitat they are designed to protect. Terrestrial ESHA shall have a minimum buffer width of 50 feet.
 - a. *Exceptions:* Smaller ESHA buffers may be allowed only where it can be demonstrated that:
 - i. A 50-foot-wide buffer would render a lot undevelopable; and
 - ii. The proposed narrower buffer would be protective of the biological integrity of the ESHA given the site-specific characteristics of the resource and of the type and intensity of disturbance.
 - 2. **Vegetation.**
 - a. ESHA buffers shall be maintained exclusively with native vegetation to serve as transitional habitat.
 - b. Fuel modification zones shall be maintained outside of ESHA buffers.
 - c. Invasive plant species shall be prohibited.
- D. **Design and Siting.** Development outside, but within 100 feet of, an ESHA shall incorporate the following design and site characteristics:
 - 1. Development adjacent to an ESHA shall be designed and sited to protect ESHA resources against any significant disruption of habitat values.
 - 2. Development adjacent to an ESHA shall be compatible with the continuance of ESHA habitat areas.
 - 3. Development adjacent to an ESHA shall be limited to low-impact land uses, such as open space and passive recreation whenever feasible.
 - 4. Development shall not necessitate fuel modification in an ESHA or ESHA buffer.
 - 5. Development lighting adjacent to an ESHA shall minimize impacts to wildlife.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

- a. All outdoor lighting fixtures shall be designed, shielded, aimed, located, and maintained to direct lighting away from environmentally sensitive habitat areas (ESHA) and ESHA buffers and to minimize glare, sky glow, and light trespass.
 - b. Buildings shall be designed to minimize light trespass from interior lighting.
 - c. All lighting shall utilize the best available “dark sky” practices, including the use of lights with the lowest intensity possible for safety purposes and that utilize wavelengths that are the most environmentally protective of organisms active at night and dawn and dusk.
6. Unauthorized structures that impact, or encroach into, ESHA or ESHA buffer shall be removed.
- E. **Limits on Land Uses.** ESHA shall be protected against any significant disruption of habitat values. Uses within ESHA shall be limited to only those uses that are dependent on those resources. Limited public access improvements (e.g., hiking and educational trails and low-impact camping), minor educational, interpretative and research activities and development, and habitat restoration projects may be considered resource-dependent uses. Measures, including, but not limited to, trail creation, signage, placement of boardwalks, and fencing, shall be implemented as necessary to protect ESHA.
- F. **Required Findings.** No development shall be allowed in an ESHA or ESHA buffer area unless the following findings are made:
1. The resource as identified will not be significantly degraded or disrupted by the proposed development and the development will be compatible with the continuance of the resource.
 2. There is no feasible less environmentally damaging alternative.
 3. All feasible mitigation measures capable of reducing or eliminating project-related impacts have been adopted.

17.16.050 Wetlands, Deepwater Areas, and Other Water Areas

- A. **Protection Required.**
1. The biological productivity and the quality of coastal waters, streams, wetlands, estuaries, and lakes shall be protected, maintained and, where feasible, restored.
 2. All uses of the marine environment shall be carried out in a manner that will sustain the biological productivity of coastal waters and that will maintain healthy populations of all species of marine organisms adequate for long-term commercial, recreational, scientific, and educational purposes.
 3. Marine resources shall be maintained, enhanced, and, where feasible, restored.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

4. Special protection shall be provided to marine resource areas and species of special biological or economic significance.
- B. **Wetland Delineation.** If the initial site resources survey indicates the presence or potential for wetland species or indicators, a site survey, prepared within one year of the wetlands delineation analysis, and wetlands delineation analysis shall be prepared.
1. **Methodology.** Wetland delineations shall be conducted in accordance with the definitions of wetland boundaries contained in Section 13577(b) of the California Code of Regulations.
 - a. **Other Factors.** Where ambiguities in wetland delineation exist due to the demonstrated presence of both upland and wetland characteristics, factors other than the standard field indicators of wetland hydrology, wetland vegetation and wetland soils may be analyzed as part of the delineation. Such factors may include topography, soil permeability, drainage patterns, adjacency to identified wetlands, and comparisons of hydrology at the ambiguous site and at nearby upland and wetland reference sites following significant rainfall events.
 2. **Recommendation.** If a wetland is delineated, appropriate buffers shall be identified.
- C. **Wetland Buffers.** A protective open space buffer shall be required to horizontally separate wetlands from development areas. Wetland buffers shall be of a sufficient size to ensure the biological integrity and preservation of the wetland. Wetlands shall have a minimum buffer width of 50 feet.
1. **Exception:**
 - a. **Where Allowed.** Smaller wetland buffers may be allowed only where it can be demonstrated that:
 - i. The project is separated from the wetland by topography; or
 - ii. A 50-foot-wide buffer is not possible due to site-specific constraints, the site is unusable for the principal purpose if the buffer is not reduced, and the reduction is the minimum necessary that allows the use after all practical design modifications are evaluated.
 - b. **Additional Requirements.** Where smaller wetland buffers are allowed, the following additional requirements apply:
 - i. Site drainage shall be evaluated to ensure development does not cut off hydrology.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

- ii. Stormwater from the development shall be managed such that it does not contribute sediment or pollutants into the wetland.
 - iii. Native vegetation shall be planted between the wetland and the development.
- D. **Channelizations.** Channelizations, dams, or other substantial alterations of rivers and streams shall incorporate the best mitigation measures feasible, and be limited to:
 - 1. Necessary water supply projects.
 - 2. Flood control projects where no other method for protecting existing structures in the floodplain is feasible and where such protection is necessary for public safety or to protect existing development.
 - 3. Developments where the primary function is the improvement of fish and wildlife habitat.
- E. **Removal of Unauthorized Structures.** All unauthorized structures that impact, or encroach into, wetlands, deepwater areas, or other water areas shall be removed.
- F. **Diking, Filling, and Dredging Projects.**
 - 1. **Limits on Development.** Development involving the diking, filling, or dredging of open coastal waters, wetlands, or estuaries shall only be permitted consistent with Section 30233 of the Coastal Act and under the following circumstances:
 - a. Only if there is no feasible, less environmentally damaging alternative.
 - b. If there is no feasible, less environmentally damaging alternative, mitigation measures shall be provided to minimize adverse environmental effects.
 - c. Diking, filling or dredging projects shall sustain the functional capacity of the wetland, or estuary. In order to establish that the functional capacity is being maintained, the applicant must demonstrate all of the following:
 - i. That the project does not alter presently occurring plant and animal populations in the ecosystem in a manner that would impair the long-term stability of the ecosystem; i.e., natural species diversity, abundance, and composition are essentially unchanged as a result of the project.
 - ii. That the project does not harm or destroy a species or habitat that is rare or endangered.
 - iii. That the project does not harm a species or habitat that is essential to the natural biological functioning of the wetland or estuary.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- iv. That the project does not significantly reduce consumptive (e.g., fishing, aquaculture and hunting) or nonconsumptive (e.g., water quality and research opportunity) values of the wetland or estuarine ecosystem.
2. **Limits on Uses.** Development involving diking, filling, or dredging of open coastal waters, wetlands, and estuaries shall be limited to the following:
- a. Construction or expansion of port/marine facilities.
 - b. Construction or expansion of coastal-dependent industrial facilities, including commercial fishing facilities, and commercial ferry facilities.
 - c. In open coastal waters, including estuaries and streams, new or expanded boating facilities, including slips, access ramps, piers, marinas, recreational boating, launching ramps, and pleasure ferries, and the placement of structural pilings for public recreational piers that provide public access and recreational opportunities.
 - d. Recreational docks and piers within the intertidal areas, including wetlands.
 - e. Maintenance of existing and restoration of previously dredged depths in navigational channels, turning basins, vessel berthing, anchorage, and mooring areas, and boat launching ramps.
 - f. Incidental public service purposes which temporarily impact the resources of the area, such as burying cables and pipes, inspection of piers, and maintenance of existing intake and outfall lines.
 - g. Sand extraction for restoring beaches, except in environmentally sensitive areas.
 - h. Restoration purposes.
 - i. Nature study, aquaculture, or similar resource-dependent activities.
3. **Dredged Material Disposal.**
- a. Dredged material disposal shall be planned and carried out to limit turbidity and to avoid significant disruption to marine and wildlife habitats and water circulation.
 - b. Dredged material suitable for beneficial reuse shall be transported for such purposes to appropriate areas and placed in a manner that minimizes adverse effects on the environment.
 - c. Dredged material suitable for beach replenishment should be transported for such purposes to appropriate beaches or into suitable longshore current systems.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

17.16.060 Coastal Dunes

- A. **Purpose.** This Section provides requirements for development in areas with or adjacent to coastal dunes. The intent of this Section is to protect coastal dunes as natural habitats and for shoreline protection.
- B. **Applicability.** The requirements of this Section shall apply to development in areas with coastal dune habitats.
- C. **Earthmoving.** Earthmoving of beach sand in dune habitat areas shall be limited to dune restoration projects necessary for the protection of coastal resources and existing development.
- D. **Public Access and Recreation.** Public beach access improvements shall be designed, sited, and maintained in a manner to avoid impacts to dune habitats through the use of well-defined footpaths, boardwalks, protective fencing, signage, and similar methods. Recreation improvements shall be designed and sited to avoid dune habitat areas.
- E. **Restoration of Native Vegetation.** Plant materials in coastal dune habitat areas shall be restricted to native plant species appropriate to the habitat type.

17.16.070 Mitigation and Monitoring

- A. **When Required.** Mitigation and monitoring programs, including restoration plans and management programs, are required to minimize adverse impacts to sensitive habitat.
 - 1. **ESHA.** Mitigation shall be required for allowable impacts to ESHA and other sensitive resources that cannot be avoided through the implementation of siting and design alternatives. Mitigation shall not substitute for implementation of the project alternative that would avoid impacts to ESHA.
 - 2. **Wetlands.** Feasible mitigation measures shall be required to minimize adverse environmental effects of diking, filling, or dredging of open coastal waters, wetlands, estuaries, and lakes where the proposed use is consistent with Section 30233 of the Coastal Act and there is no feasible less environmentally damaging alternative.
- B. **Mitigation Programs.** Mitigation programs shall include the following components:
 - 1. Specific mitigation objectives and performance standards designed to measure the success of the restoration and/or enhancement.
 - 2. Provisions for acquiring title or other property interest to the mitigation site.
 - 3. Provisions for the dedication of the restored or created habitat or wetland and associated buffer areas to a public agency or nonprofit entity acceptable to the reviewing authority, or permanent restriction of their use to open space purposes.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

4. A monitoring and management program with mitigation objectives and performance standards.
5. ***Additional Components for Open Coastal Waters, Wetlands, Estuaries, and Streams.***
 - a. ***Wildlife Contingency Plan.*** A Marine Wildlife Contingency Plan (Plan) shall be developed and approved by the Community Development Director prior to the initiation of any pile driving activities. That plan shall describe specific methods that will be used to reduce pile-driving noise and comply with the standards of this Section. Power to the pile driver shall be ramped up to allow marine wildlife to detect a lower sound level and depart the area before full-power noise levels are produced. The Plan shall identify a US Fish & Wildlife Service (USFWS)-approved biologist to monitor all construction within the water-lease area who shall be retained by the applicant. The Plan shall describe on-site marine wildlife monitoring and reporting requirements, as well as identify specific conditions when the biological monitor shall be allowed to stop work, such as observance of a marine mammal within 100 feet of the project area. The biologist shall be responsible to monitor for compliance with all environmental mitigation measures, and regulatory permit conditions (as applicable). The approved biological monitor shall be present onsite during construction and shall have the authority to stop construction if any individuals of southern sea otter are seen within 100 feet of the project area. Construction will be allowed to resume after sighted otters have left the 100-foot radius of the project area. The species shall not be disturbed or forced from the project site by equipment, noise, or other disruptive activity. The monitor will have discretionary authority to temporarily halt the Project if it is determined any otter, or other marine mammal, could be affected by the Project, even if the animal is beyond the 100-foot boundary. All construction crew employees shall be informed on the requirements of this condition.
 - b. ***Oil Spill Response and Recovery Plan.*** A project-specific Oil Spill Response and Recovery Plan that includes specifics on reporting and response procedures, available on-site equipment and contracted services, and responsibilities shall be completed and approved prior to the initiation of construction activities. Specifically, the Project shall include the following Best Management Practices (BMPs) and shall be included on building plans submitted for approval:
 - i. No refueling of equipment without adequate containment and spill response equipment. The barge shall have only double contained fuel storage below decks, with the spill containment and clean up

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

- kits on-site and easily accessible. Spill containment and clean up kits shall include the following:
- (1) 150 feet Absorbent Boom 200 square feet Absorbent Tarp (for use during pile driving operations)
 - (2) Barrel Absorbent Pads
 - (3) Container Absorbent Granules
- ii. Rainwater runoff pollution from equipment stored on deck shall be prevented through ongoing equipment maintenance and appropriate double containment.
 - iii. The work area shall be contained within a boom to prevent debris from falling into the water.
 - iv. All equipment fueling shall take place on the barge, with containment in-place. No refueling between vessels shall occur.
 - v. An Absorption Tarp shall be placed underneath any portable equipment while in use.
 - vi. No equipment shall be permitted to enter the water with any petroleum products.
 - vii. All equipment used during pile driving operations shall be in good condition without fuel or oil leakage.
 - viii. Should any equipment begin to leak, that equipment shall be removed immediately from the barge and repaired or replaced.
 - ix. All vessels shall have portable, regularly serviced sanitation equipment. No overboard discharge is permitted.
- c. *Pre- and Post-construction Surveys.* A survey identifying areas of eelgrass within the lease areas shall be completed within 60 days before start of construction and prior to issuance of a building permit. The survey shall be submitted to the Community Development Director for review as part of the final plans. If additional eelgrass is identified that would be directly shaded by the proposed project, then the report shall identify remedial measures to offset such reduction within the eelgrass beds at a ratio of 1.2:1 in line with the specifications for mitigation of eelgrass habitat as provided for in the California Eelgrass Mitigation Policy. A post construction survey identifying areas of eelgrass shall be completed within 30 days and the report due within 90 days after completion of construction. Any change in eelgrass extent shall be documented and reported to the Community Development Director. If the report identifies

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

a reduction in eelgrass coverage then a plan shall be prepared to identify the appropriate mitigations necessary and in line with the specifications for mitigation of eelgrass habitat as provided for in the California Eelgrass Mitigation Policy, dated October 2014.

- d. **Noise Mitigation Plan.** Prior to issuance of a building permit, a pile driving plan and hydro-acoustical noise mitigation plan shall be submitted to the Community Development Director to ensure that underwater noise generated by pile driving activities is minimized to the maximum extent feasible and does not exceed: (i) an accumulated 187 dB SEL as measured 5 meters from the source; and (ii) peak dB above 208 dB as measured 10 meters from the source as determined by the Fisheries Hydroacoustic Working Group. In the instance anything other than a vibratory hammer is to be used for pile driving activities, the plan shall provide for a hydro-acoustical monitor to ensure that underwater noise generated by pile driving activities does not exceed such limits. The plan shall identify the type of method used to install pilings. Vibratory hammers shall be used where feasible; if another method is used, a bubble curtain shall be employed to contain both noise and sediment. The plan shall also provide for additional acoustical BMPs to be applied if monitoring shows underwater noise above such limits (including, but not limited to, alternative pile driving methods (press-in pile placement, drilling, dewatered isolation casings, etc.) and additional noise dampening measures (sound shielding and other noise attenuation devices).
- e. Netting or fencing around and underneath the project site shall be installed to catch and remove debris released during and after construction.
- f. To reduce potential turbidity-associated impacts, silt screens should be used when and where they will be effective. The relatively high tidal currents within Morro Bay could reduce the effectiveness of silt screens and should be considered prior to placing of these screens.

C. **Habitat Creation/Restoration.**

1. **ESHA.** Mitigation for impacts to ESHA and other sensitive resources shall be in the form of habitat creation or substantial restoration. The mitigation shall occur on site wherever possible. Off-site mitigation measures shall only be approved when it is not feasible to fully mitigate impacts on site.
2. **Wetlands.** Mitigation shall occur in the same watershed and in the form of in-kind wetland restoration or creation whenever possible. Where out-of-kind mitigation is necessary, restoration or creation of wetlands shall be of equal or greater biological productivity to the wetland that was filled or dredged. Mitigation may

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

also be permitted in the form of restoration that includes opening equivalent areas to tidal action or providing other sources of surface water.

- D. **Mitigation Ratios.** Adverse impacts shall be mitigated at a ratio necessary to achieve the specific mitigation objectives and performance standards identified in the mitigation and monitoring program and approved by the review authority.
- E. **Restoration Plans.** A restoration and management plan shall be submitted. Restoration plans shall be reviewed and approved by a qualified professional prior to accepting sites for mitigation.
- F. **Timing.** Restoration/mitigation shall occur before or simultaneously with construction of the approved development.
 - 1. Any off-site mitigation site shall be purchased and legally restricted and/or dedicated before impacts to the development site can proceed.
- G. **In-Lieu Fee for Wetland and/or Eelgrass Impacts.** An in-lieu fee may be paid to an appropriate public agency to mitigate wetland and/or eelgrass impacts, if no appropriate mitigation site can be acquired. Payment of an in-lieu fee would only be an option if an applicant is unable to find a potential restoration site. The fee shall be based on the following factors:
 - 1. The habitat type.
 - 2. The costs of acquisition.
 - 3. The cost per acre to restore or create a comparable wetland within the region where the impact occurred.
 - 4. The acreage of the habitat affected, based on the final approved project.
- H. **Monitoring.** Monitoring of mitigation measures shall be for a period of sufficient time to determine if mitigation objectives and performance standards are being met. Midcourse corrections shall be implemented if necessary to meet the objectives or performance standards.
 - 1. **Period.** Monitoring shall be conducted a period of not less than five years following completion, unless the Director determines that a longer mitigation monitoring schedule is appropriate. If performance standards are not met by the specified monitoring period, the monitoring period shall be extended until the standards are met or the applicant shall submit an amendment application proposing alternative mitigation measures and implement the approved changes.
 - 2. **Reports.** Monitoring reports that document the success or failure of the mitigation shall be provided to the Department annually and at the conclusion of the monitoring period.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

3. **Completion.** The restoration shall be considered successful after the success criteria have been met for a period of at least three years with no remediation or maintenance activities other than weeding.
- I. **Easements and Dedications.** Where on-site or off-site preservation of an ESHA, wetland, stream, or mitigation area and buffers to each are required as a condition of approval of a Coastal Development Permit or other authorization, a guarantee of protection through direct dedication, offer to dedicate, or conservation easement shall be required. The protection guarantee shall identify the precise location and area to be set aside for preservation along with evidence of the legal ability over that area to restrict that area and/or convey a property interest in that area.
 1. **Timing.** Prior to the approval of a coastal development permit, the method and form of the protection guarantee shall be approved by City Attorney. The protection guarantee shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder prior to the issuance of a building permit
 2. **Management and Funding.** A management plan and funding plan shall be required to ensure appropriate management of the habitat area in perpetuity.
 3. **Method of Protection Guarantee.** A method of access guarantee shall be chosen according to the following criteria:
 - a. **Deed Restriction.** A deed restriction shall be used only where an owner, association or corporation agrees to assume responsibility for maintenance of and liability for the habitat area, subject to approval by the reviewing authority.
 - b. **Grant of Fee Interest or Easement.** A grant of fee interest or easement shall be used when a public agency or private organization approved by the reviewing authority is willing to assume ownership, maintenance and liability for the habitat.
 - c. **Offer of Dedication.** An offer of dedication shall be used when no public agency, private organization or individual is willing to accept fee interest or easement for habitat maintenance and liability. These offers shall not be accepted until maintenance responsibility and liability is established.

Chapter 17.17 Cloisters (-CL) Overlay District

Commented [KN3]: 6/5/18 New
Carries forward standards of existing 17.24.080.B.2: Special
Clustered Development Standards, Cloisters Area.

Sections:

[17.17.010 Purpose](#)

[17.17.020 Applicability](#)

[17.17.030 Land Use Regulations](#)

[17.17.040 Development Standards](#)

17.17.010 Purpose

The Cloisters (-CL) Overlay District is intended to establish standards for clustered residential development and public open space within the Cloisters Subdivision, also known as the Tract 1996 Subdivision.

17.17.020 Applicability

The Cloisters (-CL) Overlay District applies to all areas within the boundaries of the CL Overlay District shown on the Official Zoning Map, and as shown on the final map for Tract 1996.

17.17.030 Land Use Regulations

Land use regulations in all areas within the boundaries of the Cloisters (-CL) Overlay District shall comply with the land use regulations of the base zone district.

17.17.040 Development Standards

The following standards shall apply for all residential development in the Cloisters (-CL) Overlay District. In any case where there is a conflict between the development standards of the base zone district and this Chapter, this Chapter shall control.

A. **Maximum Height.** Height limits shall be measured from finished grade, provided that finished grade shall only exceed existing natural grade where necessary to meet floodplain elevation requirements, tract drainage, engineering, and utility design criteria. Grading plans shall be reviewed to ensure that the following criteria are met as determined by the City Engineer. If the final map for Tract 1996 should expire, maximum height shall comply with the height limits established by the Local Coastal Program Land Use Plan and the General Plan

1. **Lots 1 through 45.** Structures shall be limited to a single story, not to exceed 14 feet in height.
2. **Lots 46 through 48, and 59 through 88.** Structures shall be limited to a single story, not to exceed 14 feet in height.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

3. Lots 91, 92, 94, 96 through 100, 102, 103, 105 through 107, 109, 111, 114, and 117. Structures shall not exceed 17 feet in height.

4. Lots 49 through 58, 89, 90, 93, 95, 101, 104, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118 through 120. Structures shall not exceed 25 feet in height.

B. Maximum Second Story Floor Area. For two-story structures, the maximum second story floor area shall be limited to 50 percent of the structure's total floor area.

C. Minimum Lot Size.

1. Interior Lots. 6,000 square feet.

2. Corner Lots. 7,000 square feet.

D. Maximum Lot Coverage. 45 percent, unless otherwise allowed pursuant to the Local Coastal Program Land Use Plan standards.

E. Minimum Lot Width. 55 feet, or 35 feet on a cul-de-sac measured at the property line.

~~Chapter 17.17~~ **Chapter 17.18 Mixed Use Residential (-MUR) Overlay District (IP)**

Sections:

- 17.18.010 Purpose
- 17.18.020 Applicability
- 17.18.030 Allowed Residential Development

~~17.17.010~~ **17.18.010 Purpose**

The Mixed Use Residential (-MUR) Overlay District is intended to allow additional opportunities for residential development within certain Zoning Districts.

~~17.17.020~~ **17.18.020 Applicability**

The Mixed Use Residential (-MUR) Overlay District applies to all areas within the boundaries of the MUR Overlay District shown on the Official Zoning Map.

~~17.17.030~~ **17.18.030 Allowed Residential Development**

In addition to the uses and development configuration allowed pursuant to base district regulations, residential development is allowed as follows.

- A. **VSC District.** In the VSC District, attached Single-Unit Dwellings and Multi-Unit Residential development up to 27 units per acre are allowed with Conditional Use Permit approval when provided as part of a visitor-serving, mixed-use development.
- B. **NC District.** In the NC District, residential housing types on the ground floor or developed as stand-alone residential development are allowed subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.

City of Morro Bay

~~Chapter 17.18~~ Chapter 17.19 Waterfront Master Plan (-WMP) Overlay District (IP)

Sections:

- 17.19.010 Purpose
- 17.19.020 Applicability
- 17.19.030 Waterfront Master Plan

~~17.18.010~~ 17.19.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to identify the applicability of the Waterfront Master Plan.

~~17.18.020~~ 17.19.020 Applicability

The Waterfront Master Plan applies to all use and development of properties within the boundaries of the Waterfront Master Plan (-WMP) Overlay District boundaries on the Official Zoning Map.

~~17.18.030~~ 17.19.030 Waterfront Master Plan

All development within the Waterfront Master Plan (-WMP) Overlay District shall be in accordance with the Waterfront Master Plan.

~~Chapter 17.19~~ **Chapter 17.20 Planned Development (-PD)
Overlay District (IP)**

Sections:

- 17.20.010 Purpose
- 17.20.020 Zoning Map Designation
- 17.20.030 Land Use Regulations
- 17.20.040 ~~Development Standards~~ ~~Development Standards~~
- 17.20.050 Procedures
- 17.20.060 Required Findings
- 17.20.070 Conditions
- 17.20.080 Expiration and Renewal
- 17.20.090 Amendments of Approved Plans
- 17.20.100 ~~Project Review~~ ~~Project Review~~

~~17.19.010~~ **17.20.010 Purpose**

The purpose of this Chapter is to establish a Planned Development (-PD) Overlay District that provides for one or more properties to be developed under a plan that provides for better coordinated development and incorporates development standards crafted to respond to site conditions in order to:

- A. Provide for greater flexibility in the design of the development than is otherwise possible through the strict application of zoning district regulations;
- B. Ensure compliance with the General Plan/Local Coastal Land Use Plan and provide various types of land use which can be combined in compatible relationship with each other as a part of a totally planned development; and
- C. Allow for creative development projects that incorporate design features that are more sensitive to site conditions and provide greater amenities than would likely result from conventionally planned development.

~~17.19.020~~ **17.20.020 Zoning Map Designation**

A -PD Overlay District shall be noted on the Zoning Map by the designation “-PD,” followed by the number of the Planned Development based on order of adoption.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

~~17.19.030~~17.20.030 Land Use Regulations

No use other than an existing use is permitted in a -PD Overlay District except in accordance with a valid PD Plan. Any permitted or conditional use authorized by this Code may be included in an approved PD Plan consistent with the General Plan/Local Coastal Land Use Plan land use designation(s) for the property.

~~17.19.040~~17.20.040 Development Standards

- A. **Minimum Area.** The minimum area of a -PD Overlay District shall be one-half acre; however, the City Council may approve a district smaller than one-half acre if it finds that a Planned Development would provide greater benefits to the general welfare of Morro Bay's residents and property owners than development under conventional zoning because of unique characteristics of the site or the proposed use.
- B. **Residential Unit Density.** Except where a density bonus is granted in compliance with Chapter 17.24, Affordable Housing, Density Bonuses, and Other Incentives, the total number of dwelling units in a -PD Overlay District shall not exceed the maximum number permitted by the General Plan/Local Coastal Plan density for the total area of the planned development designated for residential use, excluding areas devoted to public and private streets.
- C. **Performance Standards.** The Performance Standards prescribed by Chapter 17.29, Performance Standards (IP), apply.
- D. **Other Development Standards.** Other development standards shall be as prescribed by the PD Plan.

~~17.19.050~~17.20.050 Procedures

- A. **Decision-Making Body.** A -PD Overlay District must be adopted by the City Council. A public hearing before the Planning Commission is required prior to City Council review; and the Planning Commission shall make a recommendation to the City Council.
- B. **Review Procedures.**
 - 1. **Zoning/LCP Amendment.** An application for a -PD Overlay District shall be processed as a Zoning Amendment, according to the procedures of Chapter 17.47, Amendments to the General Plan, Zoning Code, and Zoning Map; Chapter 17.48, Amendments to the Local Coastal Program (IP); and shall include a PD Plan.
 - 2. **PD Plan.** The PD Plan shall be accepted and processed concurrently, in the same manner as a Conditional Use Permit application, pursuant to Chapter 17.40, Use Permits.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division II: District Regulations

3. **Tentative Subdivision Map.** When a PD requires the submission of a tentative subdivision map, this map and all supporting documents shall be prepared and submitted concurrently with the application of the PD.
- C. **Initiation.** An application for a -PD Overlay District may be initiated by any qualified applicant identified in Section 17.36.020, Application Forms and Fees, or a motion of the City Council. If the property is not under a single ownership, all owners must join the application, and a map showing the extent of ownership shall be submitted with the application.
- D. **Application Content.** A qualified applicant shall submit an application for a -PD Overlay District on a form prescribed by the Planning Division accompanied by the required fee. The Planning Division may require an applicant to submit such additional information and supporting data as considered necessary to process the application.

~~17.19.060~~ 17.20.060 Required Findings

A -PD Overlay District and PD Plan shall only be approved if all of the following findings are made:

- A. The proposed development is consistent with the General Plan/Local Coastal Land Use Plan and any applicable specific plan, including the density and intensity limitations that apply;
- B. The subject site is physically suitable for the type and intensity of the land use being proposed;
- C. Adequate transportation facilities and public services exist or will be provided in accord with the conditions of development plan approval, to serve the proposed development; and the approval of the proposed development will not result in a reduction of traffic levels of service or public services so as to be a detriment to public health, safety, or welfare;
- D. The proposed development will not have a substantial adverse effect on surrounding land uses and will be compatible with the existing and planned land use character of the surrounding area;
- E. The development generally complies with applicable design guidelines; and
- F. The proposed development is demonstratively superior to the development that could occur under the standards applicable to the underlying base zoning district, and will achieve superior community design, resource protection, and/or substantial public benefit.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

~~17.19.070~~17.20.070 Conditions

In approving a -PD Overlay District and PD Plan, the City Council may impose reasonable conditions deemed necessary to:

- A. Ensure that the proposal conforms in all significant respects with the General Plan, Local Coastal Land Use Plan, and with any other applicable plans or policies that the City has adopted;
- B. Achieve the general purposes of this Code or the specific purpose of the zoning district in which the project is located;
- C. Achieve the findings listed above; or
- D. Mitigate any potentially significant impacts identified as a result of review conducted in compliance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act.

~~17.19.080~~17.20.080 Expiration and Renewal

- A. **Expiration.**
 - 1. **PD Plan.** A PD Plan shall be effective on the same date as the ordinance creating the -PD Overlay District for which it was approved and shall expire two years after the effective date unless actions specified in the conditions of approval have been taken, or a building permit has been issued and construction diligently pursued. An approved PD Plan may specify a development staging program exceeding two years.
 - 2. **Tentative Map.** Where a tentative map has been approved in conjunction with a PD Plan, the PD Plan shall expire upon the expiration of the tentative map.
 - 3. **Phased Development.** In the event that the applicant intends to develop the project in phases, and the City Council approves phased development, the PD Plan shall remain in effect so long as not more than one-year lapses between the end of one phase and the beginning of the next phase.
- B. **Renewal.** An approved PD Plan that has not been inaugurated may be renewed for a two-year period approved by the City Council after a duly-noticed public hearing. Application for renewal shall be made in writing between 30 and 120 days prior to expiration of the original approval. The City Council may renew a PD Plan if it finds the renewal consistent with the purposes of this Chapter.

~~17.19.090~~17.20.090 Amendments of Approved Plans

- A. **Changed Plans.** Amendments to a -PD Overlay District or PD Plan may be requested by the applicant or its successors. Amendments to the approved Plan shall be classified as

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division II: District Regulations

major or minor amendments. Upon receipt of an amendment application, the Director shall determine if the proposed amendment constitutes a major or minor amendment.

- B. **Major Amendments.** Major Amendments to an approved -PD Overlay District or PD Plan shall be considered by the City Council at a duly noticed public hearing. An amendment will be deemed major if it involves one or more of the following changes:
1. A change in the boundary of the -PD Overlay District;
 2. An increase or decrease in the number of dwelling units for the -PD Overlay District that is greater than the maximum or less than the minimum stated in the PD Plan;
 3. An increase or decrease in the floor area for any non-residential land use that results in the floor area exceeding the minimum or maximum stated in the PD Plan;
 4. Any change in land use or density that is likely to negatively impact or burden public facilities and utilities infrastructure as determined by the Public Works Director;
 5. Any change in land use or density that is likely to negatively impact or burden circulation adjacent to the -PD Overlay District or to the overall major street system, as determined by the Public Works Director; or
 6. Any other proposed change to the PD Plan or the conditions of approval that substantively alters one or more of its components as determined by the Director.
- C. **Minor Amendments.** Amendments not meeting one or more of the criteria listed in Subsection B above shall be considered minor if they are consistent with and would not change any original condition of approval. Minor Amendments may be approved by the Director.

17.19.100 17.20.100 Project Review

Plans for a project in a -PD Overlay District shall be accepted for planning and building permits or subdivisions only if they are consistent with an approved PD Plan and any conditions of approval. No project may be approved and no building permit issued unless the project, alteration or use is consistent with an approved PD Plan.

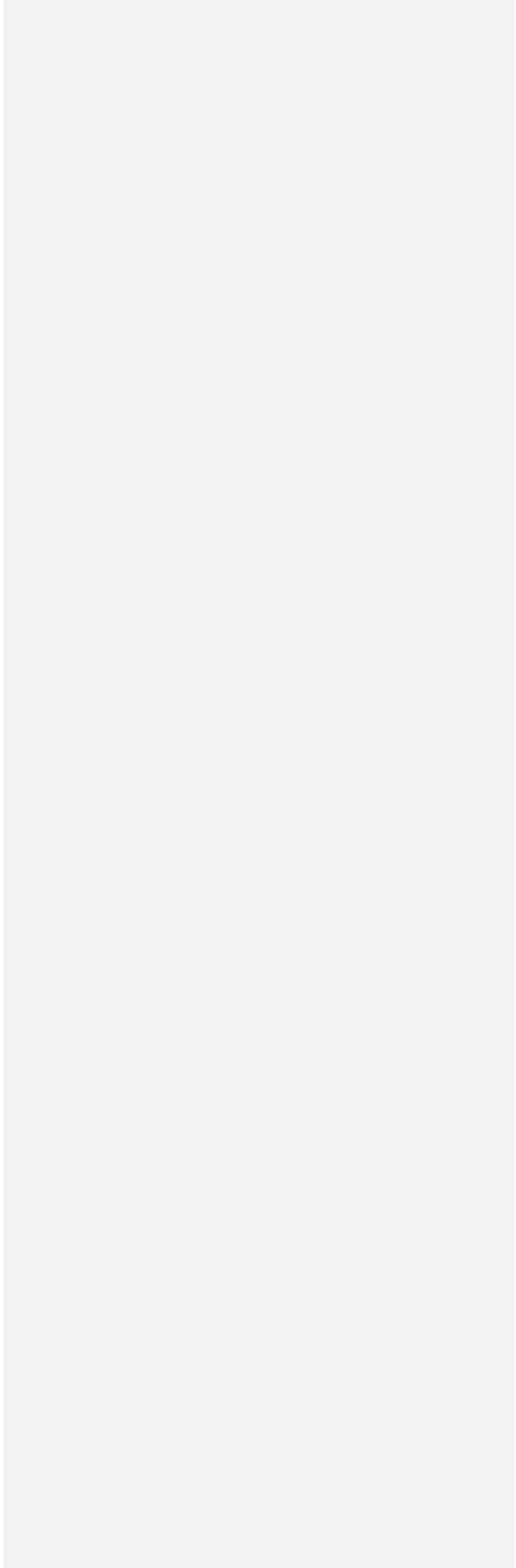
DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

~~Chapter 17.20~~Chapter 17.21 Reserved

~~Chapter 17.21~~Chapter 17.22 Reserved



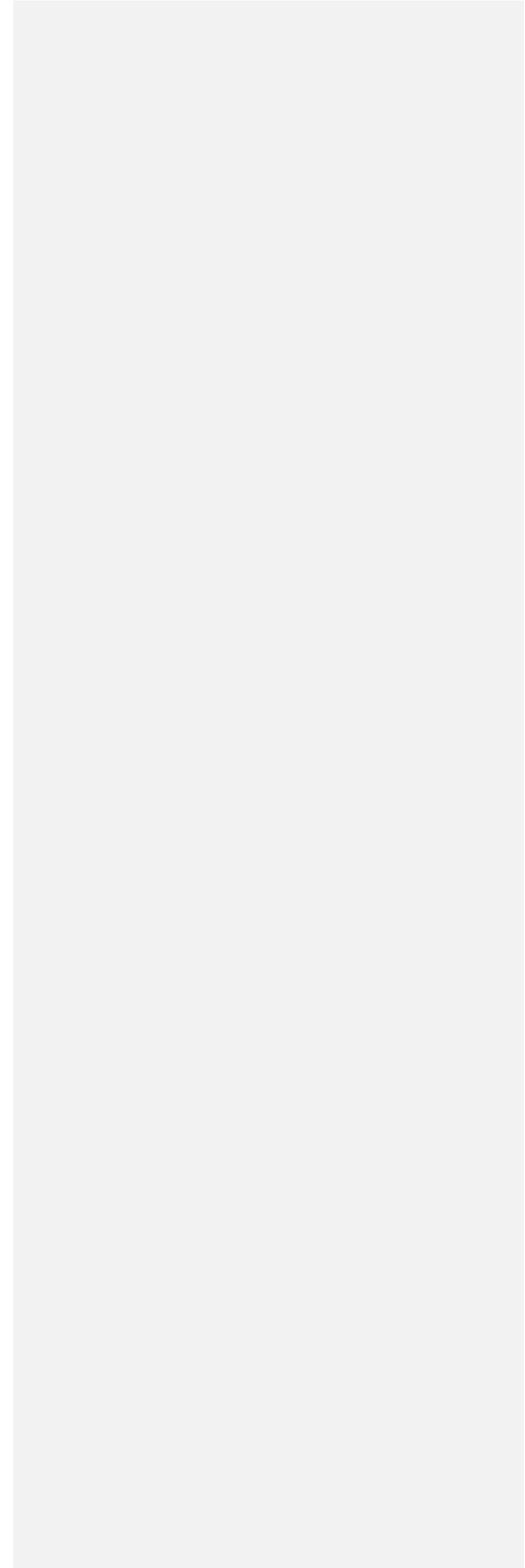
DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

Division III: Citywide Regulations

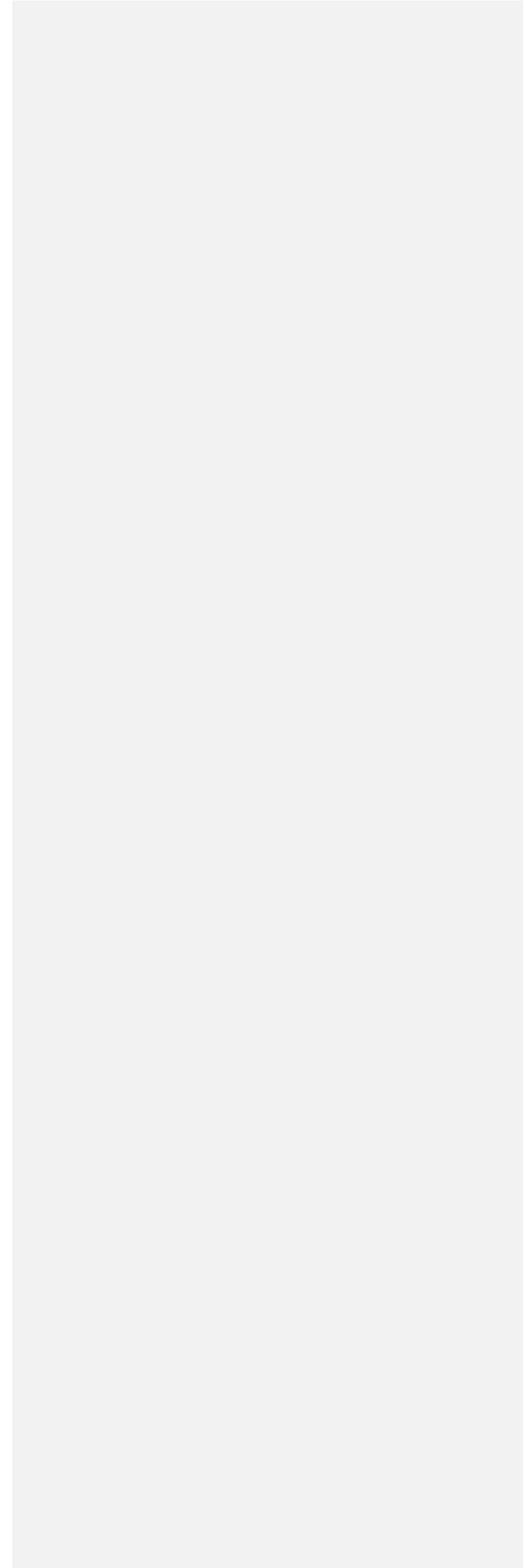


DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

This page intentionally left blank.



DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

Division III: Citywide Regulations

Chapter 17.23 General Site Regulations (IP)	5
17.23.010 Purpose and Applicability	5
17.23.020 Accessory Structures.....	5
17.23.030 Agricultural Land Preservation	7
17.23.040 Archeological Resources Discovery	7
17.23.050 Coastal Access.....	8
17.23.060 Demolition of Buildings and Structures	12
17.23.070 Development on Substandard Lots	13
17.23.080 Encroachments into Required Setbacks	13
17.23.090 Fences and Freestanding Walls	15
17.23.100 Heights and Height Exceptions	17
17.23.110 Lighting and Illumination	1817
17.23.120 Motorhomes and Recreational Vehicles	2019
17.23.130 Open Space	20
17.23.140 Outdoor Storage	2120
17.23.150 Refuse Storage and Collection Areas	21
17.23.160 Screening.....	2224
17.23.170 Sloping Lots	23
17.23.180 Storage and Parking of Vehicles for Sale	24
17.23.190 Swimming Pools and Spas.....	24
17.23.200 Underground Utilities	2524
17.23.210 Visibility at Intersections.....	25
17.23.220 Visual Resource Protection.....	25
Chapter 17.24 Affordable Housing, Density Bonuses, and Other Incentives	26
17.24.010 Purpose	26
17.24.020 Inclusionary Housing.....	26
17.24.030 In-Lieu Fees for Affordable Housing	27
17.24.040 State Density Bonus	28
17.24.050 Assurance of Continued Availability	30
Chapter 17.25 Hazards and Shoreline Protection (IP)	31
17.25.010 Purpose	31
17.25.020 Applicability.....	31
17.25.030 Hazards Evaluation Report.....	31
17.25.040 Shoreline Development	32
17.25.050 Flood Hazards.....	36

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.25.060 Geologic, Slope, and Stability Hazards.....	36
Chapter 17.26 Landscaping (IP)	3837
17.26.010 Purpose	3837
17.26.020 Applicability.....	3837
17.26.030 Areas to be Landscaped	3938
17.26.040 Landscape Plan.....	4139
17.26.050 General Requirements	4241
17.26.060 Irrigation Specifications	4443
17.26.070 Installation and Completion.....	4544
Chapter 17.27 Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots (IP).....	4746
17.27.010 Purpose	4746
17.27.020 Applicability.....	4746
17.27.030 General Provisions	4746
17.27.040 Maintenance of and Alterations and Additions to Nonconforming Structures	4847
17.27.050 Repair and Replacement of Damaged or Destroyed Nonconforming Structures	4948
17.27.060 Expansions, Changes, and Substitutions of Nonconforming Uses ..	5049
17.27.070 Abandonment of Nonconforming Uses	5150
Chapter 17.28 Parking and Loading (IP)	5251
17.28.010 Purpose	5251
17.28.020 Applicability.....	5251
17.28.030 General Provisions	5352
17.28.040 Required Parking Spaces.....	5453
17.28.050 Parking Reductions	5756
17.28.060 Parking In-Lieu Payments and Parking Management Programs and Districts	5958
17.28.070 Location of Required Parking.....	6059
17.28.080 Bicycle Parking	6160
17.28.090 Loading.....	6362
17.28.100 Driveways and Drive Approaches	6463
17.28.110 Parking Area Design and Development Standards	6766
Chapter 17.29 Performance Standards (IP)	7574
17.29.010 Purpose	7574
17.29.020 Applicability.....	7574
17.29.030 General Standard	7675

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

17.29.040 Measurement of Impacts.....	7675
17.29.050 Air Contaminants	7675
17.29.060 Electromagnetic Interference	7675
17.29.070 Fire and Explosive Hazards	7675
17.29.080 Glare.....	7675
17.29.090 Hazardous and Extremely Hazardous Materials	7776
17.29.100 Heat and Humidity	7776
17.29.110 Liquid or Solid Waste	7776
17.29.120 Noise.....	7776
17.29.130 Vibration	7978
Chapter 17.30 Signs (IP)	8079
Chapter 17.31 Standards for Specific Uses (IP).....	8180
17.31.010 Purpose	8180
17.31.020 Applicability.....	8281
17.31.030 Accessory Uses.....	8281
17.31.040 Accessory Dwelling Units	8281
17.31.050 Adult Entertainment Businesses.....	8584
17.31.060 Animal Keeping	8584
17.31.070 Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services	8786
17.31.080 Day Care	8988
17.31.090 Drive-Through Facilities	9089
17.31.100 Emergency Shelters	9190
17.31.110 Employee Housing (for farmworkers).....	9291
17.31.120 Farmer’s Markets.....	9291
17.31.130 Home Occupations.....	9391
17.31.140 Nonpermanent Vendors	9594
17.31.150 Off-shore Oil Development.....	9694
17.31.160 Outdoor Dining and Seating	9695
17.31.170 Outdoor Display and Sales	9795
17.31.180 Personal Services	9796
17.31.190 Self Storage	9897
17.31.200 Recharging Stations	9998
17.31.210 Recycling Facilities	9998
17.31.220 Short-term Vacation Rentals.....	10099
17.31.230 Single Room Occupancy.....	103101
17.31.240 Solar Energy Systems	103102
17.31.250 Telecommunication Facilities	104102
17.31.260 Temporary Uses	112111

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.31.270 Urban Agriculture	114113
Chapter 17.32 Reserved	117416
Chapter 17.33 Reserved	117416
Chapter 17.34 Reserved	117416

Chapter 17.23 General Site Regulations (IP)

Sections:

- 17.23.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.23.020 Accessory Structures
- 17.23.030 Agricultural Land Preservation
- 17.23.040 Archeological Resources Discovery
- 17.23.050 Coastal Access
- 17.23.060 Demolition of Buildings and Structures
- 17.23.070 Development on Substandard Lots
- 17.23.080 Encroachments into Required Setbacks
- 17.23.090 Fences and Freestanding Walls
- 17.23.100 Heights and Height Exceptions
- 17.23.110 Lighting and Illumination
- 17.23.120 Motorhomes and Recreational Vehicles
- 17.23.130 Open Space
- 17.23.140 Outdoor Storage
- 17.23.150 Refuse Storage and Collection Areas
- 17.23.160 Screening
- 17.23.170 Sloping Lots
- 17.23.180 Storage and Parking of Vehicles for Sale
- 17.23.190 Swimming Pools and Spas
- 17.23.200 Underground Utilities
- 17.23.210 Visibility at Intersections

17.23.010 Purpose and Applicability

The purpose of this Chapter is to prescribe development and site regulations that apply, except where specifically stated, to development in all districts. These standards shall be used in conjunction with the standards for each district established in Division II, District Regulations. In any case of conflict, the standards specific to the district shall override these regulations.

17.23.020 Accessory Structures

A. Applicability.

1. The provisions of this Section apply to roofed structures, including but not limited to garages, carports, sheds, workshops, gazebos, and covered patios, that are detached from and accessory to the main building on the site. These provisions also apply to open, unroofed structures such as play equipment, decks and

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

trellises, that are over 18 inches in height and that are detached from and accessory to the main building on the site.

2. When an accessory structure is attached to the main building, it shall be made structurally a part of and have a common wall or roof with the main building and shall comply in all respects with the requirements of this Title applicable to the main building.

B. **Relation to Existing Structures.** A detached accessory structure shall only be constructed on a lot on which there is a permitted main building to which the accessory building is related.

C. **Development Standards.** Accessory structures shall meet the setback, height, and lot coverage requirements of the District in which it is located in addition to the following:

1. Roofed accessory structures shall be at least six feet from any dwelling existing or under construction, either on the same lot or an adjacent lot.
2. Roofed accessory structures shall not project beyond the front building line of the main building on site.

D. **Laundry and Utility Sink Plumbing.** A detached accessory structure may have plumbing for a washer, dryer, and/or utility sink provided that it has an open floor plan without interior partitions.

E. **Bathrooms.** Bathrooms located in accessory structures not approved for living space shall only be permitted when a deed restriction, subject to the approval of the City Attorney, is recorded to run with the property restricting the bathroom and adjoining space from being converted into living space for residential purposes.

F. **Guesthouses.** Detached guesthouses are allowed in the Agriculture District and in Residential Districts subject to the following:

1. **Limitation.** Only one guesthouse is allowed per lot. Guesthouses shall not be allowed on a lot with an accessory dwelling unit except as allowed through Conditional Use Permit approval on a lot 7,500 square feet or more in size.
2. **Size and Configuration.** A guesthouse shall not contain more than 640 square feet of habitable floor area nor shall it exceed 30 percent of the floor area of the primary single-unit dwelling.
3. **Facilities.** Guesthouses may contain conditioned space, a toilet, shower, and sink. Cooking or food preparation facilities are prohibited.
4. **Use.** A guesthouse shall not be used for residential occupancy independent from the primary single-unit dwelling or as a dwelling unit for rent.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

17.23.030 Agricultural Land Preservation

- A. **Prime Agricultural Land.** It is the intent of the City that it shall maintain the maximum amount of prime agricultural land in agricultural production to assure the protection of the area's agricultural economy.
1. **Special Restrictions on Nonagricultural Use of Prime Agricultural Land.** The following special restrictions on uses shall apply to prime agricultural land:
 - a. **Commercial Uses.** Commercial recreation, visitor-serving commercial and general commercial uses shall be prohibited on prime agricultural lands.
 - b. **Other Uses.** All other uses which are conditionally permitted in the AG district may be permitted on prime agricultural lands only if the following findings are made by the Planning Commission:
 - i. **No Alternative Building Site.** That no alternative building site exists except on prime agricultural lands;
 - ii. **Amount of Conversion Minimized.** That the least amount of prime agricultural land possible will be converted to these conditionally permitted uses; and
 - iii. **No Use Conflicts.** That the conditionally permitted uses will not conflict with surrounding agricultural land and uses.
- B. **Nonprime Agricultural Land.** In addition, it is the City's intent that all nonprime agricultural land within the City suitable for agricultural use shall not be converted to nonagricultural uses unless:
1. Continued or renewed agricultural use is not feasible; or
 2. Such conversion would preserve prime agricultural land or concentrate development consistent with Public Resources Code, Section 30250.

17.23.040 Archeological Resources Discovery

- A. **Archaeologically Sensitive Areas.** Any parcel which is located within an archaeologically sensitive area as delineated by the official maps of the General Plan/Coastal Land Use Plan and any other parcel containing a known archaeological site recorded by the California Archaeological Site Survey Office is subject to the requirements of Chapter 17.15, Cultural Resource Protection (-CRP) Overlay District.
- A-B. In the event archaeological resources are unearthed or discovered during any construction activities, the following standards apply:
1. Construction activities shall cease, and the Community Development Department shall be notified so that the extent and location of discovered materials may be

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

recorded by a qualified archeologist, and disposition of artifacts may be accomplished in accordance with State and federal law.

2. In the event archeological resources are found to include human remains, or in any other case when human remains are discovered during construction, the County Coroner is to be notified in addition to the Community Development Department so that proper disposition may be accomplished.

~~B.A. **Archaeologically Sensitive Areas.** Any parcel which is located within an archaeologically sensitive area as delineated by the official maps of the General Plan/Coastal Land Use Plan and any other parcel containing a known archaeological site recorded by the California Archaeological Site Survey Office is subject to the requirements of Chapter TBD, Cultural Resource Protection Overlay District.~~

17.23.050 Coastal Access

- A. **Purpose.** This Section provides procedures and standards for the preservation, dedication, and improvement of public access to and along the shoreline and coastal bluff tops, in conjunction with development in the Coastal Zone. The intent is to:
 1. Ensure that public rights of access to the shoreline are protected as guaranteed by the California constitution, and achieve the basic State goals of maximizing public access to the coast, as set forth in the Coastal Act (Sections 3000 through 30900).
 2. Implement the public access and recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act (Sections 30210 through 30255) and the applicable policies of the Coastal Land Use Plan.
 3. Ensure public access to coastal bluff tops, where feasible.
- B. **Applicability.** This Section applies to all Coastal Development Permit applications with the Coastal Zone (CZ) Overlay Zone. The public access procedures and standards of this Section shall be carried out in a reasonable manner as to the rights of the individual property owner with the public constitutional right of access pursuant to Section 4 of Article X of the California Constitution.
 1. **Protection of Existing Coastal Access.** Development shall not interfere with public rights of access to the sea where the rights were acquired through use or legislative authorization. Public access rights may include the use of dry sand and rocky beaches to the bluff or first line of terrestrial vegetation.
 2. **Access Requirements.** Public access from the nearest public roadway to the shoreline and along the coast shall be provided in new development projects, except where:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- a. It would be inconsistent with public safety or the protection of fragile coastal resources;
- b. Adequate access exists nearby;
- c. Agriculture would be adversely affected;
- d. Access at the site would be inconsistent with policies of the Local Coastal Program, other than those requiring access;
- e. Requiring or providing the access would be inconsistent with federal or State law; or
- f. The activity is not considered “new development.” New development does not include the activities described below:
 - i. Replacement of any structure pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (g) of § 30610 of the California Coastal Act.
 - ii. The demolition and reconstruction of a single-family residence; provided that the reconstructed residence does not exceed either the floor area, height, or bulk of the former structure by more than 10 percent, and that the reconstructed residence is sited in the same location on the affected property as the former structure.
 - iii. Improvements to any structure that do not change the intensity of its use, which do not increase either the floor area, height, or bulk of the structure by more than 10 percent, which do not block public access, and which do not result in a seaward encroachment by the structure.
 - iv. The reconstruction or repair of any seawall, provided however, that the reconstructed or repaired seawall is not seaward of the location of the former structure.
 - v. Any repair or maintenance activity for which the California Coastal Commission has determined, pursuant to § 30610 of the California Coastal Act, a coastal development permit will be required, unless the Commission determines that the activity will have an adverse impact on lateral public access along the beach.

For purposes of this Section, “bulk” means total interior cubic volume as measured from the exterior surface of the structure.

C. **Standards for Public Access.**

1. **Lateral Public Access.**

- a. *Requirement.* A condition to provide lateral access shall consist of an offer to dedicate an easement or a grant of easement for open and

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

unobstructed public accessways along the waterfront revetment (or shoreline, if no revetment exists, between the mean high-tide line to the first line of vegetation or an appropriate landward feature on sites along the Embarcadero and similarly developed areas).

- b. *Limitations.* Public access shall be consistent with public safety and the need to protect public rights, rights of private property held by leaseholders, and natural resource areas from overuse. In some cases, controls on the time, place and manner of uses, such as limiting access to pass and repass or restricting hours of use, may be justified by site characteristics including sensitive habitat values or fragile topographic features or by the need to protect the privacy of residential development.
- c. *Types of Lateral Accessways.* Lateral access along the waterfront revetment or shoreline, may be achieved in the following manner:
 - i. Walkways. In the form of open or enclosed unobstructed walkways a minimum of 10 feet wide across the bayward side of the proposed development.
 - ii. Decking and/or Boardwalks. Open and unobstructed exterior decking and/or boardwalks extending bayward a minimum of 12 feet.
 - iii. Breezeways and/or Walkways. Designated open, and unobstructed breezeways and/or walkways within the structure, provided such breezeways are located as close as possible to the bay and are designed to provide the most direct, convenient connection between adjacent existing or potential lateral accessways. Exterior access is preferred over interior access.
- d. *Waiver.* Lateral access requirements may be waived in any of the following situations:
 - i. Physically Infeasible. If the applicant can demonstrate, based on an engineering analysis, that all or a portion of such access is physically infeasible and there are no design alternatives capable of overcoming topographical or site constraints that jeopardize public safety, military security needs, or the protection of fragile coastal resources.
 - ii. Conflict with Day-to-Day Operations. If the provisions of continuous lateral access would conflict with the day-to-day operations of the use of the structure, provided, however, that maximum provisions for public viewing areas and/or walkways are provided in suitable locations in the development.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- iii. **In-lieu Fee.** If continuous lateral access across the bayward portion of the parcel is found to be infeasible pursuant to Subsection 17.23.050.C.1.d.i or Subsection 17.23.050.C.1.d.ii above, the contribution of an in-lieu fee, equivalent to the cost of construction of an accessway along the bayward edge of the proposed structure, shall be paid to the City. Fees shall be used to coordinate the shoreline lateral and vertical access program, and shall be used to link lateral access where feasible and to improve vertical access provisions.
2. ***Vertical Public Access.*** A condition to provide vertical access shall consist of an offer to dedicate an easement or a grant of easement for open and unobstructed vertical access to the shoreline.
 - a. ***Minimum Links.*** Where feasible, a minimum of one every 300 feet and/or every street stub, shall link the vertical accessways with lateral access provisions along the bayward sides of structures.
 - b. ***Parking.*** Parking shall be provided in conjunction with new or improved vertical accessways whenever feasible and consistent with site constraints, environmental constraints and safety conditions. The number of spaces shall be determined by the Director, who shall consider the carrying capacity of the public recreation area to which access is provided and the area constraints.
 3. ***Public Accessways.*** All public accessways shall be properly signed and conform to Coastal Conservancy/Coastal Commission access standards and guidelines.
- D. ***Prescriptive Rights.*** In areas where it is established that the public acquired a right of access through use, custom, or legislative authorization, development shall not interfere with or diminish such access. This requirement will be interpreted to allow flexibility in accommodating both new development and continuation of historic public parking and access.
- E. ***Access Title and Guarantee.*** Where public coastal accessways are required by this Chapter, approval of a Coastal Development Permit will require guarantee of the access through deed restriction or dedication of right-of-way or easement. Before approval of a Coastal Development Permit, the method and form of the access guarantee will be approved by the City Attorney and recorded in the office of the County Recorder, identifying the precise location and area to be set aside for public access. The method of access guarantee will be chosen according to the following criteria:
1. ***Deed Restriction.*** To be used only where an owner, association, or corporation agrees to assume responsibility for maintenance of and liability for the public access area, subject to approval by the Director.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

2. **Grant of Fee Interest or Easement.** To be used when a public agency or private organization approved by the Director is willing to assume ownership, maintenance and liability for the access.
 3. **Offer of Dedication.** To be used when no public agency, private organization, or individual is willing to accept fee interest or easement for accessway maintenance and liability. These offers will not be accepted until maintenance responsibility and liability are established.
 4. **Maintenance.** A dedicated public accessway shall not be required to be opened to public use until a public agency or private association approved by the City Council agrees to accept responsibility for maintenance and liability of the access, except in cases where immediate public access is approved through a deed restriction.
- F. **Timing of Access Implementation.** The type and extent of access to be dedicated and/or constructed and maintained, as well as the method by which its continuing availability for public use is to be guaranteed, shall be established as provided by this Chapter at the time of planning permit approval (e.g., Conditional Use Permit and/or Coastal Development Permit approval).
1. **Dedication.** Shall occur before issuance of construction permits or the start of any construction activity not requiring a permit.
 2. **Construction of Improvements.** Shall occur at the same time as construction of the approved development, unless another time is established through conditions of planning permit approval.

17.23.060 Demolition of Buildings and Structures

- A. **Applicability.** No building or structure in the City can be demolished, removed, or relocated, except as authorized under the provisions of this Section.
- B. **Demolition Defined.**
1. **Demolition.** A demolition subject to the provisions of this Section and all other applicable City regulations occurs when any of the following take place at any time over a five-year period:
 - a. More than 50 percent of the structural elements of the roof or roof framing is removed.
 - b. More than 50 percent of the structural exterior walls (or vertical supports such as posts or columns when a structure has no walls) of a structure are removed or are no longer a necessary and integral structural component of the overall building.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

- c. More than 50 percent of the foundation system is removed, or is no longer a necessary and integral structural component of the overall structure, including, but not limited to: perimeter concrete foundation, retaining walls, post and pier foundations, or similar element(s) that connect a structure to the ground and transfers gravity loads from the structure to the ground.
 2. **Calculation.** The calculation for determining whether a wall has been demolished will be based on a horizontal measurement of the perimeter exterior wall removed between the structure's footings and the structure's ceiling. The calculation for determining whether the roof or foundation system has been demolished will be based on the lineal feet of the foundation system, count of post and piers, or overall square footage of that individual element.
 3. **Removal.** The removal of a building for relocation to another lot is considered a demolition.
- C. **Coastal Development Permit Required in the Coastal Zone (CZ) Overlay District.** Demolition is considered development pursuant to Section 17.54.020.D, Development. No building permit or demolition permit will be issued by the City for any development that requires a Coastal Development Permit under the California Coastal Act of 1976 or Public Resources Code §30000 et seq. until such time as a Coastal Development Permit has been issued for such development.

17.23.070 Development on Substandard Lots

- A. Any lot or parcel of land that was legally created through a recorded deed may be used as a building site even when consisting of less area, width, or depth than that required by the regulations for the District in which it is located.
- B. No substandard lot can be further reduced in area, width, or depth, unless such reduction is required as part of a public improvement.
- C. A substandard lot will be subject to the same setback and density requirements as a standard lot.

17.23.080 Encroachments into Required Setbacks

Where setbacks are required in this Title, they shall be not less in depth or width than the minimum dimension specified, and they shall be at every point open and shall not be obstructed with non-movable features from the ground upward, except as provided in Table 17.23.080, Allowed Encroachments into Required Setbacks, or as specifically identified in another section of this Title.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.23.080: ALLOWED ENCROACHMENTS INTO REQUIRED SETBACKS

<i>Encroachment</i>	<i>Front Setback</i>	<i>Street Side Setback</i>	<i>Interior Side Setback</i>	<i>Rear Setback</i>
All encroachments	No encroachment may extend into a public utility easement. Where any encroachment allowance conflicts with the Building Code, the more restrictive shall apply.			
Cornices, canopies, eaves, and similar architectural features	40% of required setback depth or 4 feet, whichever is less No closer than 2 feet from lot line		No closer than 3 feet from lot line	
Chimneys and fireplaces	No closer than 2 feet from lot line		No closer than 3 feet from lot line	
	Shall not exceed 8 feet in width			
Bay windows	2 feet	2 feet	3 feet	3 feet
Uncovered stairs, ramps, stoops, landings, decks, porches, balconies, and platforms				
<i>All elements less than 30 inches above ground elevation</i>	No closer than 3 feet from lot line		May extend to lot line if terminates at a noncombustible wall or fence which extends at least 30 inches above the projection. Otherwise, no closer than 3 feet from lot line	
<i>Any element 30 inches or more above ground elevation</i>	Maximum 5 feet, no closer than 5 feet from lot line		No closer than 3 feet from lot line	
	Wind screens/walls must be of a clear material and shall not exceed 5 feet in height above the floor of the landing or deck.			
Small structures less than 8 feet in height and 120 square feet in size	Shall not encroach		May extend to lot line	
Rain barrels and cisterns with a maximum capacity of 1,000 gallons, or other similar storm water management equipment	Shall not encroach	3 feet, must be screened pursuant to §17.23.160, Screening	May extend to lot line	
Mechanical and other equipment, detached or attached, such as water heaters, air conditioners, electric meters, electric transformers, cable television or phone utility boxes	Shall not encroach	No closer than 3 feet from lot line, must be screened pursuant to §17.23.160, Screening	No closer than 3 feet from lot line	No closer than 3 feet from lot line

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

TABLE 17.23.080: ALLOWED ENCROACHMENTS INTO REQUIRED SETBACKS

<i>Encroachment</i>	<i>Front Setback</i>	<i>Street Side Setback</i>	<i>Interior Side Setback</i>	<i>Rear Setback</i>
Ramps and similar structures that provide access for persons with disabilities	Reasonable accommodation will be made, consistent with the Americans with Disabilities Act; see §17.43, Reasonable Accommodation			

17.23.090 Fences and Freestanding Walls

Fences, walls, dense hedges, and similar structures shall comply with the standards of this Section.

- A. **Maximum Height.** The maximum allowed height of fences, walls, dense hedges, and related structures is as follows:
1. **Front and Street Side Setbacks.**
 - a. **Solid Fences, Walls, Dense Hedges, and Similar Structures.** Solid fences, walls, dense hedges, and similar structures may be a maximum of four feet high within the required front and street side setback.
 - b. **Open Fences, Walls, Hedges, and Similar Structures.** Fences, walls, hedges, and similar structures with 50 percent or more of the surface open to the passage of air and light may be a maximum of five feet high within the required front and street side setback.
 2. **Interior Side and Rear Setbacks.** Fences, walls, dense hedges, and similar structures located within the required interior side or rear setback and outside the required front and street side setback areas may be a maximum of six feet, six inches high.
 3. **Decorative Features.** One pedestrian entry gateway, trellis, or other entry structure is permitted in the required front or street-facing side yard of each lot, provided that the maximum height or width of the structure does not exceed 10 feet. Such decorative feature shall not have any solid obstruction that exceeds two feet in diameter between the height of three and 10 feet.
 4. **Exceptions.** The Director may allow additional height, up to two feet, where the location or characteristics of the site warrant additional height for safety or security purposes.
 - a. Additional height may be allowed with Minor Use Permit approval for fences, walls, dense hedges, and similar structures to enclose commercial or industrial uses, tennis courts, or similar areas.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

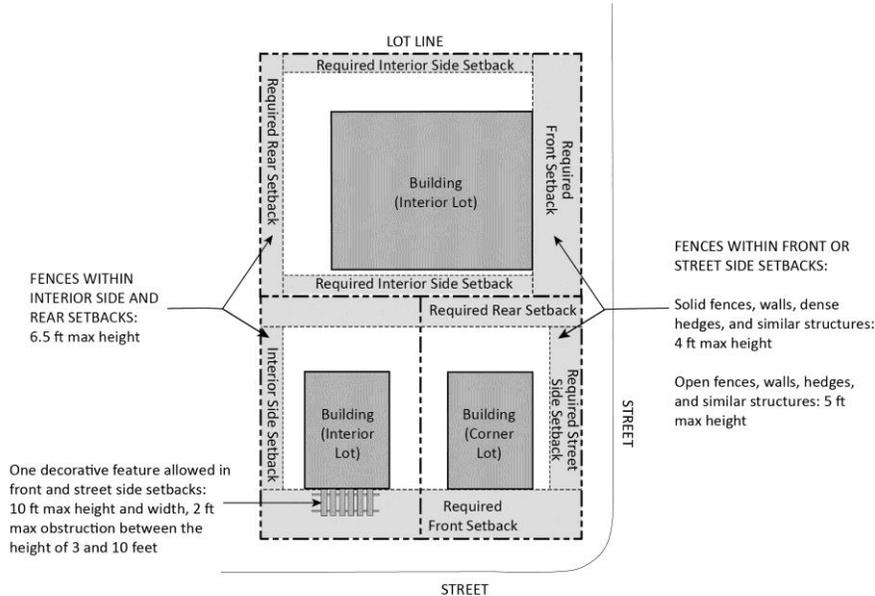


FIGURE 17.23.090(A): MAXIMUM HEIGHT, FENCE AND FREESTANDING WALLS

- B. **Separation.** Fences, walls, and similar structures located parallel to or within 45 degrees of another shall be located a minimum of three feet apart. The area between the fences, walls, or similar structures shall be landscaped.

FIGURE 17.23.090(B): REQUIRED SEPARATION, FENCE AND FREESTANDING WALLS

- C. **Intersection Visibility.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Section, fences, walls, and related structures must comply with Section 17.23.210, Visibility at Intersections.
- D. **Materials.**
1. **Prohibition on Hazardous Fencing Materials.** The use of barbed wire, razor wire, ultra-barrier, electrified, and other hazardous fencing is not permitted unless such fencing is required by any law or regulation of the City, the State of California, Federal Government, or other public agency. An exception to this standard may be approved for sites in an Industrial District, according to the procedures of Chapter 17.42, Modifications (IP).
 2. **Limitation on Chain-Link Fencing.** Chain-link fencing is not permitted in Residential Districts.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

3. **Limitation on Concrete Block.** Plain, concrete block is not permitted as a fencing material. Concrete block must be finished with stucco and capped with a decorative cap.
- E. **Maintenance.** All walls and fences shall be maintained in a safe, neat and orderly condition at all times.

17.23.100 Heights and Height Exceptions

The structures listed in the following table may exceed the maximum permitted height for the district in which they are located, subject to the limitations stated and further provided that no portion of a structure in excess of the building height limit may contain habitable area or advertising.

TABLE 17.23.100: ALLOWED PROJECTIONS ABOVE HEIGHT LIMITS		
Structure Elements Allowed Above the Height Limit	Maximum Vertical Projection Above the Height Limit	Maximum Coverage and Locational Limitations
Skylights	1 foot	None
Chimneys	6 feet	Shall be less than 6 feet in any horizontal dimension
Decorative features such as spires, cupolas, bell towers, domes, obelisks, and monuments Rooftop open space features such as windscreen devices, open trellises, and landscaping Mechanical equipment and elevator and stair towers, (for multi-unit and non-residential buildings only) Mechanical equipment	6 feet	Limited to a total of 20% of roof area inclusive of all structures Must be setback from the exterior wall one foot for every foot of projection above the height limit Flagpoles are not considered decorative or open space features. Flagpoles shall not project above the maximum permitted height for the district in which they are located.
Telecommunications facilities, radio towers, antennas, and microwave equipment	Subject to provisions of §17.31.250, Telecommunications Facilities	
Solar panels	Subject to provisions of §17.31.240, Solar Energy Systems	
Fire escapes, catwalks, and open railings required by law	No restriction	None

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.23.110 Lighting and Illumination

- A. **Applicability.** The standards of this Section apply to all new development and to exterior alterations and additions that involve replacement light fixtures or systems, except as provided below.
1. **Exemptions.** The following lighting is exempt from the provisions of this Section.
 - a. *Public and Private Street Lighting.*
 - b. *Athletic Field Lights.* Athletic field lights used within a school campus or park.
 - c. *Safety and Security Lighting.* Safety and security lighting for public facilities.
 - d. *Construction and Emergency Lighting.* All construction or emergency lighting fixtures, provided they are temporary and are discontinued immediately upon completion of the construction work or abatement of the emergency.
 - e. *Seasonal Lighting.* Seasonal lighting displays related to cultural or religious celebrations.
 - f. *City-Sanctioned Special Events.* Lighting in conjunction with a city-sanctioned special event.
- B. **Prohibitions.** The following types of exterior lighting are prohibited.
1. **Searchlights.** The operation of searchlights for advertising purposes.
 2. **Mercury Vapor.** Mercury vapor lights.
 3. **Other Light Types.** Laser lights or any other lighting that flashes, blinks, alternates, or moves.
- C. **General Requirements.** Outdoor lighting shall be designed to be an integral part of the built environment, reflecting a balance for the lighting needs with the contextual ambient light level and surrounding nighttime characteristics of the community. Lighting for commercial installations adjacent to or near residential uses shall be compatible with and not directly illuminate nearby residential uses.
1. **Required Illumination.**
 - a. *Sites Serving Three or More Residential Units.*
 - i. Lighting in parking areas, garage areas, and carport areas shall be maintained with a minimum of one foot-candle of illumination at the ground level during the hours of darkness.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- ii. Aisles, passageways, and recesses related to and within the site shall be illuminated with an intensity of at least 0.25 foot-candles at the ground level during the hours of darkness.
- b. *Non-residential Buildings.* All exterior doors, during the hours of darkness, shall be illuminated with a minimum of 0.5 foot-candle.
- c. *Parking Areas.* Parking areas consisting of four or more parking spaces shall be illuminated with a minimum of one foot-candle at ground level.

2. **Maximum Height.**

- a. *Within 100 feet of a Residential District:* 16 feet.
- b. *Other Locations:* 25 feet.
- c. *Exceptions:* The Planning Commission may allow additional height for activities, uses, or development with unique lighting needs; for accentuating historic architectural features of a building, accentuating signage and/or landscape features; or for security purposes.

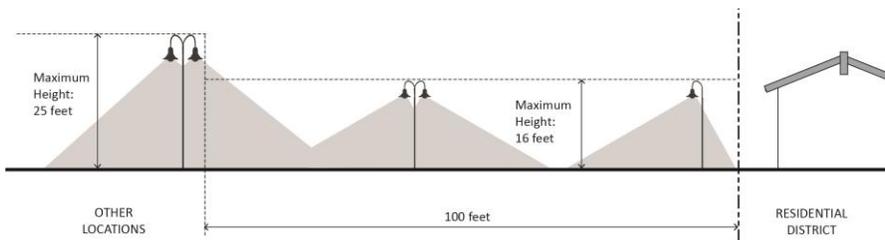


FIGURE 17.23.110(C.2): MAXIMUM HEIGHT, LIGHTING AND ILLUMINATION

3. **Design of Fixtures.** Fixtures shall be appropriate to the style and scale of the architecture. Fixtures on buildings shall be attached only to walls or eaves, and the top of the fixture shall not exceed the height of the parapet or roof or eave of roof.
4. **Timing Controls.** All outdoor lighting in non-residential development shall be on a time clock or photo-sensor system and turned off during daylight hours and during hours when the building or, in the case of shopping centers, all buildings, are not in use and the lighting is not required for security.
5. **Trespass.** All lights shall be directed, oriented, and shielded to prevent light trespass or glare onto adjacent properties. The light level at property lines shall not exceed 0.3 foot-candles.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.23.120 Motorhomes and Recreational Vehicles

Motorhomes, recreational vehicles or other vehicles shall not be used for human habitation or occupied for living or sleeping quarters except when installed within a licensed trailer court, recreational vehicle park or mobile home park. Recreational vehicles, motor homes or boats maintained upon any lot, piece or parcel of land, other than a trailer court, trailer park or mobilehome park, shall comply with the following conditions:

- A. **Outside Maintenance.** Such vehicle or boat shall not be maintained in any required front yard or side street yard.
- B. **Use as a Residence.** Such vehicle or boat shall not be used for sleeping quarters nor shall any sanitary or cooking facilities contained therein be used.
- C. **Connected to Utilities.** Such vehicle or boat shall not be connected to utilities, including but not limited to electricity, gas, water or sewage.

17.23.130 Open Space

Open space required by this Code shall be provided in accordance with the following.

- A. **Configuration.**
 - 1. Private open space typically consists of balconies, decks, patios, fenced yards, and other similar areas outside the residential unit.
 - 2. Common open space typically consists of landscaped areas, patios, swimming pools, barbeque areas, playgrounds, turf, or other such improvements as are appropriate to enhance the outdoor environment of the development; these can be located at the ground level, on parking podiums, or on rooftops, provided they are adequately landscaped.
- B. **Minimum Dimensions.**
 - 1. **Private Open Space.** Private open space located on the ground level (e.g., yards, decks, patios) shall have no dimension less than eight feet. Private open space located above ground level (e.g., balconies) shall have no dimension less than six feet.
 - 2. **Common Open Space.** Minimum length and width dimension of 15 feet.
- C. **Usability.** A surface shall be provided that allows convenient use for outdoor living and/or recreation. Such surface may be any practicable combination of lawn, garden, flagstone, wood planking, concrete, or other serviceable, dust-free surfacing. Slope shall not exceed 10 percent.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

D. Accessibility.

1. **Private Open Space.** The space shall be accessible to only one living unit by a doorway to a habitable room or hallway.
2. **Common Open Space.** The space shall be accessible to the living units on the lot. It shall be served by any stairway or other accessway qualifying as an egress facility from a habitable room.

17.23.140 Outdoor Storage

Storage of goods, materials, machines, equipment, and inoperable vehicles or parts outside of a building for more than 72 hours shall conform to the standards in Table 17.23.140, Outdoor Storage Regulations. The regulations of this Section do not apply to temporary storage of construction materials reasonably required for construction work on the premises pursuant to a valid building permit or to the parking and storage of operable vehicles.

TABLE 17.23.140: OUTDOOR STORAGE REGULATIONS

District	Permissibility of Outdoor Storage
Agriculture District	Permitted as an accessory use outside of required front and street side setbacks
Residential Districts	Permitted as an accessory use outside of required front and street side setbacks. Must be located within an area fenced with a minimum six-foot-high solid fence and the area used for outdoor storage shall not exceed 50 percent of the rear yard area. Not permitted. (All storage must be within an enclosed building)
Commercial and Mixed Use Districts	Not permitted. (All storage must be within an enclosed building)
Industrial Districts	Permitted as an accessory use and as primary use with a Conditional Use Permit. Must be located outside of required front and street side setbacks, parking and circulation areas, and required landscaped areas and screened subject to the standards of §17.23.160, Screening
Public and Semi-Public Districts	Permitted as an accessory use outside of required setbacks, parking and circulation areas, and required landscaped areas subject to the standards of §17.23.160, Screening
Waterfront and Harbor Area Districts	Permitted as an accessory use outside of required setbacks, parking and circulation areas, and required landscaped areas subject to the standards of §17.23.160, Screening

17.23.150 Refuse Storage and Collection Areas

Refuse storage and collection areas meeting the requirements of Title 8 shall be required for all new commercial and industrial projects, major redevelopments, and for all new residential projects of three or more units. Such areas shall be screened from public view in an attractive manner. The type, location, and method of screening of refuse storage and collection areas shall be approved by the Director.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.23.160 Screening

- A. **Applicability.** The standards of this Section apply to all new development and additions that expand existing floor area by 10 percent or more.
1. **Exceptions.** Modifications to the standards of this Section may be granted pursuant to Chapter 17.42, Modifications (IP), where the Review Authority finds that the characteristics particular to the property or vicinity would render the required fencing or screening unnecessary or ineffective.
- B. **Required Screening.**
1. **Mechanical and Electrical Equipment.** All exterior mechanical and electrical equipment shall be screened or incorporated into the design of buildings so as not to be visible from public rights-of-way and locations identified in the General Plan/Local Coastal Plan areas from which there are visually significant views.
 - a. Equipment to be screened includes, but is not limited to, all roof-mounted equipment, air conditioners, heaters, utility meters, cable equipment, telephone entry boxes, backflow preventions, irrigation control valves, electrical transformers, pull boxes, and all ducting for air conditioning, heating, and blower systems.
 - b. Screening materials shall be consistent with the exterior colors and materials of the building.
 - c. Exceptions may be granted by the Director where screening is infeasible due to health and safety or utility requirements.
 2. **Common Property Lines.** A screening wall shall be provided on the interior lot lines of any lot that contains any use in the Industrial Use Classification or the Transportation, Communication, and Utilities Use Classification except Telecommunications Facilities, and abuts a Residential District or property used for residential purposes.
 - a. **Timing.** The screening wall shall be provided at the time of new construction or expansion of buildings, or changes from one use classification to another use classification.
 - b. **Location.** Screening walls shall follow the lot line of the lot to be screened unless the Director finds that screening in another location on the lot will substantially screen the subject building, facility, or activity.
 - c. **Height.** The screening wall shall be four feet in height within the required front setback of the subject lot and adjacent to the required front setback of the adjacent residential lot and six feet, six inches in height in other locations.

- d. **Materials.** The screening wall shall be solid masonry.
3. **Outdoor Storage Areas.** Outdoor storage areas shall be screened from public rights-of-way, adjacent Residential Districts, and publicly accessible open space area with a solid masonry wall a minimum of six feet in height.

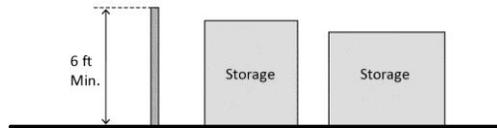


FIGURE 17.23.160(B.3): SCREENING, OUTDOOR STORAGE AREAS

4. **Public Utility Substations and Electrical Transformer Yards.** Public utility substations and electrical transformer yards shall be screened from public rights-of-way and adjacent properties with a solid wall.
- C. **Substitute Materials.**
1. **Plant Materials.** Screening comprised of plant materials may be substituted for a wall or fence when approved by the Director as a suitable alternative provided such hedge is maintained at the minimum height required by this Section.
 2. **Landscaped Berms.** A landscaped berm may be substituted for a wall or fence provided that the combination of berm and landscaping is no less than the required height of the fence or wall and the berm is constructed with a maximum slope of 1:3 with side slopes designed and planted so as to prevent erosion.
 3. **Chain Link Fencing.** Chain link fencing with vertical slats may be substituted for a solid wall or fence in an Industrial District except where screening and fencing is required adjacent to a Residential District or a location identified in the General Plan/Local Coastal Plan areas from which there are visually significant views.
- D. **Maintenance.** Screening walls shall be maintained in good repair, including painting, if required, and shall be kept free of litter or advertising. Where hedges are used as screening, trimming or pruning shall be employed as necessary to maintain the required and the maximum allowed height.

17.23.170 Sloping Lots

The following standards apply to development on lots with an average slope of 15 percent or greater prior to grading.

- A. **Downhill Facing Building Elevation.** The building elevation facing the downslope shall have a maximum height of 20 feet from finished grade with sufficient articulation from

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

that building face to the next highest story to minimize the visual height and bulk as viewed from the lowest finished grade.

B. **Articulation.** The apparent size of exterior wall surfaces visible from off the site shall be minimized through the use of bays, recesses, stepbacks, overhangs, landscaping, and/or other means of horizontal and vertical articulation to create changing shadow lines and break up massive forms.

C. **Foundation Design.** The use of multi-level foundations (floor levels separated by a minimum of four feet) shall be the standard design for residential structures unless an alternative design, with less grading, is approved through the Design Review process as more appropriate for the site.

D. **Underfloors.** Areas between the lowest floor and finished grade shall not exceed six feet in height.

A-E. **Decks.** No portion of the walking surface of a deck with visible underpinnings shall exceed a height of six feet above grade. Decks shall be integrated into the architecture of the structure, and not appear as an add-on to the primary building mass.

FIGURE 17.23.170: SLOPING LOTS

Commented [KN1]: Graphic to be inserted

17.23.180 Storage and Parking of Vehicles for Sale

Vehicles, including trucks, cars, boats, motorcycles and recreational vehicles, shall not be permitted to be parked or stored on private property in a location viewable from public rights-of-way in any District for the primary purpose of sale or rental, except on the premises of a business enterprise authorized to conduct such sale or rental unless specifically approved by the Director.

17.23.190 Swimming Pools and Spas

Swimming pools, spas, and any body of water having a depth of more than 18 inches and related equipment shall comply with the setback requirements in Table 17.23.190, Swimming Pool and Spa Setbacks. The setback is measured to the outside wall of the water-containing portion of the swimming pool or spa.

TABLE 17.23.190: SWIMMING POOL AND SPA SETBACKS

<i>District</i>	<i>Front and Street Side Setback</i>	<i>Interior Side and Rear Setbacks</i>
RS and RL	Required building setback plus 5 feet	5 feet
All other districts	Required building setbacks	

17.23.200 Underground Utilities

All electrical, telephone, cable television, and similar distribution lines providing direct service to a project shall be installed underground within the site. This requirement may be waived by the Director upon determining that underground installation is infeasible.

17.23.210 Visibility at Intersections

- A. On any corner lot, there shall be a triangular area at the corner of the property at the intersection of the streets, which shall be kept clear of visual obstructions from the height of three to seven feet.
- B. Such triangular area shall have sides which extend a minimum of 10 feet along each street; provided, that the City Engineer may require a larger triangular area if deemed necessary due to topography, curving right-of-ways or any other factor.
- C. Upon the approval of the City Engineer, this requirement may be waived for development at controlled intersections (i.e., intersections with stop signs or signals for travelers along at least one right-of-way).

FIGURE 17.23.210: VISIBILITY AT INTERSECTIONS

17.23.220 Visual Resource Protection

New development shall protect and, where feasible, enhance the visual quality of the surrounding area. New development may be permitted only if the siting and design meet the following standards:

- A. **Protection of Public Views.** Significant public views to and along the coast are protected.
- B. **Natural Landform Protection.** Alterations to natural landforms are minimized.
- C. **Compatibility.** The development is visually compatible with the character of the surrounding area and any design themes adopted for the area by the city.
- D. **Visual Quality.** Visual quality in visually degraded areas is restored and enhanced.
- E. **Scenic Area Standards.** The following standards apply to the viewpoints and scenic views described in Figures C-6 and C-7 of the General Plan.
 - 1. View corridors shall be incorporated into the development to protect significant public views to and along the shoreline and other scenic areas.
 - 2. Building and landscaping design and location shall provide for the preservation and enhancement of significant public views to and along the shoreline and other scenic areas.

Chapter 17.24 Affordable Housing, Density Bonuses, and Other Incentives

Sections:

- 17.24.010 Purpose
- 17.24.020 Inclusionary Housing
- 17.24.030 In-Lieu Fees for Affordable Housing
- 17.24.040 State Density Bonus
- 17.24.050 Assurance of Continued Availability

17.24.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to:

- A. Meet the requirements to provide affordable housing contained in Government Code Sections 65580-65589.8 through inclusionary housing; and
- B. Promote and facilitate the provision of very-low, low, and moderate-income housing and housing for seniors, foster youth, veterans, and homeless persons consistent with the provisions of Government Code Sections 65915-65918 and the Housing Element of the General Plan.

17.24.020 Inclusionary Housing

- A. **Inclusionary Housing Required.** Pursuant to the requirements of Government Code Sections 65580-65589, all new residential developments of five or more for-sale units shall provide a minimum of one inclusionary unit or ten percent of the total number of units, whichever is greater, to be affordable to families with incomes in the very low-, low-, or moderate-income ranges, depending on the needs of the City at the time of approval. The lower-income units may be either for rent or for sale, but shall remain affordable for at least 55 years, or such other term approved by the City, consistent with State law.
 - 1. For the purposes of calculating the number of affordable inclusionary units required by this Section, any additional units authorized as a density bonus will not be counted in determining the required number of inclusionary units.
- B. **Location of Inclusionary Units.** In accordance with Government Code Section 65590, the City shall require the developer to provide affordable housing on-site where feasible. If the City determines that this is not feasible based on a detailed economic analysis prepared by a City-contracted consultant at the cost of the applicant, the City shall require the developer to provide such housing at another location in Morro Bay. If the City

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

determines that it is not feasible for the developer to provide such affordable housing off-site, the developer shall pay a fee in lieu of providing such housing. Said fee shall be as prescribed in Section 17.24.030, In-Lieu Fees for Affordable Housing.

17.24.030 In-Lieu Fees for Affordable Housing

In cases where the provisions for the required affordable housing are not being met on-site or off-site, the applicant may contribute in-lieu fees.

- A. **Timing.** In-lieu fees shall be paid prior to issuance of a building permit or final tract map.
- B. **Calculation.** In-lieu fees shall be established on a project basis by multiplying construction cost by the percent of fee based on project size shown in Table 17.24.030, In-Lieu Fees for Affordable Housing, where construction costs include all expenses related to the development of housing units, including land, construction, on- and off-site infrastructure, and associated soft costs.

<i>Project Size</i>	<i>Percent of Each Unit Cost or Fraction Thereof</i>
5 Units	10%
9 Units	15%
10 Units	20%
11 Units	30%
12 Units	40%
13 Units	50%
14 Units	60%
15 Units	70%
16 Units	80%
17 Units	90%
18 Units	100%

- C. **Use.** Fees accepted for affordable housing shall be used by the City to construct or assist in the construction of housing for rent or sale to very low, low and moderate income families or to purchase land for the purpose of affordable housing or to assist very low, low and moderate income families to afford adequate housing or for other measures to provide housing for low and moderate income families. The City may, at its option, transfer in-lieu fees to another public agency as a nonprofit housing provider for the purpose of providing affordable housing in the city of Morro Bay.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.24.040 State Density Bonus

The provisions of this Section apply to proposed developments which comply with the eligibility requirements specified in Government Code Sections 65915 through 65918. Where regulations are not specifically addressed in this Section or where conflicts exist between these provisions and the provisions of Government Code Sections 65915 through 65918, the provisions of the Government Code, as they may be amended over time, shall apply.

- A. **Housing Developments.** A density bonus pursuant to Government Code 65915(f) and applicable incentives/concessions shall be granted if an applicant seeks and agrees to construct a housing development as defined in Government Code Section 65915, consisting of five or more residential units and containing low-income, very low-income, moderate-income, and/or senior housing, transitional foster youth, veteran, or homeless person units, the required percentages of which are outlined in Government Code Section 65915(b)(1).
- B. **Land Donation.** When an applicant for a tentative subdivision map, parcel map, or other residential development approval donates land to a city, county, or city and county in accordance with Government Code Section 65915(g), the City shall grant density bonus as required by Government Code Section 65915(g).
- C. **Childcare Facility Density Bonus.** When an applicant proposes to construct a housing development that conforms to the requirements of Government Code Section 65915(b) and includes a childcare facility other than a Family Day Care Home that will be located on the premises of, as part of, or adjacent to the project, the City shall grant additional density bonus or additional concession or incentive as required by Government Code Section 65915(h).
- D. **Commercial Development.** When an applicant for approval of a commercial development has entered into an agreement for partnered housing described in Government Code Section 65915.7(c) to contribute affordable housing through a joint project or two separate projects encompassing affordable housing, the City shall grant to the commercial developer a development bonus as prescribed in Government Code Section 65915.7(b). Housing shall be constructed on the site of the commercial development or on a site that meets the criteria in Government Code Section 65817(a)(1). This Subsection shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2022, and as of that date is repealed.
- E. **Incentives or Concessions.** Where a project is eligible for a State Density Bonus, an applicant may submit to the City a request for specific concessions or incentives as follows.
 - 1. **Available Concessions or Incentives.** A qualifying project shall be entitled to one, two, or three of the following incentives, as allowed by Government Code Section 65915, in addition to the density bonus allowed:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

- a. A reduction in the site development standards of this Title (e.g., lot coverage, parking requirements, reduced lot dimensions, and/or setback requirements);
- b. Approval of mixed-use zoning not otherwise allowed by this Title in conjunction with the housing development, if non-residential land uses will reduce the cost of the housing development and the non-residential land uses are compatible with the housing development and the existing or planned development in the area where the project will be located; and/or
- c. Other regulatory incentives or concessions proposed by the developer or the City that will result in identifiable and actual cost reductions.

2. **Required Findings to Reject Concession or Incentive.** The concession or incentive requested by the applicant shall be granted unless the Review Authority makes a written finding, based upon substantial evidence, of one or more of the following:

- a. The concession or incentive is not required in order to provide for affordable housing costs, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 50052.5, or for rents for the targeted units to be set in compliance with Government Code Section 65915(c); or
- b. The concession or incentive would have a specific adverse impact, as defined by Government Code Section 65589.5(d)(2), upon public health and safety, or the physical environment, or on any real property listed in the California Register of Historical Resources and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact without rendering the development unaffordable to low- and moderate-income households; or
- c. The concession or incentive would be contrary to State or federal law.

3. **Effect of Incentive or Concession.** The granting of a concession or incentive shall not be interpreted, in and of itself, to require a General Plan, Local Coastal Program, or Zoning Amendment or other discretionary approval.

F. **Application Requirements and Process.**

1. **Timing.** Applicants shall submit applications for a density bonus, incentive, or concession, as part of a project application.
2. **Materials Required.**
 - a. **Application for a Density Bonus.**
 - i. Total number of units in the development;

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- ii. Number of units that will be limited by income, to seniors, transitional foster youth, veteran, or homeless person;
 - iii. Income limits that will be applied to each unit; and
 - iv. Amount of density bonus requested.
 - b. *Application for an Incentive or Concession.*
 - i. Description of incentives or concessions requested;
 - ii. An explanation of how the development standard would physically preclude the construction of a development that meets the criteria of Government Code Section 65915(b); and
 - iii. Financial information describing how each incentive or concession requested is necessary to provide for affordable housing costs or rents.
3. **Processing.**
- a. If the project is subject to any discretionary approvals, the request for a density bonus, incentive, or concession shall be considered concurrently with the discretionary approval.
 - b. For all other projects, the application for a density bonus, incentive, or concession, the Planning Commission shall approve or deny the application based on the requirements of State law, the provisions of this Chapter, and the information presented in the application and at the meeting.

17.24.050 Assurance of Continued Availability

A developer of affordable units shall enter into an affordable housing agreement with the City prior to the recordation of the final map, or the issuance of a grading permit or a building permit where approval of a map is not requested. The agreement shall be recorded against the parcel(s) designated for construction of the affordable units. The agreement shall run with the land and shall be binding upon the successor(s) in interest. At a minimum, the agreement shall include:

- A. Total number and size of affordable units.
- B. Maximum qualifying household incomes for the affordable units.
- C. Standards for calculating affordable rents or affordable sales prices.
- D. Enforcement mechanisms, including annual reporting and monitoring to ensure affordable units are continuously occupied by eligible households and remedies for breach of the agreement.
- E. Affordability term.

Chapter 17.25 Hazards and Shoreline Protection (IP)

Sections:

- 17.25.010 Purpose
- 17.25.020 Applicability
- 17.25.030 Hazards Evaluation Report
- 17.25.040 Shoreline Development
- 17.25.050 Flood Hazards
- 17.25.060 Geologic, Slope, and Stability Hazards

17.25.010 Purpose

This Chapter provides standards for proposed development and new land uses in coastal, geological, and fire hazard areas to protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

17.25.020 Applicability

The provisions of this Chapter apply to all development undertaken and proposed to be undertaken within coastal, geological, and fire hazard areas within the City of Morro Bay.

17.25.030 Hazards Evaluation Report

- A. **Initial Site Assessment.** The Director shall conduct an initial site assessment screening of all permit applications to determine whether the site is or will be subject to geologic or other hazards over a timeframe of a minimum of 100 years. Geological or other hazards are defined to include:
1. Earthquake hazard zones;
 2. Areas subject to tsunami runup or episodic and long-term shoreline retreat (including beach or bluff erosion);
 3. Unstable slopes and areas with moderate or greater landslide or liquefaction potential; and
 4. Flood hazard areas, including those areas potentially inundated by future sea level rise.
 5. The screening shall include a review of reports, resource maps, aerial photographs, site inspection, and the City's hazards maps. Absence of mapping shall not alone be considered absence of hazard, and local site conditions shall be examined at the time of permit application using the best available science.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- B. **Environmental Hazards Report.** Where the initial site assessment reveals that the proposed development is located in or within 100 feet of an area potentially subject to geologic or other hazards over the 100-year assessment time frame, an Environmental Hazards Report prepared by a qualified registered civil or structural engineer or licensed geologist or engineering geologist is required for the project. The Environmental Hazards Report shall describe the extent of potential environmental hazards on the site over the minimum 100-year timeframe, and recommend construction, siting and other techniques to avoid and minimize possible environmental hazards. Reports addressing tsunami runup, beach or bluff erosion, wave impacts, and flood hazards must include evaluation of potential changes to the hazard due to sea level rise that might occur over the life of the development and the 100-year assessment time frame. Existing shoreline protective devices may not be factored into the required analyses. The Report shall demonstrate that, subject to the Report's recommended measures, all of the standards of this Chapter can be met.

17.25.040 Shoreline Development

- A. **Purpose.** This Section provides standards for development proposed on lots that border the ocean or bay, where careful design and development practices are necessary to preserve significant coastline features, implement applicable provisions of the General Plan and Local Coastal Program, and comply with the Coastal Act.
- B. **Applicability.** This Section applies to all development or expansion of existing uses proposed to be located on or adjacent to a beach or coastal bluff.
1. **Coastal Bluff.** A scarp or steep face of rock, decomposed rock, sediment, or soil resulting from erosion, folding, or excavation of the land mass, having a vertical relief of 10 or more feet measured from the top edge to the toe of the steep face, and located along the ocean or bay and subject to wave action. The bluff may be a simple planar or curved surface, or it may be step-like in section.
- C. **Geologic Report.** Permit applications for development or expansion of existing uses proposed to be developed on or adjacent to a beach or coastal bluff shall include a geologic report prepared by a licensed engineering geologist or a professional civil engineer with expertise in soils and foundation engineering, or a registered geologist with a background in engineering applications. Such report shall include a scaled map showing location of the bluff edge, the toe of the bluff, and other significant geologic features by distance from readily identified fixed monuments such as the property line, centerline of the road nearest the bluff, or inside of curb face. The report shall include an analysis of beach erosion, wave run-up, inundation and flood hazards, including those due to sea-level rise; and consider, describe, and analyze the following:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

1. The impact of construction activity on the stability of the site and adjacent area;
2. Bluff geometry and site topography, extending the surveying work beyond the site as needed to depict unusual geomorphic conditions that might affect the site;
3. Historic, current, and foreseeable bluff and shoreline erosion and possible changes in shore configuration and sand transport;
4. Geologic conditions, including soil, sediment, and rock types and characteristics, in addition to structural features such as bedding, joints and faults;
5. Evidence of past or potential landslide conditions, the implications of such condition for the proposed development, and the potential effects of the development on landslide activity;
6. Ground and surface water conditions and variations, including hydrologic changes caused by the development;
7. Potential erosion of the site and mitigation measures to be used to ensure minimized erosion problems before and after construction (i.e., landscape and drainage design);
8. Effects of marine erosion on coastal bluffs;
9. Potential effects of seismic forces resulting from a maximum credible earthquake;
10. Any other factor that might affect slope or bluff stability;
11. A tsunami hazard assessment, including sea-level rise and tsunami wave runup calculations;
12. Evaluation of off-site impacts of development (e.g., development contributing to geological instability) and the additional impacts that might occur due to the proposed development (e.g., increased erosion along a footpath).
13. On lots with a legally established shoreline protective device, the analysis must describe the condition of the existing seawall, identify any impacts it may be having on public access and recreation, scenic views, sand supplies, and other coastal resources, and evaluate opportunities to modify or replace the existing arming device in a manner that would eliminate or reduce these impacts;
14. An evaluation of whether the development, as proposed or modified, could be safely established on the property for a 100-year period without a shoreline protective device;
15. Measures to mitigate potential impacts; and
16. Other matters as determined relevant to the property by the report preparer or City Engineer.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- D. **Coastal Bluff Face Development.** No development shall be permitted on a coastal bluff face, except for engineered staircases or accessways to provide public beach access and pipelines for scientific research or coastal-dependent industry. Drainpipes shall only be allowed where no other less environmentally damaging drain system is feasible and the drainpipes are designed and placed to minimize impacts to the coastal bluff face, toe, and beach. Drainage devices extending over the coastal bluff face shall not be permitted if the property can be drained away from the coastal bluff face.
- E. **Structures on the Beach.** No permanent structure shall be permitted on a dry, sandy beach except a facility necessary for public health and safety, such as lifeguard towers, and recreation facilities, such as beach volleyball courts.
- F. **Setbacks.** Proposed development must be set back from the seaward property line or the coastal bluff where applicable, as provided by this Subsection. Additional setbacks may be required to accommodate public access in compliance with Section 17.23.050, Coastal Access.
1. **Coastal Bluff Setback Requirements.** New development must be set back equal to a sufficient setback to maintain a minimum factor of safety of at least 1.5 for a minimum of 100 years based on a site-specific geological or geotechnical engineering study. In no case shall the minimum setback be less than 20 feet from the coastal bluff edge.
 - a. No development, except pathways, stairways, fencing, signage, and other features associated with a public accessway or a necessary pipeline associated with a public facility, will be permitted within the bluff retreat setback identified in site-specific geologic reports.
 - b. A one-time addition of less than 10 percent of the existing floor area may be allowed for buildings within the required coastal bluff setback provided the addition does not encroach further into the setback than the existing structure. Alteration or additions to existing nonconforming development that equals or exceeds 10 percent of the size of the existing structure shall not be authorized, unless the entire structure is brought into conformance with the coastal bluff setback requirement.
 2. **Non-bluff Coastline Setbacks.** Structures proposed within 500 feet of the mean high tide line in areas that lack coastal bluffs, shall be set back equal to a sufficient setback so the proposed structure would not be expected to be subject to shoreline erosion or other hazards for the structure's lifetime or for 50 years, whichever is greater, based on a site-specific shoreline erosion rate and shoreline hazards study. In no case shall the minimum setback be less than 20 feet from the coastline or property line adjacent to the ocean or bay, whichever results in a greater setback.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

3. **Landscaping.** Drought-tolerant landscaping shall be installed and maintained in the required setback.
- G. **Erosion Control.** Proposed development must be designed and constructed to incorporate appropriate erosion-control measures, consistent with the City's grading standards.
- H. **Shoreline Protection Restrictions.** Development shall be sited and developed to be safe from coastal bluff retreat, waves, or flood hazards without the use of any shoreline protective device. Piers, groins, breakwaters, drainages, seawalls, revetments, rip-rap, pipelines, and other shoreline protection structures are permitted only when required to serve coastal-dependent uses such as public access and recreational uses, or to protect existing structures or public beaches in danger of erosion, when non-structured alternatives have failed and when located to avoid significant rocky points and intertidal areas. Any shoreline protection devices shall be designed to eliminate or mitigate adverse impacts on local shoreline sand supply and to minimize the impact of future flooding and sea-level rise.
1. All permits for development on coastal blufftop or shoreline lots that do not have a legally established shoreline protection structure shall have conditions of approval requiring that prior to issuance of any grading or construction permits, the property owner record a deed restriction against the property to ensure that no shoreline protection structure will be proposed or constructed to protect the development, and expressly waiving any future right to construct such devices.
 2. Proposed development shall not be approved where the review authority determines that shoreline protective structures will be necessary to protect the new structures at the time of development or if the development will be increased to exposure of flooding within 100 years of the date of review due to flooding or sea-level rise.
 3. A shoreline protective structure may be allowed with Conditional Use Permit and Coastal Development Permit approval, only when the Planning Commission makes the following findings:
 - a. The shoreline protective structure will serve coastal-dependent uses, such as public access, recreational uses, and public beaches in danger of erosion;
 - b. The shoreline protection structure is necessary due to increased exposure of flooding within 100 years of the date of review due to flooding or sea-level rise;
 - c. The shoreline protection structure is necessary to protect against future sea-level rise in tsunami hazard zones;
 - d. Non-structured alternatives to the protective devices have failed;

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- e. The shoreline protective structure is located to avoid significant rocky points and intertidal areas;
 - f. The shoreline protective structure proposed is the least environmentally damaging, feasible alternative;
 - g. The shoreline protection structure is designed to maintain lateral beach access, where feasible; and
 - h. The shoreline protection structure is designed to respect natural land forms and minimize visual impact to the extent possible, through means including the use of visually compatible colors and materials.
- I. **Liability.** For any development on a beach or shoreline subject to wave action, erosion, flooding, landslides, sea-level rise, or other hazards associated with development on a beach or coastal bluff, the property owner shall execute and record a deed restriction that acknowledges and assumes these risks and waives any future claims of damage or liability against the City and agrees to indemnify the City against any liability, claims, damages, or expenses arising from any injury or damage due to such hazards.

17.25.050 Flood Hazards

Habitable space is prohibited at elevations subject to wave and/or flood risk, including risk due to sea level rise.

17.25.060 Geologic, Slope, and Stability Hazards

The following standards apply to all development within areas of geologic hazards; very high, high, and moderate landslide potential; high or moderate liquefaction potential; and areas with other soil or slope stability issues.

- A. **Subdivisions.** Land divisions, including lot line adjustments, are prohibited in areas subject to geologic, seismic, and other hazards unless it is demonstrated by the subdivider that all lots in the new subdivision will have sufficient buildable land area that is situated outside the hazardous portions of the property.
- B. **Geotechnical, Soil, and Engineering Studies.** Site-specific geotechnical, geologic, soil, and/or structural engineering studies that assess the degree of hazard on the proposed site and recommend any appropriate site design modifications or considerations as well as any other mitigation measures shall be prepared.

~~C. **Sloping Lots.** The following standards apply to development on lots with an average slope of 15% or greater prior to grading.~~

- ~~1. **Downhill Facing Building Elevation.** The building elevation facing the downslope shall have a maximum height of 20 feet from finished grade with sufficient~~

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

articulation from that building face to the next highest story to minimize the visual height and bulk as viewed from the lowest finished grade.

2. ~~**Articulation.** The apparent size of exterior wall surfaces visible from off the site shall be minimized through the use of bays, recesses, stepbacks, overhangs, landscaping, and/or other means of horizontal and vertical articulation to create changing shadow lines and break up massive forms.~~
3. ~~**Foundation Design.** The use of multi-level foundations (floor levels separated by a minimum of four feet) shall be the standard design for residential structures unless an alternative design, with less grading, is approved through the Design Review process as more appropriate for the site.~~
4. ~~**Underfloors.** Areas between the lowest floor and finished grade shall not exceed six feet in height.~~
5. ~~**Decks.** No portion of the walking surface of a deck with visible underpinnings shall exceed a height of six feet above grade. Decks shall be integrated into the architecture of the structure, and not appear as an add-on to the primary building mass.~~

Chapter 17.26 Landscaping (IP)

Sections:

- 17.26.010 Purpose
- 17.26.020 Applicability
- 17.26.030 Areas to be Landscaped
- Landscape Plan
- ~~17.26.040~~.....Landscape Plan
- 17.26.050 General Requirements
- 17.26.060 Irrigation Specifications
- 17.26.070 Installation and Completion

Formatted: TOC 3

17.26.010 Purpose

The purposes of the landscaping regulations are to:

- A. Improve the appearance of the community by requiring permanently maintained landscaping;
- B. Enhance the appearance of development and minimize or eliminate conflicts between potentially incompatible uses through landscaping;
- C. Aid in energy conservation by providing shade from the sun and shelter from the wind;
- D. Provide areas on site to absorb rainfall and assist in reducing storm water runoff;
- E. Assist in erosion control;
- F. Promote conservation and efficient use of water; and
- G. Implement the Water Conservation in Landscaping Act.

17.26.020 Applicability

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to the following:

- A. All new development.
- B. Additions to multi-unit and non-residential development that expand existing floor area by 10 percent or more.
- C. All new and rehabilitated landscaping projects that include new irrigated landscaping over 500 square feet.
- D. **Exceptions.** The provisions of this Chapter do not apply to the following:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

1. Farming, agriculture, and crop production including vegetable gardens, vineyards, and small orchards.
2. Public recreational areas (designated for active play, recreation or public assembly).
3. Registered local, state or federal historical sites.
4. Habitat restoration projects that do not require a permanent irrigation system.
5. Mined-land reclamation projects that do not require a permanent irrigation system.
6. Existing plant collections, as part of botanical gardens and arboretums open to the public.

17.26.030 Areas to be Landscaped

In addition to areas required to be landscaped pursuant to other sections of this Title, the following areas shall be landscaped, and may count toward the total area of a site required to be landscaped.

- A. **Required Street-Facing Setbacks.** All required street-facing setbacks, except for areas used for exit and entry, shall be landscaped.

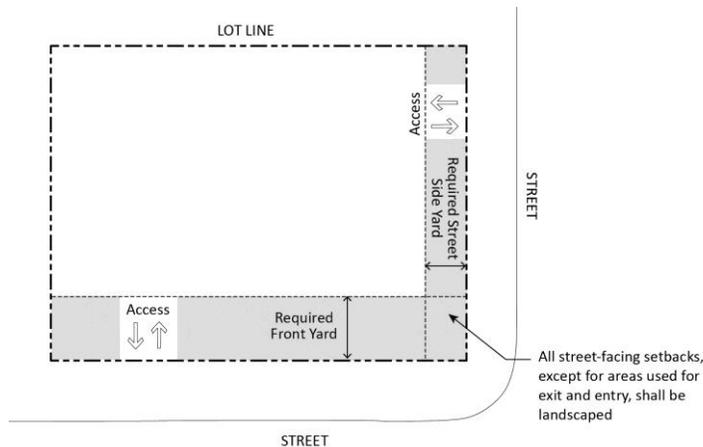
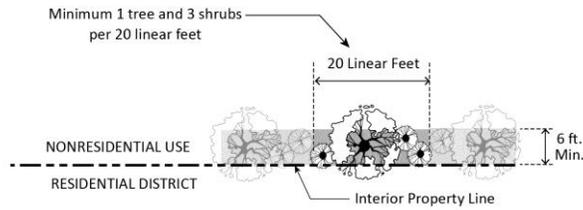


FIGURE 17.26.030(A): AREAS TO BE LANDSCAPED, REQUIRED STREET-FACING SETBACKS

- B. **Interior Property Lines Abutting Residential Districts.** Whenever a non-residential use is located adjacent to a Residential District, a six foot wide landscape buffer planted with a mix of trees and shrubs shall be provided along interior property lines. A minimum of one

tree of at least 15-gallon size shall be planted per 20 linear feet or as appropriate to create a tree canopy over the buffer yard. In addition, at least three shrubs shall be planted per 20 linear feet.



**FIGURE 17.26.030(B): AREAS TO BE LANDSCAPED
INTERIOR PROPERTY LINES ABUTTING RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS**

- C. **Building Perimeters.** The portions of a non-residential building that front a public street shall have one or more landscape planters installed along a minimum 20 percent of that building face. The minimum width of the planter shall be three feet. This standard does not apply where a building is located on the front or corner side property line.

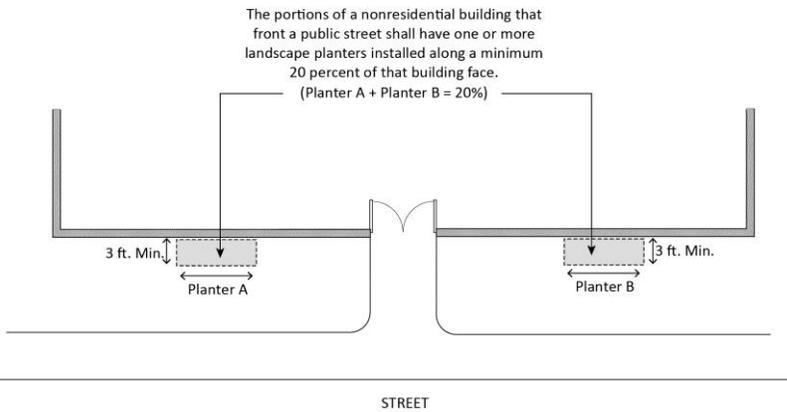


FIGURE 17.26.030(C): AREAS TO BE LANDSCAPED, BUILDING PERIMETERS

- D. **Parking Areas.** Parking areas as required by Chapter 17.28, Parking and Loading (IP).
- E. **Unused Areas.** All areas of a project site not intended for a specific use, including areas planned for future phases of a phased development, shall be landscaped, hydroseeded, or left in a natural state.

17.26.040 Landscape Plan

A landscape plan showing compliance with the standards of this Chapter shall be submitted with the permit application for all projects for which landscaping is required.

- A. Proposed plant locations, species, sizes, and plant factor. Plants with similar water needs shall be grouped together on the landscape plan. The plant factor, established in the California Department of Water Resources study, Water Use Classification of Landscape Species (WUCOLS), shall be identified for all landscaped areas on a site. All water features shall be identified as high water use, and temporarily irrigated areas shall be identified as low water use.
- B. Location of any existing tree over six inches in diameter or over two inches in diameter for oak trees, as measured at 48 inches above natural grade, and whether each such tree is proposed for retention or removal.
- C. Details and location of proposed fencing, entries, refuse collectors and free-standing or monument signs.
- D. Walkways, plazas and sitting areas, play areas, street furniture and other existing or proposed permanent outdoor equipment or decorative landscape features, if any.
- E. Outdoor light fixtures, including their location, height, intensity, and type.
- F. Proposed method and location of irrigation.
- G. Interim landscaping for future phases where deemed necessary by the City.
- H. **Alternative Landscape Plan.** An applicant may demonstrate that the intent of the landscape requirements of this Chapter can be achieved through an Alternative Landscape Plan. The Alternative Landscape Plan shall be prepared in accordance with the purposes set forth in this Chapter and the criteria of this Section and shall clearly detail the modifications being requested from the provision of this section and how they reflect the evaluation criteria listed below.
 - 1. Innovative use of plant materials and design techniques in response to unique characteristics of the site or the proposed use.
 - 2. Preservation or incorporation of existing native vegetation.
 - 3. Incorporation of naturalistic design principles, such as variations in topography, meandering or curvilinear plantings, and grouping of dominant plant materials (trees, large shrubs) in a manner consistent with existing native vegetation.
 - 4. Integration of landscaping and pedestrian facilities in a manner that improves access or incorporates pedestrian-friendly design, this may include reduced ground-level planting along the front setback if canopy shade trees along sidewalks are provided.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

5. Use of additional shade trees to create a greater canopy effect.
 6. A greater degree of compatibility with surrounding uses than a standard landscape plan would offer.
- I. **Preparation by Qualified Person.** Landscaping for commercial projects, industrial projects, institutional projects, and residential projects consisting of more than 12 units shall be prepared by a California Registered Landscape Architect.

17.26.050 General Requirements

A. Materials.

1. **General.**
 - a. Required landscaped areas shall be planted with a combination of ground covers, shrubs, vines, and trees.
 - b. Landscaping may include decorative materials such as brick, bark, timber, decorative rock, structural features, or other decorative features, provided they do not cover more than 50 percent of the area required to be landscaped.
 - c. Garden areas and other areas dedicated to edible plants are considered landscaped areas and count toward required landscaping.
2. **Required Water Efficient Plants.** One of the following options of types of plants shall be chosen to ensure that the landscape project meets water efficiency requirements.
 - a. *Option A: All Low Water Plants.* Exclusive of garden areas, all plants and trees shall be low or very low water use (average California Department of Water Resources study, Water Use Classification of Landscape Species (WUCOLS) plant factor of 0.3). Option A is available for all residential and non-residential areas.
 - b. *Option B: Primarily Low Water Plants.* Exclusive of garden areas, at least 85 percent of the landscape area shall contain low or very low water use plants (average WUCOLS plant factor of 0.3). Option B is only available for residential areas.
 - c. *Option C: Water Use Calculation.* The estimated total water use (ETWU) of the landscaping shall not exceed the maximum applied water allowance (MAWA), calculated pursuant to the State Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELo). Option C is available for all residential and non-residential areas.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- E. **Intersection and Driveway Visibility.** All landscaping shall comply with Section 17.23.210, Visibility at Intersections and Driveways.
- F. **Maintenance.** All planting and other landscape elements shall be maintained in good growing condition. Such maintenance shall include, where appropriate, pruning, mowing, weeding, cleaning, fertilizing, and regular watering. Wherever necessary, plantings shall be replaced with other plant materials to insure continued compliance with applicable landscaping requirements.

17.26.060 Irrigation Specifications

An irrigation system shall be installed that meets the following standards.

A. General Requirements.

1. All irrigation equipment must meet American National Standards Institute (ANSI), American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers/ International Code Council (ASABE/ICC)802-2014. "Landscape Irrigation Sprinkler and Emitter Standard".
2. The following areas shall be irrigated with subsurface irrigation or other means that produces no runoff or overspray.
 - a. Slopes exceeding 25 percent.
 - b. Areas less than 10 feet wide in any direction.
3. The irrigation system shall be designed to prevent runoff, low head drainage, overspray, or other similar conditions where irrigation water flows onto non-targeted areas such as adjacent property or hardscapes.
 - a. Irrigation systems shall be designed for zero run-off onto paved surfaces unless that surface drains to another landscape area.
 - b. Spray irrigation must be placed two-feet away from impervious surfaces unless that surface drains to another landscape area.
 - c. Proper irrigation equipment and schedules, including features such as repeated cycles, shall be used to closely match application rates to infiltration rates therefore minimizing runoff.
 - d. Slopes greater than 25 percent shall not be irrigated with an irrigation system with an application rate exceeding 0.75 inches per hour, and check valves shall be utilized.

- B. **Sprinkler Heads.** Where used, sprinkler heads shall be selected for proper area coverage, application rate, operating pressure, adjustment capability, and ease of maintenance.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations*

1. All sprinkler heads installed in the landscape must document a distribution uniformity low quarter of .65 or higher using the protocol defined in ASABE/ICC 802-2014.
 2. Sprinkler heads and other emission devices shall have matched precipitation rates, unless otherwise directed by the manufacturer's recommendations.
- C. **Water Meters.** A dedicated meter for irrigation is required for non-residential projects with landscape areas of 1,000 square feet or more.
- D. **Pressure Regulating Equipment.** Pressure regulating valves or assemblies shall be installed to ensure that the dynamic pressure at each emission device is within the manufacturer's recommended pressure range for optimal performance.
- E. **Flow Sensors.** Flow sensors are required to detect high flow conditions created by system damage on all non-residential projects 1,000 square feet and greater and residential projects 5,000 square feet and greater.
- F. **Controllers.** Automatic control systems shall be required for all irrigation systems and must be able to accommodate all aspects of the design.
1. Automatic irrigation controllers shall utilize either evapotranspiration or soil moisture sensor data, or rain sensing override devices.
 2. Irrigation controllers shall be of a type which does not lose programming data in the event the primary power source is interrupted.
- G. **Control Valves.** Plants which require different amounts of water should be irrigated by separate valves.
- H. **Check Valves.** Where required on steep slopes, check valves shall be installed to prevent low-head drainage.
- I. **Master Shut-off, Gate or Ball Valves.** Locate valves as close as possible to the point of connection of the water supply, and place where needed to minimize water loss in case of an emergency (such as a main line break) or routine repair.

17.26.070 Installation and Completion

- A. **Consistency with Approved Plans.** All landscaping shall be installed consistent with approved plans and specifications, in a manner designed to promote and maintain healthy plant growth.
- B. **Timing of Installation.** Required landscaping shall be installed prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the project.
- C. **Exception—Assurance of Landscaping Completion.** The Director may permit the required landscaping to be installed within 120 days after the issuance of a certificate of occupancy in special circumstances related to weather conditions or plant availability. A surety in the

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

amount equal to 150 percent of the estimated cost of landscaping, including materials and labor, as well as an agreement that the required landscaping will be installed within 120 days, must be filed with the City to assure completion of landscaping installation within such time. The surety may take the form of cash deposit, irrevocable letter of credit or bond; and together with the agreement, would provide for payment to the City of any costs incurred in contracting for completion of the required landscaping.

- D. **Certification of Completion.** Upon completion of the installation of the landscaping and irrigation system, a field observation shall be completed by the licensed project contractor. A certificate of completion shall be submitted to the City by the licensed project contractor. The certificate shall specifically indicate that the plants were installed as specified and that the irrigation system was installed as designed, along with a list of any deficiencies.
1. Where Required Water Efficient Plant Option C: Water Use Calculation, was installed, the applicant shall submit a Certificate of Completion pursuant to the Department of Water Resources Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance.

Chapter 17.27 Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots (IP)

Sections:

- 17.27.010 Purpose
- 17.27.020 Applicability
- 17.27.030 General Provisions
- 17.27.040 Maintenance of and Alterations and Additions to Nonconforming Structures
- 17.27.050 ~~Repair and Replacement of Damaged or Destroyed Nonconforming Structures~~ ~~Repair and Replacement of Damaged or Destroyed Nonconforming Structures~~
- 17.27.060 Expansions, Changes, and Substitutions of Nonconforming Uses
- 17.27.070 Abandonment of Nonconforming Uses

17.27.010 Purpose

This Chapter is intended to permit continuation of uses and continued occupancy and maintenance of structures that were legally established but do not comply with all of the standards and requirements of this Title in a manner that does not conflict with the General Plan or Local Coastal Land Use Plan. To that end, this Chapter establishes the circumstances under which a nonconforming use or structure may be continued or changed and provides for the removal of nonconforming uses and structures when their continuation conflicts with the General Plan, Local Coastal Land Use Plan, and public health, safety, and general welfare.

17.27.020 Applicability

The provisions of this Chapter apply to structures, land, and uses that have become nonconforming by adoption of this Title as well as structures, land, and uses that become nonconforming due to subsequent amendments to its text or to the Zoning Map.

17.27.030 General Provisions

- A. **Nonconformities, Generally.** Any lawfully established use, structure, or lot that is in existence on the effective date of this Title or any subsequent amendment but does not comply with all of the standards and requirements of this Title shall be considered nonconforming.
- B. **Right to Continue.** Any use or structure that was lawfully established prior to the effective date of this Title or of any subsequent amendments to its text or to the Zoning Map may only be continued and maintained provided there is no alteration, enlargement, addition, or other change to any building or structure; no substitution, expansion, or other change

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

including an increase in occupant load or any enlargement of the area, space, or volume occupied by or devoted to such use, except as otherwise provided in this Chapter.

1. The right to continue a nonconforming use or structure shall attach to the land and shall not be affected by a change in ownership.
2. The right to continue a nonconforming use or structure shall not apply to uses or structures deemed to be a public nuisance because of health or safety conditions.
3. The right to continue a nonconforming use or structure shall not apply if the nonconforming use has been abandoned or vacated as described in Section 17.27.070, Abandonment of Nonconforming Uses.

- C. **Removal of Nonconforming Structures Valued Under \$1,500.** Any structure which does not conform to the regulations of the District in which it is located and which has an assessed valuation of \$1,500 or less at the time it became nonconforming, shall be removed, or altered or reconstructed to be structurally conforming, within five years from the time the structure became nonconforming. The Building Inspector shall cause notice to be given to the owners of any such structure at least one year prior to the time removal or alteration is required, and removal or alteration is not required to be completed until such one-year period has lapsed.

17.27.040 Maintenance of and Alterations and Additions to Nonconforming Structures

Lawful nonconforming structures may be continued and maintained in compliance with the requirements of this Section unless deemed by the Building Official to be a public nuisance because of health or safety conditions.

- A. **Maintenance and Repairs.** Nonstructural maintenance, repair, and interior alterations to a nonconforming structure are permitted if the changes and improvements do not enlarge the structure, change the building footprint, or increase building height or roof pitch.
- B. **Structural Repairs.** Structural repairs that do not enlarge or extend the structure, including modification or repair of building walls, columns, beams, or girders repairs may be permitted only when the Building Division determines that such modification or repair is immediately necessary to protect public health and safety, occupants of the nonconforming structure, or occupants of adjacent property, and when the cost of such work does not exceed fifty percent of the appraised value of the nonconforming structure.
- C. **Alterations and Additions.** Alterations and additions to nonconforming structures are allowed if the alteration or addition complies with all applicable laws and requirements of this Title, the use of the property is conforming, and there is no increase in the

discrepancy between existing conditions and the requirements of this Title (i.e. there is no increase in the nonconformity), except as provided below.

1. **Nonconforming Setbacks, Residential Districts.** In Residential Districts, a nonconforming interior side or rear yard may be maintained and extended, and shall not be considered an increase in the discrepancy, provided that:
 - a. A new encroachment into any other required yard is not created;
 - b. The height of the portion of the structure that is within the required setback is not increased; and
 - c. Any residential additions above the first floor shall conform to the setbacks in effect at the time the application for the addition is submitted.

- D. **Nonconforming Signs.** Lawfully established signs that do not conform to the requirements of this Title may only be maintained in compliance with the requirements of Chapter 17.30, Signs (IP).

17.27.050 Repair and Replacement of Damaged or Destroyed Nonconforming Structures

A nonconforming structure that is damaged or partially destroyed by fire, explosion, earthquake, or natural disaster which is not caused by an act or deliberate omission of a property owner, their agent, or person acting on their behalf or in concert with, may be restored or rebuilt subject to the following provisions.

- A. **Restoration When Damage is 50 Percent or Less of Value.** If the cost of repair or reconstruction is less than or equal to 50 percent of its replacement cost immediately prior to such damage, replacement of the damaged portions of the structure is allowed by right provided that the replaced portions are the same size, extent, and configuration as previously existed.
- B. **Restoration When Damage Exceeds 50 Percent of Value.** If the cost of repair or reconstruction exceeds 50 percent of its replacement cost immediately prior to such damage, the land and building shall be subject to all of the requirements of this Title, except as provided below.
 1. **Non-residential Uses and Structures.** Any nonconforming use must permanently cease. The structure may be restored and used only in compliance with the requirements of this Title.
 2. **Residential Uses and Structures.**
 - a. **Residential Uses, Three Units or Less.** Nonconforming residential use of three or less units may be reconstructed, restored, or rebuilt up to the size and number of dwelling units prior to the damage and the nonconforming

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

use, if any, may be resumed provided the rebuilt development complies with all current design and property development standards.

- i. Timing. Building permits must be obtained within one year of the date of the damage or destruction and construction shall be diligently pursued to completion unless another time period is specified through Conditional Use Permit approval.
- b. *Other Residential Uses.* Any nonconforming use must permanently cease. The structure may be restored and used only in compliance with the requirements of this Title.

17.27.060 Expansions, Changes, and Substitutions of Nonconforming Uses

Nonconforming uses shall not be expanded or changed except as provided below.

- A. **Expansion.** Nonconforming uses may only be expanded with Planning Commission approval where the Planning Commission makes the following findings.
 1. **Required Findings.**
 - a. The nonconforming use was legally established;
 - b. The proposed expansion of the nonconforming use would not be detrimental to public health, safety, or general welfare; and
 - c. With the exception of the nonconforming use, the proposed expansion would not be inconsistent with the General Plan and would not preclude or interfere with implementation of any applicable City Specific Plan.
 2. **Conditions.** When making its decision on an application for an expansion of a Nonconforming Use, the Planning Commission may establish conditions that are necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Chapter, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Required improvement of, or modifications to existing improvements on, the property;
 - b. Limitations on hours of operations;
 - c. Limitations on the nature of operations; and
 - d. A specified term of years for which the expanded nonconforming use shall be allowed.
- B. **Change in Tenancy, Ownership, or Management.** Any nonconforming use may change ownership, tenancy, or management where the new use is of the same use classification as the previous use, as defined in Chapter 17.53, Use Classifications (IP).

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

- C. **Change from Nonconforming to Permitted Use.** Any nonconforming use may be changed to a use that is allowed by right in the district in which it is located and complies with all applicable standards for such use.
- D. **Absence of Permit.** Any use that is nonconforming solely by reason of the absence of a permit or approval may be changed to a conforming use by obtaining the appropriate permit or approval.
- E. **Substitution of a Nonconforming Use with Another Nonconforming Use.** The Planning Commission may allow substitution of a nonconforming use with another nonconforming use, subject to approval of a Conditional Use Permit. In addition to any other findings required by this Title, the Planning Commission must find that the proposed new use will be no less compatible with the purposes of the District and surrounding uses that comply with the requirements of this Title than the nonconforming use it replaces.
 - 1. **Amortization of Substituted Nonconforming Use.** In granting a Conditional Use Permit to allow a nonconforming use to be replaced with another nonconforming use, the Planning Commission may establish an amortization schedule for the nonconforming use by setting a date after which the nonconforming use must be discontinued or replaced with a conforming use.

17.27.070 Abandonment of Nonconforming Uses

No nonconforming use may be resumed, reestablished, reopened or replaced by any other nonconforming use after it has been abandoned or vacated for a period of six months. The six-month period shall commence when the use ceases and any one of the following occurs:

- A. The site is vacated;
- B. The business license lapses;
- C. Utilities are terminated; or
- D. The lease is terminated.

Chapter 17.28 Parking and Loading (IP)

Sections:

- 17.28.010 Purpose
- 17.28.020 Applicability
- 17.28.030 General Provisions
- 17.28.040 Required Parking Spaces
- 17.28.050 Parking Reductions
- 17.28.060 Parking In-Lieu Payments and Parking Management Programs and Districts
- 17.28.070 Location of Required Parking
- 17.28.080 Bicycle Parking
- 17.28.090 Loading
- 17.28.100 Driveways and Drive Approaches
- 17.28.110 Parking Area Design and Development Standards

17.28.010 Purpose

The purposes of the parking and loading regulations are to:

- A. Ensure that adequate off-street parking and loading facilities are provided for new land uses and major alterations to existing uses;
- B. Minimize the negative environmental and urban design impacts that can result from parking lots, driveways, and drive aisles within parking lots;
- C. Insure that adequate off-street bicycle parking facilities are provided and promote parking lot designs that offer safe and attractive pedestrian routes;
- D. Establish standards and regulations for safe and well-designed parking, unloading, and vehicle circulation areas that minimize conflicts between pedestrian and vehicles within parking lots and, where appropriate, create buffers from surrounding land uses; and
- E. Offer flexible means of minimizing the amount of area devoted to parking by allowing reductions in the number of required spaces in transit-served locations, shared parking facilities, and other situations expected to have lower vehicle parking demand.

17.28.020 Applicability

The requirements of this Chapter apply to the establishment, alteration, expansion, or change in any use or structure, as provided in this Section.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

- A. **New Buildings and Land Uses.** Parking and loading in accordance with this Chapter shall be provided at the time any main building or structure is erected or any new land use is established.
- B. **Reconstruction, Expansion, and Change in Use of Existing Non-Residential Buildings.**
1. When a change in use, expansion of a use, or expansion of floor area creates an increase in the number of required parking or loading spaces, additional parking and loading shall be provided for such addition, enlargement, or change in use and not for the entire building or site.
 - a. *Exception, Commercial Uses.* Additional parking and loading spaces are not required for the change of use from one Commercial Use to another Commercial Use.
 2. The existing parking and loading shall be maintained.
 3. If the number of existing parking or loading spaces is greater than the requirements for such use, the number of spaces in excess of the prescribed minimum may be counted toward meeting the parking and loading requirements for the addition, enlargement, or change in use.
 4. A change in occupancy is not considered a change in use unless the new occupant is in a different use classification than the former occupant.
 5. Additional parking and loading spaces are not required for the reconstruction of an existing building when there is no increase in floor area.
- C. **Alterations that Increase the Number of Dwelling Units.** The creation of additional dwelling units through the alteration of an existing building or construction of an additional structure or structures requires parking to serve the new dwelling units. This requirement does not apply when sufficient parking exists to provide the number of spaces required for the existing and new dwelling units.
- D. **When Constructed.** Parking and loading facilities required by this Chapter shall be constructed or installed prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the uses that they serve.

17.28.030 General Provisions

- A. **Existing Parking and Loading to be Maintained.** No existing parking and/or loading serving any use may be reduced in amount or changed in design, location or maintenance below the requirements for such use, unless equivalent substitute facilities are provided.
- B. **Nonconforming Parking or Loading.** An existing use of land or structure shall not be deemed to be nonconforming solely because of a lack of parking and/or loading facilities required by this Chapter, provided that facilities used for parking and/or loading as of the

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

date of adoption of this Code are not reduced in number to less than what this Chapter requires.

- C. **Accessibility.** Parking and loading areas must be accessible for its intended purpose during all hours of operation.
- D. **Stacked Parking.** Stacked or valet parking is allowed if an attendant is present or an automated system is in place to move vehicles. If stacked parking managed by an attendant is used for required parking spaces, an acceptable form of guarantee must be filed with the Director ensuring that an attendant will be present while the lot is in operation.

17.28.040 Required Parking Spaces

A. Minimum Number of Spaces Required.

- 1. **Waterfront District.** On-site parking is not required in the Waterfront District.
- 2. **Other Districts.** In Districts other than the Waterfront District, each land use shall be provided at least the number of parking spaces stated in Table 17.28.040, Required Parking Spaces. The parking requirement for any use not listed in Table 17.28.040 shall be determined by the Director based upon the requirements for the most similar comparable use, the particular characteristics of the proposed use, and any other relevant data regarding parking demand.

TABLE 17.28.040: REQUIRED NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>Required Parking Spaces</i>	
Residential Uses	As specified below	
Residential Housing Types		
<i>Single-Unit Dwelling, Attached or Detached</i>	2 per unit On lots greater than 4,000 square feet in size, a minimum of one parking space shall be covered	
<i>Two-Unit Dwelling</i>	2 per unit	
<i>Multi-Unit Residential</i>	1 per studio unit 1.5 per one-bedroom unit 2 per unit with two or more bedrooms Guest parking: 1 for every 5 units	Guest parking shall be distributed throughout the site, clearly marked as reserved for guests, and maintained at all times for guest parking
<i>Accessory Dwelling Unit</i>	None required for the accessory dwelling unit. Required parking for the primary dwelling shall be provided	
<i>Senior Housing</i>	0.5 per unit	

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

TABLE 17.28.040: REQUIRED NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES

<i>Land Use Classification</i>	<i>Required Parking Spaces</i>
<i>Very Low-, Low-, and Moderate-Income Housing</i>	0.5 per unit for senior housing
	1 per studio or one-bedroom unit
	2 per unit with two or more bedrooms
Caretaker Unit	1 per unit
Family Day Care	
<i>Small</i>	None beyond what is required for the Residential Housing Type
<i>Large</i>	1 for each nonresident employee plus parking required for the residential use
Group Residential	1 for every 2 guest rooms
Mobilehome Park	1 space per unit Guest parking: 1 for every 2 units
Residential Care Facilities	
<i>Small</i>	None beyond what is required for the Residential Housing Type
<i>Large</i>	1 for every 3 beds
Residential Facility, Assisted Living	1 for every 3 beds
Single Room Occupancy	0.5 per unit
Supportive Housing	None beyond what is required for the Residential Housing Type
Transitional Housing	None beyond what is required for the Residential Housing Type
Public/Semi Public Uses	1 per 250 square feet of floor area except as specified below
Campgrounds and Recreational Vehicle Parks	1 for each camping or recreational vehicle space plus one common space for each 5 camping or recreational vehicle spaces
Colleges and Trade Schools	1 for every 50 square feet of net classroom floor area
Community Assembly	1 for every 75 square feet of assembly area
Day Care Centers	1 for every 300 square feet of net classroom floor area
Emergency Shelter	1 for every 4 beds and/or 0.5 per bedroom designated as a family unit with children plus 1 per employee
Hospitals	1 for every bed
Skilled Nursing Facility	1 for every 3 beds
Parking Lots and Structures	None

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.28.040: REQUIRED NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES

Land Use Classification	Required Parking Spaces
Schools	High School: 4 spaces per classroom plus 1 for every 300 square feet of office Other schools: 2 spaces per classroom plus 1 for every 300 square feet of office
Commercial Uses	1 per 300 square feet of floor area plus 1 per 2,000 square feet of outdoor display and storage area, except as specified below
Commercial Entertainment and Recreation	Cinema/Theaters and Indoor Sports and Recreation: 1 for each 4 permanent seats or 1 for every 75 square feet of assembly area where no seats or where temporary or moveable seats are provided Other Commercial Entertainment and Recreation uses: As determined by the Director
Eating and Drinking Establishments	1 per 100 square feet of floor area plus 1 per 200 square feet of outdoor seating area
Farmer's Markets	None
Funeral Parlors and Interment Services	1 for each 4 permanent seats or 1 for every 75 square feet of assembly area where no seats or where temporary or moveable seats are provided
Lodging	
<i>Hotels and Motels</i>	1 for each guest room plus one space for each 10 rooms. Additional parking required for ancillary uses, such as restaurants, according to the parking requirements for the ancillary use
<i>Short-term Vacation Rental</i>	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy
Nonpermanent Vendor	See Section 17.31.140, Nonpermanent Vending
Industrial Uses	1 per 500 square feet of floor area plus 1 for every 1,000 feet of indoor warehousing or storage area and outdoor use area, except as specified below
Personal Storage	1 space per 50 storage units, plus 1 space per 300 square feet of office area. A minimum of 5 spaces shall be provided.
Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses	1 per 300 square feet of office area plus one for each fleet vehicle
Urban Agriculture Uses	See Section 17.31.270, Urban Agriculture

- B. **Calculation of Required Spaces.** The number of required parking spaces shall be calculated according to the following rules:
1. **Floor Area.** Where a parking or loading requirement is stated as a ratio of parking spaces to floor area, the floor area is assumed to be gross floor area, unless otherwise stated.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

2. **Employees.** Where a parking or loading requirement is stated as a ratio of parking spaces to employees, the number of employees shall be based on the largest shift that occurs in a typical week.
 3. **Bedrooms.** Where a parking requirement is stated as a ratio of parking spaces to bedrooms, any rooms having the potential of being a bedroom and meeting the standards of the Building Code as a sleeping room shall be counted as a bedroom.
 4. **Students.** Where a parking or loading requirement is stated as a ratio of parking spaces to students (including children in day care), the number is assumed to be the number of students at the state-certified capacity or at Building Code Occupancy where no state-certification is required.
 5. **Seats.** Where parking requirements are stated as a ratio of parking spaces to seats, each 80 inches of bench-type seating at maximum seating capacity is counted as one seat.
- C. **Sites with Multiple Uses.** If more than one use is located on a site, the number of required parking spaces and loading spaces shall be equal to the sum of the requirements calculated separately for each use unless a reduction is approved pursuant to Section 17.28.050, Parking Reductions.

17.28.050 Parking Reductions

The number of parking spaces required by Section 17.28.040, Required Parking Spaces, may be reduced as follows.

- A. **Transit Accessibility.** For any land use except residential Single-Unit and Two-Unit development, if any portion of the lot is located within one-quarter mile of a transit stop with regular, scheduled service during the weekday hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m., the number of required parking spaces is reduced by 20 percent of the normally required number of spaces.
- B. **Proximate Public Parking Facilities.** Where a use is located within 1,200 feet of a city-owned public parking facility, measured along a pedestrian route, the number of required parking spaces may be waived all or in part with approval of a Minor Use Permit.
- C. **Motorcycle Parking.** Motorcycle parking may substitute for up to five percent of required automobile parking. Each motorcycle space must be at least four feet wide and seven feet deep.
- D. **Carsharing Programs.** Required automobile parking spaces may be substituted with designated Carshare Vehicle parking spaces, pursuant to the following:
 1. Up to a maximum of 20 percent of the required automobile parking spaces may be designated as Carshare Vehicle parking spaces.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

2. Carshare Vehicles shall be maintained for active use by Carshare Service and not for other purposes. No sales, servicing, storage, repair, administrative or similar functions shall occur and no personnel shall be employed on the site except for occasional short-term maintenance of vehicles unless otherwise permitted by the land use regulations in the zoning district.
 3. Carshare Vehicles shall be made available to members of the Carsharing Service through an unattended, self-service operation 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
 4. All owners of a lot, including any applicable Homeowner's Associations, shall be required to grant permission for the operation or parking of a Carshare Vehicle on their property.
- E. **Shared Parking.** Where a shared parking facility serving more than one use will be provided, the total number of required parking spaces may be reduced up to 50 percent with approval of a Minor Use Permit, if the review authority finds that:
1. The peak hours of use will not overlap or coincide to the degree that peak demand for parking spaces from all uses will be greater than the total supply of spaces;
 2. The proposed number of parking spaces to be provided will be adequate to serve each use; and
 3. In the case of a shared parking facility that serves more than one property, a parking agreement has been prepared consistent with the provisions of Section 17.28.070.B.1, Allowance for Off-Site Parking.
- F. **Other Parking Reductions.** Required parking for any use may be reduced through approval of a Minor Use Permit as follows.
1. **Criteria for Approval.** The review authority may only approve a Minor Use Permit for reduced parking if it finds that:
 - a. Special conditions—including, but not limited to, the nature of the proposed operation; proximity to frequent transit service; transportation characteristics of persons residing, working, or visiting the site; or because the applicant has undertaken a transportation demand management program—exist that will reduce parking demand at the site;
 - b. The use will adequately be served by the proposed parking; and
 - c. Parking demand generated by the project will not exceed the capacity of or have a significant impact on the supply of on-street parking in the surrounding area.
 2. **Parking Demand Study.** In order to evaluate a proposed project's compliance with the above criteria, submittal of a parking demand study that substantiates the basis for granting a reduced number of spaces may be required.

17.28.060 Parking In-Lieu Payments and Parking Management Programs and Districts

- A. **Parking Management Programs and Districts.** If parking management programs and districts are established, said formations shall be established consistent with the Coastal Land Use Plan. Assessment district financing and/or an in-lieu fee system may be established in order to provide adequate off-street parking requirements for new development.
- B. **Parking Management Plan Area.** Where it can be demonstrated that the reasonable and practical development of commercially zoned property precludes the provision of required off-street parking on the property located within or adjacent to the parking management plan area defined in Figure 17.28.060(B), Parking Management Plan Area, the Planning Commission may permit the applicant to satisfy parking requirements by payment of an in-lieu parking fee. The Planning Commission will determine the total parking requirements for each individual project at the time of permit review.
1. **Number of Spaces.** The number of parking spaces required and used to calculate the in-lieu fee shall be determined according to the provisions of this Chapter and any other applicable provisions of the Zoning Code and the City of Morro Bay Municipal Code.
 2. **Change of Use.** Any off-street parking satisfied through this provision shall run with the land and any subsequent change of use that requires more parking shall require subsequent action to satisfy the additional parking requirement. No refund of such payment shall be made when there is a change to a use requiring less parking.
 3. **Change of Ownership.** A change of ownership or the dividing or merging of properties shall not affect an obligation for parking in-lieu fees or a determination that parking requirements have been met according to fees paid for a particular use.
 4. **Fees.** The fee to be charged for each parking space required shall be set by resolution by the City Council and may be modified from time to time, and shall be payable in accordance with administrative policies established in this Chapter. In setting such fees, the City Council shall consider all costs associated with the provision of the necessary parking including planning, design, land acquisition or lease costs and construction of improvements.
 5. **Use of Fees.** Fees accepted under this provision will be used by the City to provide the additional required parking at another location in lieu of the applicant providing the required off-street parking. Such parking shall be provided within a reasonable distance from the contributing project or within close proximity to public transit providing access to the use. All such fees collected shall be used by the City for the planning, design, acquisition or lease of land, and development

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

and redevelopment of public parking facilities within or adjacent to the parking management plan area and for public transit facilities providing access to said parking.

6. **Fee Payment.** The per space fee for new construction, additions or changes in occupancy shall be paid in a lump sum or in accordance with a payment plan approved by both the finance director and the City Administrator, prior to the issuance of construction permits for the structure or occupancy for which the parking is required or prior to the issuance of a City business license for the activity for which the parking is required, if no construction permit is required.
7. **Conflict with Other Parking Programs.** Nothing in this Section shall preclude the formation of a Parking Assessment District coterminous with the Parking Management Plan Area. Any property participating in the in-lieu fee program shall be required to participate in the assessment district if a parking assessment district is established. Funds derived from each property through a combination of the in-lieu fee and assessment payments shall equal the fair market value of the cost of converting the required parking into a municipal parking lot, as estimated by the Public Works Director.
8. In-lieu fees accepted by the City shall be credited against a project's full obligation established by an assessment district formula.

FIGURE 17.28.060(B): PARKING MANAGEMENT PLAN AREA

Commented [KN2]: Graphic to be inserted

17.28.070 Location of Required Parking

- A. **Front and Street-Side Setbacks.** Parking spaces required pursuant to this Chapter shall not be located within a required front or street-side setback.
- B. **On-Site Parking Required.** Required parking shall be located on the same lot as the use it serves except as allowed below.
 1. **Allowance for Off-Site Parking.** Required parking may be located off-site provided the off-site parking facility is located within 600 feet, along a pedestrian route, of the principal entrance containing the use(s) for which the parking is required.
 - a. **Parking Agreement.** A written agreement between the landowner and the City in a form satisfactory to the City Attorney shall be executed and recorded in the Office of the County Recorder. The agreement shall include:
 - i. A guarantee among the landowner for access to and use of the parking facility; and

- ii. A guarantee that the spaces to be provided will be maintained and reserved for the uses served for as long as such uses are in operation.

17.28.080 Bicycle Parking

- A. **Short-Term Bicycle Parking.** Short-term bicycle parking intended to serve shoppers, customers, messengers, guests and other visitors to a site who generally stay for a short time, shall be provided as specified below.
 - 1. **Parking Spaces Required.** For the following uses, the number of short-term bicycle parking spaces shall be at least 20 percent of the number of required automobile parking spaces, with a minimum of four parking spaces provided per establishment.
 - a. Multi-unit Residential, Group Residential, and Single Room Occupancy with five or more units.
 - b. All uses in the Public and Semi-Public Use Classification.
 - c. All uses in the Commercial Use Classification.
 - 2. **Location.** Short-term bicycle parking must be located within 50 feet of a main entrance to the building it serves. Where the bicycle parking area is not visible from the main entrance of the building, signs located at the main entrance of the building shall identify the location of bicycle parking.
 - a. In the CC District, required short-term bicycle parking may be located in the right-of-way with an encroachment permit issued by the City.
 - 3. **Anchoring and Security.** For each short-term bicycle parking space required, a stationary, securely anchored object shall be provided to which a bicycle frame and one wheel (two points of contact) can be secured with a high-security U-shaped shackle lock if both wheels are left on the bicycle. One such object may serve multiple bicycle parking spaces.
 - 4. **Size and Accessibility.** Each short-term bicycle parking space shall be a minimum of two feet in width and six feet in length and shall be accessible without moving another bicycle. Two feet of clearance shall be provided between bicycle parking spaces and adjacent walls, poles, landscaping, street furniture, drive aisles, and pedestrian ways and at least five feet from vehicle parking spaces.

City of Morro Bay

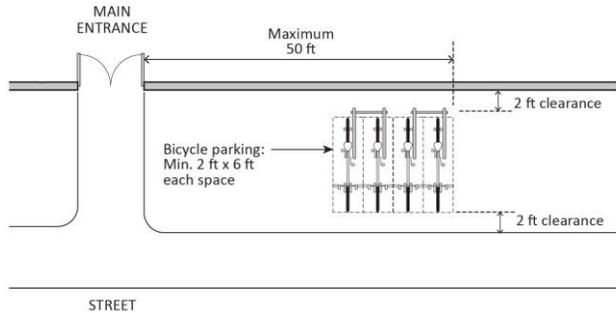


FIGURE 17.28.080.A: SHORT-TERM BICYCLE PARKING

- B. **Long-Term Bicycle Parking.** Long-term bicycle parking shall be provided in order to serve employees, students, residents, commuters, and others who generally stay at a site for four hours or longer.
1. **Parking Spaces Required.**
 - a. *Residential Uses.* A minimum of one long-term bicycle parking space shall be provided for every five units for Multi-Unit Residential, Group Residential, and Single Room Occupancy.
 - b. *Other Uses.* Any establishment with 25 or more full time equivalent employees shall provide long-term bicycle parking at a minimum ratio of one space per 25 vehicle spaces.
 - c. *Parking Structures.* Long-term bicycle parking shall be provided at a minimum ratio of one space per 50 vehicle spaces.
 2. **Location.** Long-term bicycle parking must be located on the same lot as the use it serves and near the facility entrance. In parking garages, long-term bicycle parking must be located near an entrance to the facility. Where the bicycle parking area is not visible from the entrance of the building, signs located at the entrance or in an entry lobby of the building shall identify the location of bicycle parking.
 3. **Covered Spaces.** At least 50 percent of required long-term bicycle parking must be covered. Covered parking can be provided inside buildings, under roof overhangs or awnings, in bicycle lockers, or within or under other structures.
 4. **Security.** Long-term bicycle parking must be in:
 - a. An enclosed bicycle locker;
 - b. A fenced, covered, locked or guarded bicycle storage area;

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- c. A rack or stand inside a building that is within view of an attendant or security guard or visible from employee work areas or within secure/restricted bicycle storage room; or
 - d. Other secure area approved by the Director.
5. **Size and Accessibility.** Each bicycle parking space shall be a minimum of two feet in width and six feet in length and shall be accessible without moving another bicycle. Two feet of clearance shall be provided between bicycle parking spaces and adjacent walls, poles, landscaping, street furniture, drive aisles, and pedestrian ways and at least five feet from vehicle parking spaces.
- C. **Bicycle Parking Reductions and Modifications.** A Modification for a reduction in the number of required bicycle parking spaces or to other standards of this Section may be granted pursuant to Chapter 17.42, Modifications (IP), if the review authority finds that:
- 1. Adequate site space is not available on an existing development to provide bicycle parking; or
 - 2. Reduced bicycle parking is justified by reasonably anticipated demand; or
 - 3. Other criteria based on unusual or specific circumstances of the particular case as deemed appropriate by the review authority.

17.28.090 Loading

- A. **Loading Spaces Required.** Every new building, and every building enlarged by more than 10,000 square feet of gross floor area that is to be occupied by a manufacturing establishment, storage facility, warehouse facility, retail store, eating and drinking establishment, wholesale store, market, hotel, hospital, mortuary, laundry, dry-cleaning establishment, or other use similarly requiring the receipt or distribution by vehicles or trucks of material or merchandise shall provide off-street loading and unloading areas as stated in Table 17.28.090, Required Loading Spaces.

TABLE 17.28.090: REQUIRED LOADING SPACES

<i>Gross Floor Area</i>	<i>Required Loading Spaces</i>
0-10,000	0
10,001-25,000	1
25,001-75,000	2
75,001-150,000	3
150,001+	4 plus 1 per each additional 100,000 over 150,001

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

1. **Multi-Tenant Buildings.** The gross floor area of the entire building shall be used in determining spaces for multi-tenant buildings. A common loading area may be required, if each tenant space is not provided a loading area. Drive-in roll-up doors for multi-tenant industrial projects may be substituted for required loading areas.
 2. **Reduction in Number of Loading Spaces Required.** The loading space requirement may be waived if the Director finds that the applicant has satisfactorily demonstrated that due to the nature of the proposed use and/or location, such loading space will not be needed or is not practical.
 3. **Additional Loading Spaces Required.** The required number of loading spaces may be increased to ensure that trucks will not be loaded, unloaded, or stored on public streets. Such requirement shall be based on the anticipated frequency of truck pickups and deliveries and of the truck storage requirements of the use for which the on-site loading spaces are required.
- B. **Location.** All required loading areas shall be located on the same site as the use served. Loading areas shall not be located within the required front, side, or rear yard setback.
- C. **Screening.** Loading areas shall be screened from public view by building walls, or a uniformly solid fence or wall, or any combination thereof, not less than six feet in height.
- D. **Minimum Size.** Each on-site loading space required by this Chapter shall not be less than 12 feet wide, 25 feet long, and 14 feet high, exclusive of driveways for ingress and egress, maneuvering areas and setbacks. The minimum size requirement may be modified if the Director finds that the applicant has satisfactorily demonstrated that due to the nature of the proposed use, such size will not be needed.
- E. **Driveways for Ingress and Egress and Maneuvering Areas.** Each on-site loading space required by this Chapter shall be provided with driveways for ingress and egress and maneuvering space of the same type and meeting the same criteria required for on-site parking spaces. Maneuvering areas shall not encroach into required parking areas, travelways, or street rights-of-way. This requirement may be modified if the Director finds that sufficient space is provided so that maneuvering areas will not interfere with traffic and pedestrian circulation.
- F. **Surfacing.** All loading areas shall be paved and improved so as to provide a dust-free surface, and all sites shall be properly drained, consistent with applicable stormwater runoff regulations and subject to the approval of the City Engineer.

17.28.100 Driveways and Drive Approaches

- A. **Forward Entry.** Vehicles shall not back onto an arterial street. Parking areas designed to accommodate five or more vehicles shall be provided with suitable maneuvering room so that all vehicles can enter and exit from a public street by forward motion only.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- B. **Limited-Access and Arterial Street.** Driveway encroachments shall be restricted onto arterial streets and highways if alternative points of access to the property are feasible or if the City Council has, by resolution, restricted access to the street.
- C. **Driveway Separation.** There shall be a minimum of 22 feet of standard curb and gutter between the tops of the driveway transition. In Residential Districts, the required driveway separation only applies to driveways on the subject parcel.
- D. **Driveway Transitions.** No part of the driveway transition shall extend closer than one foot to side property line of the property being served by the driveway unless approved by the City Engineer and unless a written agreement is obtained from the adjacent property owner and filed with the City Engineer for recording with the County Recorder. The agreement shall be in a form approved by the City Attorney.
- E. **Curb Height.** Full height curbs shall be provided except for locations with approved driveways and/or handicap ramps.
- F. **Driveway Length and Accessibility.**
 - 1. **Driveway Length.** Driveways providing direct access from a public street to a covered or uncovered parking space shall be at least 20 feet in length except as follows:
 - a. *RS-B and RS-C Districts.* The minimum driveway length is 15 feet.
 - b. *RS-D District.* The minimum driveway length is 10 feet.
 - 2. **Accessibility.** In the Residential Districts, driveways providing access to parking spaces for detached residential single unit development shall be kept free and clear for the required length stated above. Driveways shall not be gated within this minimum distance.
- G. **Driveway Width.** The minimum and maximum width of a driveway shall be as follows.

TABLE 17.28.100.G: DRIVEWAY WIDTH		
	<i>Minimum Width (ft)</i>	<i>Maximum Width (ft)</i>
All Development	Notwithstanding any other driveway width requirement, no one-way driveway be less than 10 feet in width or a two-way driveway be less than 20 feet in width unless approved by the City Engineer.	Notwithstanding any other driveway width requirement, the total driveway width shall not exceed 50 percent of a lot frontage unless approved by the City Engineer for safety purposes or to avoid awkward vehicle maneuvers.
One-way driveway		
<i>Serving six or fewer spaces, residential development</i>	10	20

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

TABLE 17.28.100.G: DRIVEWAY WIDTH

	<i>Minimum Width (ft)</i>	<i>Maximum Width (ft)</i>
<i>Serving six or fewer spaces, non-residential development</i>	12	20
<i>Serving seven to 20 spaces</i>	12	20
<i>Serving 20 or more spaces</i>	20	30
Two-way driveway	20	30

H. Turnarounds.

1. Driveways that serve commercial or multi-unit development which exceed 100 feet in depth shall provide a turnaround to ensure that vehicles can safely exit in a forward direction.
2. Driveways that exceed 15 percent slope serving any type of development may also be required to provide turnarounds.

I. Surfacing. Driveways shall be surfaced with asphalt or concrete paving or alternative surface as approved by the City Engineer.

1. **Residential Paved Wheel Tracks.** For residential uses, in lieu of a full width paved driveway and where the driveway serves only one residence; paved wheel tracks are allowed as long as the tracks are located where the wheel traffic will most probably occur, the tracks are located only behind the sidewalk ramp, each track is at least three and one-half feet apart.

J. Maximum Slope.

1. **Residential Development.** Driveways serving residential development shall not exceed 15 percent slope unless the City Engineer approves a slope up to 20 percent provided special construction procedures and materials are used.
2. **Non-residential Development.** Driveways serving non-residential development shall not exceed 10 percent slope.

K. Visibility. Visibility of a driveway crossing a street property line shall not be blocked between a height of three feet and nine feet for a depth of five feet from the street property line as viewed from the edge of the right-of-way on either side of the driveway.

L. Common Access Driveways. Projects are encouraged to provide shared vehicle and pedestrian access to adjacent non-residential properties for convenience, safety, and efficient circulation. A joint access agreement guaranteeing the continued availability of the shared access between the properties approved by the Director shall be recorded in the County's Recorders Office, in a form satisfactory to the City Attorney.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations*

- M. **Replacement of Curb and Sidewalks of Abandoned Driveway.** The Director of Public Works shall determine whether a driveway has been abandoned. Any such abandoned driveway shall be removed by the owner and replaced with standard curb, gutter and sidewalk to fit the existing line of grade of adjacent standard curb, gutter and sidewalk. The Director of Public Works shall cause an abandoned drive to be removed if it has not been removed within 30 days after the owner has been notified to do so. The procedure for repair and collection of the cost of repair shall be as set forth in Division 7, Part 3, Chapter 22 of the Streets and Highways Code.

17.28.110 Parking Area Design and Development Standards

All parking areas shall be designed and developed consistent with the following standards.

- A. **Handicap Parking.** Each parking area where parking is provided for the public as clients, guests, or employees shall include parking accessible to handicapped or disabled persons as near as practical to a primary entrance and in accordance with the standards for the number of spaces, size, location, signing, and markings/stripping set for in Chapter 71, "Site Development Requirements for Handicapped Accessibility" of Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations.
- B. **Electric Vehicle Charging Stations.** In new parking lots with 10 or more parking spaces, a minimum of one level 2 or fast charging electric vehicle charging station shall be provided for every 10 parking spaces.
- C. **Tandem Parking.** Tandem parking may be permitted to satisfy parking requirements in accordance with the following.
1. No more than two vehicles shall be placed one behind the other.
 2. Both spaces shall be assigned to a single dwelling unit or non-residential establishment.
 3. Tandem parking to meet required parking for non-residential uses may be used for employee parking; the maximum number of tandem parking spaces shall not exceed 50 percent of the total number of spaces.
 4. Tandem parking to meet required parking for multi-unit development shall be located within an enclosed structure; the maximum number of tandem parking spaces shall not exceed 50 percent of the total number of spaces.
 5. Tandem parking shall not be used to meet the guest parking requirement.
- D. **Size of Parking Spaces and Maneuvering Aisles.** Parking spaces and maneuvering aisles shall meet the minimum dimensions required by this Subsection. Screening walls, roof support posts, columns, or other structural members shall not intrude into the required dimensions for parking spaces.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

1. **Standard Parking Spaces and Drive Aisles.** The minimum basic dimension for standard parking spaces is nine feet by 20 feet, with a minimum vertical clearance of seven feet. Table 17.28.110.D.1, Standard Parking Space and Aisle Dimensions, provides the dimensions of spaces (stalls) and aisles according to angle of parking spaces. The required aisle width may be modified if the City Engineer finds that sufficient space is provided, so that maneuvering areas will not interfere with traffic and pedestrian circulation.

TABLE 17.28.110.D.1: STANDARD PARKING SPACE AND AISLE DIMENSIONS

Angle of Parking	Stall Width (ft)	Curb Length Per Stall (ft)	Stall Depth (ft)	Aisle Width (ft)
Parallel	9	20	9	12
30°	9	18	18	12
45°	9	14	19.5	14
60°	9	11	21	18
90°	9	9	20	25

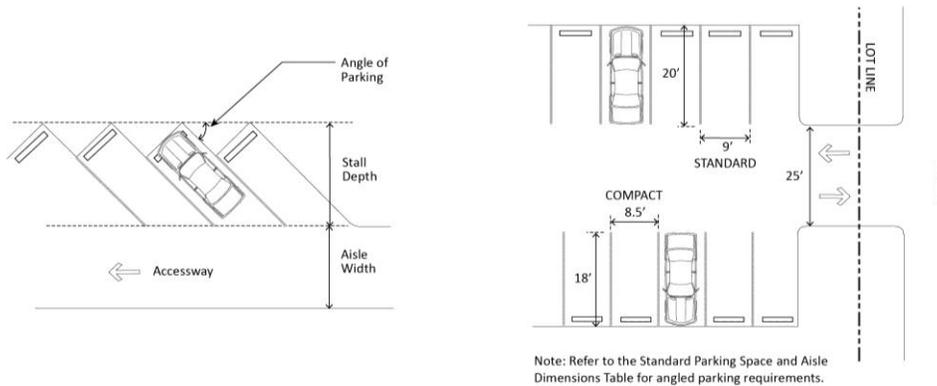


FIGURE 17.28.110(D.1): STANDARD PARKING SPACE AND AISLE DIMENSIONS

2. **Compact Parking Spaces.** In parking areas with four or more parking spaces, up to 25 percent of the required spaces may be reduced to 8.5 feet by 18 feet and labeled "compact".
3. **Parking Spaces Abutting a Wall, Fence, or Column.** The width of each parking space adjoining a wall, fence, column, or other obstruction higher than 0.5 feet shall be increased by one foot on each obstructed side.

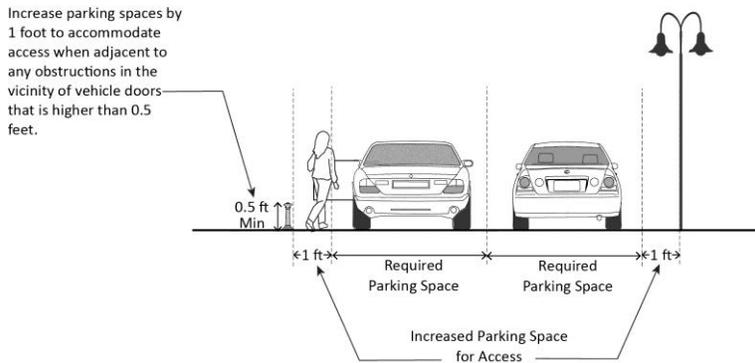


FIGURE 17.28.110(D.3): PARKING SPACES ABUTTING A WALL, FENCE, OR COLUMN

4. **Minimum Dimensions for Residential Garages.** Garages serving residential uses shall be constructed to meet the following minimum inside dimensions.
 - a. A single car garage shall be at least 11 feet wide and 20 feet long.
 - b. A garage containing two or more parking spaces shall have a minimum inside dimension of 10 feet in width by 20 feet in length per space.
 - c. The minimum vertical clearance shall be seven feet except in the front four feet of the parking space where the minimum vertical clearance is four feet six inches.
 - d. Garages shall be equipped with an automatic door opener and a roll-up sectional or similar garage door which does not extend onto the apron. A security gate for a multi-unit development is permitted.

- E. **Service Vehicle Maneuvering Area.** Parking lots shall be designed so that sanitation, emergency, and other public service vehicles can provide service without backing up unreasonable distances or making other dangerous or hazardous turning movements. The minimum allowable inside turning radius shall be 20 feet. Where fire truck access is necessary, the minimum inside radius shall be 28 feet and the outside radius shall be a minimum of 48 feet.

- F. **Pedestrian Circulation.** Parking areas for multi-unit residential developments of five or more units and parking areas for commercial and mixed-use developments that are 80 feet or more in depth and/or include 25 or more parking spaces shall provide pedestrian access that is separate and distinct from driveways, according to the following standards:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

1. **Connection to Public Sidewalk.** An on-site walkway shall connect the main building entry to a public sidewalk on each street frontage. Such walkway shall be the shortest practical distance between the main building entry and sidewalk, generally no more than 125 percent of the straight-line distance.
2. **Materials and Width.** Walkways shall provide at least five feet of unobstructed width and be hard-surfaced.
3. **Identification.** Pedestrian walkways shall be clearly differentiated from driveways, parking aisles, and parking and loading spaces through the use of elevation changes, a different paving material, or similar method.
4. **Separation.** Where a pedestrian walkway is parallel and adjacent to an auto travel lane, it must be raised and separated from the auto travel lane by a raised curb at least four inches high, bollards, or other physical barrier.

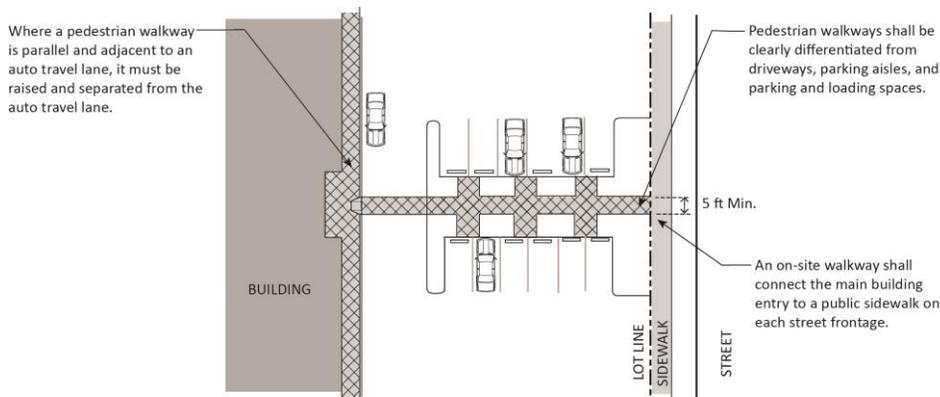


FIGURE 17.28.110(F): PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION

- G. **Parking Lot Striping.** All parking stalls shall be clearly outlined with double striping, and all aisles, approach lanes, turning areas, and entrances shall be clearly marked with directional arrows and lines as required by the City Engineer.
- H. **Wheel Stops.** Parking areas designed to accommodate five or more vehicles shall provide concrete bumper guards or wheel stops for all unenclosed parking spaces. A six-inch high concrete curb surrounding a landscape area at least six feet wide may be used as a wheel stop, provided that the overhang will not damage or interfere with plant growth or its irrigation. A concrete sidewalk may be used as a wheel stop if the overhang will not reduce the minimum required walkway width.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- I. **Surfacing.** All parking areas shall be paved and improved, and all sites shall be properly drained, consistent with applicable stormwater runoff regulations and subject to the approval of the City Engineer.
 1. **Required Surface.** All parking areas shall be surfaced with asphalt or concrete paving or alternative surface as approved by the City Engineer.
 - a. **Landscaping Alternative.** Up to two feet of the front of a parking space as measured from a line parallel to the direction of the bumper of a vehicle using the space may be landscaped with ground cover plants instead of paving.
 2. **Slope and Drainage.** Parking areas shall not exceed six percent slope nor be less than 0.5 percent slope in the direction of drainage. A maximum of 10 percent slope in aisle and turnaround areas may be allowed by the City Engineer.
- J. **Perimeter Curbing.** Parking areas designed to accommodate five or more vehicles shall provide a six-inch wide and six-inch high concrete curb along the outer edge of the parking facility pavement, except where said pavement abuts a fence or wall. Curbs separating landscaped areas from parking areas shall be designed to allow stormwater runoff to pass through.
- K. **Heat Island Reduction.** In order to reduce ambient surface temperatures in parking areas, at least 50 percent of the areas not landscaped shall be shaded, either with light-colored materials with a Solar Reflectance Index of at least 29, or a combination of shading and light-colored materials.
 1. Shade may be provided by canopies, shade structures, trees, or other equivalent mechanism. If shade is provided by trees, the amount of required shading is to be reached within 15 years.
- L. **Lighting.** Parking areas designed to accommodate five or more vehicles shall be provided with a minimum of one-half foot-candle and a maximum of 3.0 foot-candles of light over of the parking surface during the hours of use from one-half hour before dusk until one-half hour after dawn.
 1. Light poles and standards shall not exceed 20 feet in height unless a greater height is approved pursuant to Chapter 17.42, Modifications (IP).
 2. Lighting design shall be coordinated with the landscape plan to ensure that vegetation growth will not substantially impair the intended illumination.
 3. Parking lot lighting shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be designed and installed so that light and glare is not directed onto residential use areas or adjacent public rights-of-way, consistent with Section 17.23.110, Lighting and Illumination.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- M. **Separation From On-Site Buildings.** Parking areas designed to accommodate five or more vehicles must be separated from the front and side exterior walls of on-site buildings by walkways a minimum of three feet in width. Commercial development with 25,000 square feet or more of gross floor area must be separated from parking on all sides by a walkway a minimum of five feet in width, as well as a planter area at least three feet in width.

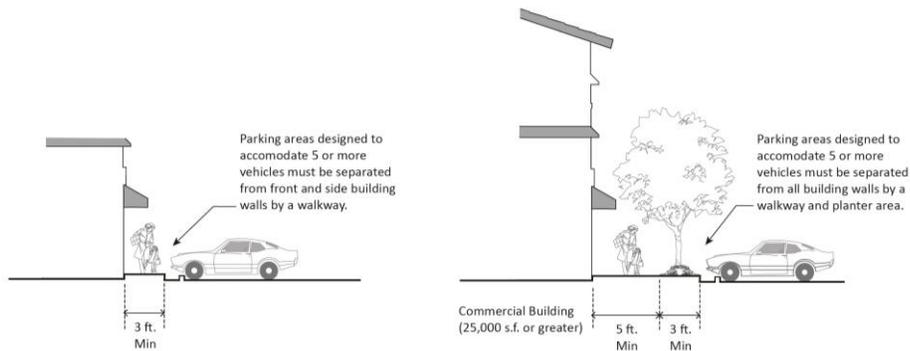


FIGURE 17.28.110(M): PARKING SEPARATION FROM ON-SITE BUILDINGS

- N. **Landscaping.** Parking areas designed to accommodate five or more vehicles must be landscaped according to the general standards of Chapter 17.26, Landscaping (IP), as well as the standards of this Subsection.
1. **Landscape Area Required.** A minimum of 10 percent of the parking lot area shall be landscaped.
 2. **Minimum Planter Dimension.** No landscape planter that is to be counted toward the required landscape area shall be smaller than 25 square feet in area, or four feet in any horizontal dimension, excluding curbing.
 3. **Landscaped Planters Between Parking Stalls and at the Ends of Rows of Parking Stalls.** Parking lot planter areas shall be provided after each five parking spaces in any row and at the ends of each row of parking spaces.
 4. **Landscaped Buffer Adjacent to Right-of-Way.** A landscaped area at least five feet wide shall be provided between any surface parking area and any property line adjacent to a public street for the length of the parking area.
 5. **Landscaped Buffer Abutting Interior Lot Line.** A landscaped area at least three feet wide shall be provided between any surface parking area and any interior property line for the length of the parking area.
 6. **Trees.**

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- a. *Number Required.* One for every six parking spaces, minimum of two trees per parking area.
- b. *Distribution.* Trees shall be distributed relatively evenly throughout the parking area.
- c. *Size.* All trees shall be a minimum 15-gallon size.

7. **Protection of Vegetation.**

- a. *Clearance from Vehicles.* All required landscaped areas shall be designed so that plant materials, at maturity, are protected from vehicle damage by providing a minimum two-foot clearance of low-growing plants where a vehicle overhang is permitted, or by wheel stops set a minimum of two feet from the back of the curb.
- b. *Planters.* All required parking lot landscaping shall be within planters bounded by a concrete curb at least six inches wide and six inches high. Curbs separating landscaped areas from parking areas shall be designed to allow stormwater runoff to pass through.

8. **Visibility and Clearance.**

- a. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Chapter, parking area landscaping shall comply with Section 17.23.210, Visibility at Intersections and driveways.
- b. Landscaping in planters at the end of parking aisles shall not obstruct driver's vision of vehicular and pedestrian cross-traffic.
- c. Mature trees shall have a foliage clearance maintained at eight feet from the surface of the parking area.
- d. Other plant materials located in the interior of a parking lot shall not exceed 30 inches in height.

FIGURE 17.28.110(N): PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING

Commented [KN3]: Graphic to be inserted

O. **Screening.** Parking areas designed to accommodate five or more vehicles shall be screened along the street frontage and adjacent lots in a Residential District, according to the following standards.

- 1. **Height.** Screening along the street frontage shall be a minimum three feet in height. Screening adjacent to lots in a Residential District shall be a minimum four feet in height.
- 2. **Materials.** Screening may consist of one or any combination of the methods listed below.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- a. **Walls.** Low-profile walls consisting of brick, stone, stucco, or other quality durable material approved by the Director, and including a decorative cap or top finish as well as edge detail at wall ends. Plain concrete blocks are not allowed as a screening wall material unless capped and finished with stucco or other material approved by the Director.
- b. **Planting.** Plant materials consisting of compact evergreen plants that form an opaque screen.
- c. **Berms.** Berms a minimum of two feet in height and planted with appropriate shrubs and ground cover.

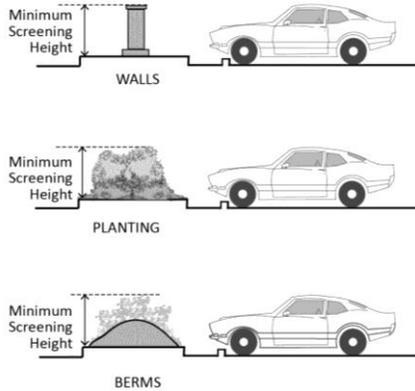


FIGURE 17.28.110(O): PARKING AREA SCREENING

- P. **Alternative Parking Area Designs.** Where an applicant can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that variations in the requirements of this Section are warranted in order to achieve environmental design and green building objectives, including but not limited to achieving certification under the LEED™ Green Building Rating System or equivalent, an alternative parking area design may be approved.
- Q. **Maintenance.** It shall be the duty of the property owner to maintain and repair the parking lot and related improvements in accordance with the above standards and any other conditions imposed at the time of approval. Parking lots, including landscaped areas, driveways, and loading areas, shall be maintained free of refuse, debris, or other accumulated matter and shall be kept in good repair at all times.

Chapter 17.29 Performance Standards (IP)

Sections:

- 17.29.010 Purpose
- 17.29.020 Applicability
- 17.29.030 General Standard
- 17.29.040 Measurement of Impacts
- 17.29.050 Air Contaminants
- 17.29.060 Electromagnetic Interference
- 17.29.070 Fire and Explosive Hazards
- 17.29.080 Glare
- 17.29.090 Hazardous and Extremely Hazardous Materials
- 17.29.100 Heat and Humidity
- 17.29.110 Liquid or Solid Waste
- 17.29.120 Noise
- 17.29.130 Vibration

17.29.010 Purpose

The purposes of this Chapter are to:

- A. Establish permissible limits and permit objective measurement of nuisances, hazards, and objectionable conditions;
- B. Ensure that all uses will provide necessary control measures to protect the community from nuisances, hazards, and objectionable conditions; and
- C. Protect industry from arbitrary exclusion from areas of the City.

17.29.020 Applicability

The minimum requirements in this Chapter apply to all land uses in all districts except as provided below.

- A. The following uses and activities are exempt from compliance with the requirements of this Chapter:
 - 1. Legal nonconforming uses, which, based on a written opinion of the City Attorney, have an established right not to comply with the provisions of this Chapter.
 - 2. Temporary events with approved Temporary Use Permits or other required permits, where such activities otherwise comply with other applicable provisions of this Title.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

3. Any emergency activity on the part of the City or a private party.
4. Temporary construction activity where such activity is explicitly regulated by other regulations of the Municipal Code.
5. Other uses and activities as otherwise specified in this Title.

17.29.030 General Standard

Land or buildings shall not be used or occupied in a manner creating any dangerous, injurious, or noxious fire, explosive or other hazard that would adversely affect the surrounding area.

17.29.040 Measurement of Impacts

Measurements necessary for determining compliance with the standards of this Chapter shall be taken at the lot line of the establishment or use that is the source of a potentially objectionable condition, hazard, or nuisance.

17.29.050 Air Contaminants

Uses, activities, and processes shall not operate in a manner that emits excessive dust, fumes, smoke, or particulate matter, unless authorized under federal, State, or local law. Sources of air emissions shall comply with all rules established by the Environmental Protection Agency (Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40), the California Air Resources Board, and the San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District.

17.29.060 Electromagnetic Interference

No use, activity or process shall cause electromagnetic interference with normal radio and television reception, or with the function of other electronic equipment beyond the lot line of the site in which it is situated. All uses, activities and processes shall comply with applicable Federal Communications Commission regulations.

17.29.070 Fire and Explosive Hazards

All activities, processes and uses involving the use of, or storage of, flammable and explosive materials shall be provided with adequate safety devices against the hazard of fire and explosion. Firefighting and fire suppression equipment and devices standard in industry shall be approved by the Fire Department. All incineration is prohibited.

17.29.080 Glare

No use shall be operated such that significant, direct glare, incidental to the operation of the use is visible beyond the boundaries of the lot where the use is located.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

17.29.090 Hazardous and Extremely Hazardous Materials

The use, handling, storage and transportation of hazardous and extremely hazardous materials shall comply with the provisions of the California Hazardous Materials Regulations and the California Fire and Building Codes, as well as the laws and regulations of the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and the County Environmental Health Agency. Activities, processes, and uses shall not generate or emit any fissionable or radioactive materials into the atmosphere, a sewage system or onto the ground.

17.29.100 Heat and Humidity

Uses, activities, and processes shall not produce any emissions of heat or humidity that cause distress, physical discomfort, or injury to a reasonable person, or interfere with ability to perform work tasks or conduct other customary activities. In no case shall heat emitted by a use cause a temperature increase in excess of five degrees Fahrenheit on another property.

17.29.110 Liquid or Solid Waste

- A. **Discharges to Water or Sewers.** Liquids and solids of any kind shall not be discharged, either directly or indirectly, into a public or private body of water, sewage system, watercourse, or into the ground, except in compliance with applicable regulations of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board (California Administrative Code, Title 23, Chapter 3 and California Water Code, Division) and any other agency as shall have jurisdiction of such activities.
- B. **Solid Wastes.** Solid wastes shall be handled and stored so as to prevent nuisances, health, safety and fire hazards, and to facilitate recycling. There shall be no accumulation outdoors of solid wastes conducive to the breeding of rodents or insects, unless stored in closed containers.

17.29.120 Noise

- A. **Noise Limits.** No use or activity shall create ambient noise levels that exceed the noise limits established in the General Plan.
 - 1. **Separation from Noise Sensitive Uses.** Any business operation with sustained or intermittent noise levels exceeding 70 dB Ldn (or CNEL) including, but not limited to, wood or machine milling, air hammers, generators, or prolonged or excessive truck deliveries, are not allowed within 150 feet of residential uses, hospitals, and other noise sensitive uses unless noise levels are mitigated in compliance with this Section.
 - 2. **Operational Hours.** All commercial and industrial deliveries and loud commercial activities such as loading and unloading, leaf blowers, bands with loudspeakers

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

within 100 feet of a residential use shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.

- B. **Acoustic Study.** An acoustic study shall be required for any proposed project which could create or be subject to a noise exposure greater than that deemed “acceptable” by the Noise Element of the General Plan.
- C. **Noise Attenuation Measures.** Noise attenuation measures necessary to reduce noise impacts to acceptable levels are required to be incorporated into a project in accordance with the following:
1. All new residential development shall achieve interior noise level reductions through sound insulation and other measures to meet the General Plan land use compatibility standards by acoustical design and construction of the structure and building elements.
 2. New dwelling units exposed to an exterior DNL above 65 dB shall incorporate the following noise reduction measures:
 - a. All facades must be constructed with substantial weight and insulation;
 - b. Sound-rated windows providing noise reduction performance similar to that of the façade must be included for all exterior entries;
 - c. Acoustic baffling of vents is required for chimneys, fans, and gable ends; and
 - d. Installation of a mechanical ventilation system affording comfort under closed window conditions.
 3. Other measures identified in an acoustic study conducted for the proposed project as necessary to reduce noise levels to “acceptable” levels.
- D. **Exemptions.** The provisions of this Section, do not apply to:
1. **Emergencies.** The emission of sound for the purpose of alerting persons to the existence of an emergency, or the emission of sound in the performance of emergency work.
 2. **Warning Devices.** Warning devices necessary for the protection of the public safety, such as police, fire, and ambulance sirens.
 3. **Special Events.** Occasional outdoor gatherings, public dances, shows, and sporting and entertainment events, provided that such events are conducted pursuant to a permit or license issued by the City.
 4. **Religious Facilities and Other Similar Organizations.** Unamplified bells, chimes, or other similar devices used by houses of religious worship, as such devices are played between the time period of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. and the playing period does not exceed 10 minutes in any one hour.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

5. **Municipal Solid Waste Collection.** Collection of solid waste, vegetative waste, and recyclable materials by the City or under contract with the City.
6. **Public Works Construction Projects, Maintenance, and Repair.** Street, utility, and similar construction projects undertaken by or under contract to the City, Alameda County, or the State of California or a public utility regulated by the California Public Utilities Commission, as well as maintenance and repair operations conducted by such parties, including street sweeping, debris and litter removal, removal of downed wires, restoring electrical service, repairing traffic signals, unplugging sewers, vacuuming catch basins, repairing of damaged poles, removal of abandoned vehicles, repairing of water hydrants and mains, gas lines, oil lines, sewers, storm drains, roads, and sidewalks.
7. **Public Utility Facilities.** Facilities including, but not limited to, 60-cycle electric power transformers and related equipment, sewer lift stations, municipal wells, and pumping stations.

17.29.130 Vibration

No vibration shall be permitted so as to cause a noticeable tremor, measurable without instruments at the lot line.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

Chapter 17.30 Signs (IP)

The City is currently updating the existing Chapter 17.68, Sign Ordinance, under a separate effort. It will be incorporated into the final Zoning Code.

Chapter 17.31 Standards for Specific Uses (IP)

Sections:

- 17.31.010 Purpose
- 17.31.020 Applicability
- 17.31.030 Accessory Uses
- 17.31.040 Accessory Dwelling Units
- 17.31.050 Adult Entertainment Businesses
- 17.31.060 Animal Keeping
- 17.31.070 Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services
- 17.31.080 Day Care
- 17.31.090 Drive-Through Facilities
- 17.31.100 Emergency Shelters
- 17.31.110 Employee Housing
- 17.31.120 Farmer's Markets
- 17.31.130 Home Occupations
- 17.31.140 Nonpermanent Vendors
- 17.31.150 Off-shore Oil Development
- 17.31.160 Outdoor Dining and Seating
- 17.31.170 Outdoor Display and Sales
- 17.31.180 Personal Services
- 17.31.190 Self Storage
- 17.31.200 Recharging Stations
- 17.31.210 Recycling Facilities
- 17.31.220 Short-term Vacation Rentals
- 17.31.230 Single Room Occupancy
- 17.31.240 ~~Renewable Energy Systems~~ ~~Solar Energy Systems~~
- 17.31.250 Telecommunication Facilities
- 17.31.260 Temporary Uses
- 17.31.270 Urban Agriculture

17.31.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to establish standards for the location, site planning, development, and operations of certain land uses that are allowed by Division II, District Regulations, within individual or multiple districts, and for activities that require special standards to minimize the impacts of these uses and activities on surrounding properties and to protect the health, safety, and welfare of their occupants and of the general public.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.31.020 Applicability

Each land use and activity covered by this Chapter shall comply with the requirements of the section applicable to the specific use or activity, in addition to any applicable standard this Zoning Code requires in the district where the use or activity is proposed and all other applicable provisions of this Code.

- A. The uses that are subject to the standards in this Chapter shall be located only where allowed by base or overlay district use regulations or by a specific plan.
- B. The uses that are subject to the standards in this Chapter are allowed only when authorized by the planning permit required by district regulations except where this Chapter establishes a different planning permit requirement for a specific use.

17.31.030 Accessory Uses

An accessory use shall be ancillary to a primary use and shall be allowed only in conjunction with a primary use or building to which it relates under the same regulations as the main use in any district. These regulations are found in the use regulation tables in Division II, District Regulations, and may be subject to specific standards found in this Chapter or within each district, as specified in the tables. Accessory uses and structures are also subject to the development and site regulations found in Chapter 17.23, General Site Regulations (IP).

17.31.040 Accessory Dwelling Units

Accessory dwelling units shall comply with all provisions of the base, overlay, or specific plan district, except as modified by this Section.

- A. **Residential Density.** An accessory dwelling unit is a residential use that is consistent with the existing general plan and zoning designations for lots within the residential district. Any accessory dwelling unit constructed pursuant to this Section shall not be considered as a dwelling unit in density calculations.
- B. **Primary Dwelling Unit Required.** The lot shall contain an existing detached single-unit dwelling at the time an application for an accessory dwelling unit is submitted, or the application for the accessory dwelling unit may be made in conjunction with the development of the primary dwelling.
- C. **Number of Units.** No more than one accessory dwelling unit shall be permitted on any one lot.
- D. **Floor Area.**
 - 1. **Detached Accessory Dwelling Units.** The total floor area, including an attached garage, of an accessory dwelling unit that is detached from the primary dwelling

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

unit shall not exceed 900 square feet or 50 percent of the living area of the primary dwelling, whichever is less; except that a maximum of 1,200 square feet may be allowed with Conditional Use Permit approval.

2. **Attached Accessory Dwelling Units.** The total floor area of an accessory dwelling unit that is attached to the primary dwelling unit shall not exceed 30 percent of the living area of the primary dwelling unit.
- E. **Setbacks.** Accessory dwelling units shall comply with the setback standards applicable to other structures within the district in which the lot is located except as provided below.
1. **Garage Conversions.** No setback shall be required for an existing, legally permitted, garage that is converted to an accessory dwelling unit. However, no addition may be constructed to the converted garage that increases the encroachment into the setback.
 2. **Accessory Dwelling Unit Constructed Above a Garage.** If an accessory dwelling unit is constructed above a garage, a setback of no more than five feet from the interior lot lines shall be required for the accessory dwelling unit.
- F. **Design and Materials.** The exterior design and materials of the accessory dwelling unit shall be visually compatible with the primary dwelling in regard to the roof, building walls, doors, windows, horizontal/vertical expression, and architectural detail.
- G. **Utilities.** Accessory dwelling units shall be metered separately from the primary dwelling for gas, electricity, communications, water, and sewer services except for accessory dwelling units constructed entirely within existing structures pursuant to Subsection 17.31.040.J, Special Provisions for Accessory Dwelling Units Constructed Entirely Within Existing Structures.
- H. **Conversion of Enclosed Parking.** If enclosed parking for the primary dwelling, is converted or demolished in conjunction with the construction of an accessory dwelling unit, it shall be replaced elsewhere on the property. The replacement spaces may be covered, uncovered, in a tandem configuration, or in a mechanical lift and shall conform to parking standards pursuant to Chapter 17.28, Parking and Loading (IP), except that uncovered parking may be allowed in a required setback with Minor Use Permit approval.
- I. **Required Parking.** Automobile parking is not required for an accessory dwelling unit. Required parking for the primary dwelling shall be provided pursuant to Chapter 17.28, Parking and Loading (IP).
- J. **Special Provisions for Accessory Dwelling Units Constructed Entirely Within Existing Structures.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the City shall ministerially approve an application for a building permit to create an accessory dwelling unit and shall not require the applicant to install a new or separate utility connection directly between the accessory dwelling unit and the utility or impose a related connection fee or capacity charge if all of the following requirements are satisfied:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

1. The lot is located within a Residential District on a lot that otherwise would not qualify for more than one dwelling unit,
2. The construction will result in no more than one primary residence and one accessory dwelling unit on the lot,
3. The proposed accessory dwelling unit will be contained entirely within the permitted floor area of the existing primary residence or an existing accessory structure on the same lot as the primary residence,
4. The proposed accessory dwelling unit will have exterior access that is independent from the existing primary residence, and
5. The interior setbacks of all structures on the lot are sufficient for fire safety.

For purposes of this Subsection, in order to be considered an existing primary residence or an existing accessory structure, the structure must be a legally permitted structure that conforms to current zoning or is legal nonconforming as to current zoning. Accessory dwelling units constructed pursuant to this Subsection shall not be required to provide fire sprinklers if they are not required for the primary residence.

- K. **Occupancy Limitation.** The primary unit and accessory dwelling unit on a lot shall not be rented independently of each other when neither is occupied by the owner of the lot. Primary and accessory dwelling units may be rented under a single rental agreement if the owner is not occupying either unit. The terms of the single rental agreement shall not allow sub-lease of one unit. An owner is deemed to occupy a unit if they hold it off of the rental market for their own use. Accessory dwelling units shall not be used as short term rentals.
- L. **Acceptance of Existing Accessory Dwelling Units.** Each accessory dwelling unit that existed on or before March 1, 2016, and that meets the requirements of the Uniform Housing Code, as determined by the Building Inspector, on a lot that includes the required number of parking spaces for both the primary dwelling and the accessory dwelling unit, is exempt from the unit size and design requirements of this Section; provided a timely Acceptance Certificate is issued pursuant to the provisions below.
1. **Acceptance Certificate Required.** To obtain an Acceptance Certificate, an owner of an existing accessory dwelling unit must file an application with the Community Development Department for acceptance of the unit on or before **[DATE]. (within two years of certification of this ordinance)**
 2. **Application and Procedure.** An application for a certificate timely filed must include a site and floor plan, documentation of ownership, additional materials as required to establish the approximate date the accessory dwelling unit was built, and a fee, as established by City Council resolution. Upon receipt of the application, the Building Inspector will schedule an inspection.

Commented [KN4]: Insert date.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- a. If the accessory dwelling unit meets basic health and safety standards as identified in the then current Uniform Housing Code, then an Acceptance Certificate will be issued and the accessory dwelling unit address will be entered into the City's database indicating the accessory dwelling unit is legal.
 - b. If the required inspection determines the accessory dwelling unit does not meet health and safety standards identified in the then current Uniform Housing Code, and it is brought into compliance within a period of not more than 12 months after the date of inspection, then an Acceptance Certificate will be issued and the accessory dwelling unit address will be entered into the City's database indicating the accessory dwelling unit is legal.
 - c. If the required inspection determines the accessory dwelling unit does not meet health and safety standards identified in the then current Uniform Housing Code, and it is not brought into compliance within a period of not more than 12 months after the date of inspection, then that unit shall be deemed illegal and shall be demolished within six months of notice from the City.
3. Notwithstanding the foregoing application, inspection and certification process, no person shall rent or occupy an accessory dwelling unit that fails to meet the standards required by the Uniform Housing Code.
 4. An accessory dwelling unit, which receives an Acceptance Certificate, but does not meet site development standards, will be considered a legal nonconforming unit.

17.31.050 Adult Entertainment Businesses

Placeholder. Existing Chapter 17.70, Adult Entertainment Businesses will be incorporated into the final Zoning Code.

17.31.060 Animal Keeping

The keeping of animals, including dogs, cats, poultry, rabbits, and other fowl, livestock, and pygmy livestock are subject to the provisions of Title 7, Animals, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code. In addition to the provisions contained in Title 7, Animals, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code, keeping of animals is subject to the following standards:

- A. **Bees.**
 1. **Number of Hives.** In all districts except the Agriculture District, maximum of two hives per parcel unless otherwise approved with a Minor Use Permit. No limit in the Agriculture District.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

2. **Hive Placement Requirements.**

- a. Hives shall be located at least five feet from all property lines.
- b. Hive entrances shall face away from or parallel to the nearest property line(s).
- c. Hives must either be screened so that the bees must fly over a six-foot barrier, which may be vegetative, before leaving the property, or be placed at least eight feet above the adjacent ground level.

3. **Hive Management Requirements.**

- a. Hives shall be continually managed to provide adequate living space for their resident bees to prevent swarming.
- b. Hives shall be requeened at least once every two years to prevent swarming.
- c. A water source for bees shall be provided at all times on the property where the bees are kept to discourage bee visitation at swimming pools, hose bibs and other water sources on adjacent public or private property.
- d. Hive maintenance materials or equipment must be stored in a sealed container or placed within a building or other bee-proof enclosure.

4. **Nuisance.** Bees or hives shall be considered a public nuisance and subject to Section 17.50, Enforcement, when any of the following occurs:

- a. Colonies of bees exhibit defensive or objectionable behavior, or interfere with the normal use of neighboring properties.
- b. Colonies of bees swarm.
- c. Bees or hives do not conform to this Code.
- d. Hives become abandoned by resident bees or by the owner.

B. **Livestock.** The keeping of livestock is limited to lots one acre or larger in size in the RL or AG District.

1. **Livestock Density in the RL District.** The maximum allowed livestock density in the RL District is two cattle or horses or four sheep or goats per acre. Where there is a combination of cattle or horses and sheep or goats, one bovine animal or horse is the equivalent of two sheep or goats.
2. **Livestock Density in the AG District.** The maximum allowed livestock density in the Agriculture District is four cattle or horses or eight sheep or goats per acre. Where there is a combination of cattle or horses and sheep or goats, one bovine animal or horse is the equivalent of two sheep or goats. Additional density may be permitted on a temporary basis, not to exceed a period of 45 days.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

3. **Exception.** One livestock may be kept for temporary education projects such as FFA, 4-H, and school projects, on a lot that does not otherwise permit the keeping of livestock.

17.31.070 Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services

Automobile/Vehicle sales and service establishments shall be located, developed and operated in compliance with following standards.

A. Landscaping and Screening.

1. A masonry wall at least six feet in height shall be provided along all lot lines adjacent to a Residential District.
2. At least 10 percent of the site shall be landscaped. All landscaped areas shall be permanently maintained in compliance with Chapter 17.26, Landscaping (IP).
3. A landscaped planter with a minimum inside width of six feet and enclosed within a six-inch-high curb shall be provided along the front and street side property lines, except for vehicular circulation openings. A landscaping buffer with a minimum inside width of at least three feet shall be provided along all other property lines.
4. A 600-square-foot planter with a minimum dimension of 20 feet shall be provided at the corner of intersecting streets unless a building is located at the corner.
5. Additional screening and landscaping may be required where necessary to prevent visual impacts on adjacent properties.

B. Standards for Specific Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Leasing Activities.

In addition to the other standards of this Section, the following provisions apply to identified automobile/vehicle sales and leasing activities.

1. **Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Leasing.** Automotive servicing or repair is permitted as an accessory use for automobile/vehicle sales and leasing establishments that offer maintenance and servicing of the type of vehicles sold on site.
2. **Automobile/Vehicle Service and Repair, Major and Minor.** Major and minor automobile/vehicle service and repair uses, as well as any other uses, such as auto dealerships or service stations, that perform auto servicing as an accessory activity, are subject to the following standards.
 - a. **Noise.** All body and fender work or similar noise-generating activity shall be conducted within an enclosed masonry or similar building with sound-attenuating construction to absorb noise. Air compressors and other service equipment shall be located inside a building.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- b. *Work Areas.* All work shall be conducted within an enclosed building except for the following: pumping motor vehicle fluids, checking and supplementing various fluids, and mechanical inspection and adjustments not involving any disassembly.
 - c. *Vehicle Storage.* Vehicles being worked on or awaiting service or pick-up shall be stored within an enclosed building or in a parking lot on the property that is screened in compliance with Section 17.28.110.O, Screening. Unattended vehicles may not be parked or stored on the sidewalk adjoining the property, in the street, or in any portion of the public right-of-way within the City.
 - d. *Litter.* The premises shall be kept in an orderly condition at all times. No used or discarded automotive parts or equipment or permanently disabled, junked, or wrecked vehicles may be stored outside a building.
3. **Automobile/Vehicle Washing.** Automobile/vehicle washing facilities are subject to the following standards.
- a. *Washing Facilities.* No building or structure shall be located within 30 feet of any public street or within 20 feet of any interior property line of a Residential District. Vehicle lanes for car wash openings shall be screened from public streets to a height of 40 inches. Screening devices shall consist of walls and/or berms with supplemental plant materials.
 - b. *Hours of Operation.* Automobile/vehicle washing facilities are limited to 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., seven days a week. When abutting a Residential District, the hours of operation shall be between 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., seven days a week.
4. **Service Stations.** Service stations and any other commercial use that includes fuel pumps for retail sales of gasoline are subject to the following standards.
- a. *Pump Islands.* Pump islands shall be located a minimum of 20 feet from any property line to the nearest edge of the pump island. A canopy or roof structure over a pump island may encroach up to 10 feet within this distance.
 - b. *Work Areas.* All work shall be conducted within an enclosed building except: pumping motor vehicle fluids, checking and supplementing various fluids, and mechanical inspection and adjustments not involving any disassembly.
 - c. *Abandonment.* Any service station shall in the case of abandonment or non-operation of the primary use be dismantled and the site cleared within 12 months subsequent to the close of the last business day.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations*

- C. **Required Findings.** The decision-making authority shall only approve a Use Permit for an automobile/vehicle sales and service facility if it finds that:
1. The project is designed so that form and scale are harmonious and consistent with the character of the specific site, the adjacent uses and structures, and the surrounding neighborhood.
 2. The site design, including the location and number of driveways, will promote safe and efficient on-site and off-site traffic circulation.
 3. Service bay openings are designed to minimize the visual intrusion on surrounding streets and properties.
 4. Lighting is designed to be low-profile, indirect or diffused and to avoid adverse impacts on surrounding uses.
 5. The washing facility will not have an adverse impact on water supply and quality.
- D. **Conditions of Approval.** Conditions of approval may include limitations on operational characteristics of the use; restrictions on outdoor storage and display, location of pump islands, canopies and service bay openings; and/or requirements for buffering, screening, lighting, planting areas, or other site elements, in order to avoid adverse impacts on adjacent lots or the surrounding area.

17.31.080 Day Care

Day care centers shall be located, developed and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **License.** The operator shall secure and maintain a license from the State of California Department of Social Services.
- B. **Outdoor Space.** A minimum of 75 square feet of outdoor space for each child who is not an infant shall be provided unless waived by the Director provided the applicant can demonstrate that there is a public park, school or other public open areas in close proximity.
1. The outdoor space shall be either owned or leased by the applicant and cannot be shared with other property owners unless permission is granted by the other property owners.
 2. The outdoor space shall not be located in any required front or street side setback.
 3. The outdoor space shall be screened with a periphery wall, constructed of wood or masonry, or landscaping screen and shall achieve 75 percent opacity. Chain metal fencing or barbed wire is prohibited.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- C. **Hours of Operation.** Hours of operation shall only be within the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Additional hours may be allowed subject to approval of a Minor Use Permit.
- D. **Pick-up and Drop-off Plan.** A plan and schedule for the pick-up and drop-off of children or clients shall be submitted for approval by the Director. The plan shall demonstrate that adequate parking and loading are provided to minimize congestion and conflict points on travel aisles and public streets. The plan shall include an agreement for each parent or client to sign that includes, at a minimum:
 - 1. A scheduled time for pick-up and drop-off with allowances for emergencies; and
 - 2. Prohibitions of double-parking, blocking driveways of neighboring properties, or using driveways of neighboring properties to turn around.

17.31.090 Drive-Through Facilities

Drive-in or drive-through facilities shall be located, developed and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Circulation Plan.** A pedestrian and vehicular circulation plan shall be submitted for approval by the review authority. Such plan shall indicate how drive-through, pedestrian, and vehicular circulation will be designed to allow safe, unimpeded movement of vehicles at street access points and within the travel aisles and parking space areas and provide for pedestrian safety. The plan shall also indicate how vehicles will circulate to and through the drive-through or use drive-up facilities in manner that will not impede traffic flow on any public right-of-way.
- B. **Drive Aisles.** Drive-through aisles shall be inwardly focused within the site and located away from adjoining streets and adjoining properties, wherever feasible. Drive aisles shall be developed in accordance with the following except where modified by the review authority.
 - 1. A minimum 15-foot interior radius at curves and a minimum 12-foot width is required.
 - 2. Each drive-in and drive-through entrance and exit shall be at least 100 feet from an intersection of public rights-of-way, measured at the closest intersecting curbs, and at least 25 feet from the nearest curb cut on an adjacent property.
 - 3. Each entrance to an aisle and the direction of flow shall be clearly designated by signs and/or pavement markings or raised curbs outside of the public right-of-way.
- C. **Landscaping.** Each drive-through aisle shall be screened with a combination of decorative walls and landscape to a minimum height of 20 inches to prevent headlight glare and direct visibility of vehicles from adjacent streets and parking lots.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations*

- D. **Pedestrian Walkways.** Pedestrian walkways shall not intersect drive-through aisles, unless no alternative exists. In such cases, pedestrian walkways shall have clear visibility, emphasized by enhanced paving or markings.

17.31.100 Emergency Shelters

Emergency shelters shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Applicability.** It is the purpose of this Section to facilitate and encourage the provision of emergency shelter for homeless persons and households by allowing permanent year-round emergency shelters without a Conditional Use Permit or other discretionary action in the Community Commercial (CC) District, subject only to the same development standards that apply to the other permitted uses in this District and standards of this Code unique to emergency shelters, as authorized by Government Code Section 65583(a)(4).
- B. **Location.** To avoid overconcentration of emergency shelter facilities, emergency shelters shall be located a minimum of 300 feet from any other emergency shelter, in accordance with Government Code Section 65583(a)(4)(A)(v).
- C. **Capacity.** The maximum number of beds or persons to be served nightly by an emergency shelter shall be 35.
- D. **Length of Stay.** The maximum length of stay by a homeless person in an emergency shelter shall be six months.
- E. **Waiting Areas.** A minimum of 10 square feet per bed or 100 square feet, whichever is greater, of waiting area shall be provided within the premises for clients and prospective clients to ensure that public sidewalks or private walkways are not used as queuing or waiting areas.
- F. **Lighting.** Exterior lighting shall be provided for the entire outdoor and parking area of the property.
- G. **Management.** On-site management shall be provided. The operator of the shelter shall submit a management and security plan for approval by the Director. The Plan shall address operational requirements pursuant to this Section and issues identified by the Director, including emergencies, transportation, client supervision, security, client services, staffing, good neighbor issues.
- H. **Security.** Security shall be provided during the hours that the emergency shelter is in operation.
- I. **Limitations.** No individual or household shall be denied emergency shelter because of an inability to pay.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.31.110 Employee Housing [\(for farmworkers\)](#)

[The following applies to employee housing for farmworkers as defined in Health & Safety Code §17008.](#)

- A. **Six or Fewer Employees.** Employee housing providing accommodations for six or fewer employees shall be deemed to be a single-unit structure with a residential land use, and shall be treated the same as a single unit dwelling of the same type in the same zoning district.
- B. **Districts Where Agriculture Uses Are Allowed.** The permitted occupancy in employee housing in a zone allowing agricultural uses shall include agricultural employees who do not work on the property where the employee housing is located, and may consist of no more than 36 beds in a group quarters or 12 units or spaces designed for use by a single family or household on land zoned for agricultural uses. Such employee housing shall be considered to be an activity that in no way differs from an agricultural use.

17.31.120 Farmer's Markets

Farmer's markets shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Management Plan.** A management plan shall be prepared and provided to the Director. The management plan shall include the following:
 - 1. Identification of a market manager or managers, who shall be present during all hours of operation.
 - 2. A set of operating rules addressing the governance structure of the market; [types of products](#); the method of assigning booths and registering vendors; hours of operation; maintenance; security; refuse collection; and parking.
- B. **Hours of Operation.** Market activities may be conducted between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. with specific hours and duration to be approved by the City. Set-up of market operations cannot begin more than two hours prior to the operational hours of the market and take-down shall be completed within two hours of the close of the market.
- C. **Waste Disposal.** Adequate composting, recycling, and trash containers shall be provided during hours of operation, and shall be removed from site for appropriate disposal. The site shall be cleaned at the end of each day of operations, including the removal of all stalls and debris.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

17.31.130 Home Occupations

Home occupations shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Applicability.** This Section applies to home occupations in any residential unit in the City regardless of the zoning designation. It does not apply to family day care, which is regulated separately.
- B. **General Standards.** All home occupations shall be located and operated consistent with the following standards:
1. **Residential Appearance.** The residential appearance of the unit within which the home occupation is conducted shall be maintained, and no exterior indication of a home occupation is permitted except signs in conformance with Section 17.30, Signs.
 2. **Location.** All home occupation activities shall be conducted entirely within the residential unit, within a garage that is attached to the residential unit, or an enclosed accessory building. When conducted within a garage, the doors thereof shall be closed, and the area occupied shall not preclude the use of required parking spaces for parking.
 3. **Employees.** A maximum of one ~~employee or~~ independent contractors other than residents of the dwelling shall be permitted to work at the location of a home occupation except as otherwise allowed for cottage food operations.
 4. ~~**On-Site Client Contact.**~~
 - a. ~~**Number.** The number of customers or clients shall be limited to one at any time except for personal instruction services (e.g., musical instruction or training, art lessons, academic tutoring) which may have up to three students at one time.~~
 - b. ~~**Hours.** Hours for clients shall be limited to 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. weekdays and 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on weekends and holidays.~~
 - 5-4. **Direct Sales Prohibition.** Home occupations involving the display or sale of products or merchandise are not permitted from the site except by mail, telephone, internet, or other mode of electronic communication or except as otherwise allowed for cottage food operations.
 - 6-5. **Hazardous Materials.** Activities conducted and equipment or materials used shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classifications of the premises, nor use utilities different from those normally provided for residential use. There shall be no storage or use of toxic or hazardous materials other than the types and quantities customarily found in connection with a dwelling unit.

Commented [MM5]: Taken out pursuant to City input on accessibility requirements. Alternatively, the City could note that accessibility requirements must be met.

Commented [MM6]: Similar to above. Taken out pursuant to City input on accessibility requirements. Alternatively, the City could explicitly say 'no on-site client contact' or leave in as drafted but note that accessibility requirements must be met.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

~~7-6.~~ **Nuisances.** A home occupation shall be conducted such that no offensive or objectionable noise, dust, vibration, smell, smoke, heat, humidity, glare, refuse, radiation, electrical disturbance, interference with the transmission of communications, interference with radio or television reception, or other hazard or nuisance is perceptible at or beyond any lot line of the unit or structure within which the home occupation is conducted, or outside the dwelling unit if conducted in other than a single-unit detached residence.

~~8-7.~~ **Traffic and Parking Generation.** Home occupations shall not generate a volume of pedestrian, automobile, or truck traffic that is inconsistent with the normal level of traffic in the vicinity or on the street on which the dwelling is located or which creates the need for additional parking spaces, or involve deliveries to or from the premises in excess of that which is customary for a dwelling unit.

~~9-8.~~ **Commercial Vehicles.** No vehicle larger than a three-quarter ton truck may be used in connection with a home occupation.

C. **Cottage Food Operations.** A cottage food operation is allowed as a home occupation and an accessory use to any legally established residential unit subject to the following standards:

1. **Registration.** Cottage food operations shall be registered as “Class A” or “Class B” cottage food operations and shall meet the respective health and safety standards set forth in Section 114365 et seq. of the California Health and Safety Code.
2. **Sales.** Sales directly from a cottage food operation are limited to the sale of cottage food products. A cottage food operation shall not have more than \$50,000 in gross annual sales in each calendar year.
3. **Operator and Employee Allowed.** Only the cottage food operator and members of his or her household living in the unit, as well as one full-time equivalent cottage food employee, may participate in a cottage food operation.
4. **Equipment.** Cottage food operations may employ kitchen equipment as needed to produce products for which the operation has received registration, provided that equipment would not change the residential character of the unit, result in safety hazards, or create smoke or steam noticeable at the lot line of an adjoining residential property. Venting of kitchen equipment shall not be directed toward neighboring residential uses.

D. **Prohibited Home Occupations.** The following specific businesses are not permitted as home occupations.

1. Vehicle sales and services;
2. Animal care, sales, and services;
3. Eating and drinking establishments;

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

4. Hotels and motels;
5. Hospitals and clinics;
6. Personal services; and
7. Retail sales.

17.31.140 Nonpermanent Vendors

Nonpermanent vendors are allowed in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Location.** Nonpermanent vendors are limited to non-residential districts.
- B. **Number.** Maximum one nonpermanent vendor per day per lot unless authorized through a Modification pursuant to Chapter 17.42, Modifications (IP).
- C. **Duration.** Maximum six hours per day per lot. No lot may have a nonpermanent vendor onsite for more than 90 days total in any 12-month period.
- D. **Parking Surface.** The vehicle shall only be stopped or parked on surface paved with concrete, asphalt, or other surface approved by the Director.
- E. **Required Parking.** No parking spaces are required for a nonpermanent vendor that meets all of the standards under this Section.
- F. **Displaced Parking.** Nonpermanent vendors may displace up to three required non-residential parking spaces for a maximum of six hours per day per parking lot, provided that no more than 25 percent of the total number of parking spaces on site are displaced. Required parking spaces for an existing non-residential use may be displaced if the existing non-residential use is not open during the event.
- G. **Location.** Vehicles shall not be left unattended at any time, or be left onsite when inactive, or stored overnight.
- H. **Obstructions.** Location and operation including customers, seating, and equipment, shall not obstruct the right-of-way, sight distances, or otherwise create hazards for vehicle or pedestrian traffic. The location shall comply with applicable accessibility requirements and the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- I. **Nuisances.** Nonpermanent vendors shall be responsible for keeping the area clean of any litter or debris and shall provide trash receptacles for customer use on site. No vendor shall ring bells, play chimes, play an amplified musical system, or make any other notice to attract attention to its business while operating within City limits. The use of prohibited or unpermitted signs for nonpermanent vendors is not allowed.
- J. **Modifications.** Modifications to the standards of this Section may be approved pursuant to Chapter 17.42, Modifications (IP).

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.31.150 Off-shore Oil Development

Placeholder. Existing Section 17.30.060 applicable to off-shore oil development will be incorporated into the final Zoning Code.

17.31.160 Outdoor Dining and Seating

Outdoor dining and seating areas shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Applicability.** The standards of this Section apply to outdoor dining and seating located on private property. Outdoor dining and seating located in the public right-of-way is subject to an encroachment permit issued by the Public Works Department.
- B. **Accessory Use.** Outdoor dining and seating shall be conducted as an accessory use to a legally established eating and drinking establishment that is located on the same lot or an adjacent lot.
- C. **Use Permit Required.** Outdoor dining and seating area occupying 350 square feet or less area is allowed as an accessory use to a legally established eating and drinking establishment that is located on the same lot or an adjacent lot. Outdoor dining and seating area occupying more than 350 square feet require use permit approval as follows:
 - 1. **More than 350 square feet and less than 1,000 square feet.** Minor Use Permit required.
 - 2. **More than 1,000 square feet.** Conditional Use Permit required.
- D. **Hours of Operation.** Hours of operation shall be limited to the hours of operation of the associated eating and drinking establishment.
- E. **Parking.** Where an outdoor dining and seating area occupies less than 350 square feet, additional parking spaces for the associated eating and drinking establishment are not required. Parking shall be provided according to the required ratio in Chapter 17.28, Parking and Loading (IP), for any outdoor dining and seating area exceeding 350 square feet.
- F. **Location.** Outdoor dining and seating areas may be located in required setback areas but shall not encroach into pedestrian pathways or required parking areas. Outdoor dining and seating areas may be allowed to encroach into a public right-of-way with an approved encroachment permit issued by the Public Works Director.
- G. **Noise.** Amplified sound (e.g., music, television, etc.) shall not be audible beyond the lot line.
- H. **Litter Removal.** Outdoor dining and seating areas shall remain clear of litter at all times.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

17.31.170 Outdoor Display and Sales

Outdoor display and sales shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Temporary Outdoor Display and Sales.** The temporary outdoor display and sale of merchandise shall comply with Section 17.31.260, Temporary Uses, and Chapter 17.41, Temporary Use Permits.
- B. **Produce and Nursery Displays.** The outdoor display of fresh produce or of live plants associated with an existing Retail Sales establishment on the same site is allowed, and no additional parking is required, subject to the following standards.
 - 1. The display area shall not exceed 125 square feet in size for produce displays or 600 square feet for live plant displays unless a larger area is authorized pursuant to Conditional Use Permit approval.
 - 2. The display shall not disrupt the normal function of the site or its circulation and shall not encroach upon parking spaces, driveways, pedestrian walkways, or required landscaped areas.
 - 3. All produce shall be removed or enclosed at the close of each business day.
- C. **Permanent or Ongoing Outdoor Display and Sales.** The permanent or ongoing outdoor display of merchandise, except for vehicle sales and leasing requires Conditional Use Permit approval and shall comply with the following standards:
 - 1. **Relationship to Main Use.** The outdoor display and sales area shall be directly related to a business occupying a primary structure on the subject parcel.
 - 2. **Allowable Merchandise.** Only merchandise sold at the business is permitted to be displayed outdoors.
 - 3. **Display Locations.** The displayed merchandise shall occupy a fixed, specifically approved and defined location and shall not disrupt the normal function of the site or its circulation and shall not encroach upon parking spaces, driveways, pedestrian walkways, or required landscaped areas.

17.31.180 Personal Services

Personal service establishments shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Hours of Operation.** Hours of operation shall be limited to 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. unless otherwise specified in a Minor Use Permit.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- B. **Fortune, Palm, and Card Reader.** Fortune, palm, and card reader establishments shall be located at a minimum of 100 feet from ~~any other such establishment or a~~ sensitive use unless approved with a Minor Use Permit.
- C. **Massage Establishments.** Massage establishments shall comply with the City of Morro Bay Municipal Code. Establishments, including sole proprietorships, which offer massage in exchange for compensation that do not comply with the City of Morro Bay Municipal Code are prohibited.
- D. **Tattoo or Body Modification Parlor.** ~~The following standards regulate the operation of facilities that perform tattooing and body modification to provide for the health, safety and welfare of the public and ensure compliance with California Health and Safety Code Section 119300 et seq.~~ **Location.** Tattoo and body modification parlors shall be located a minimum of 100 feet from ~~any other such establishment or a~~ sensitive use unless approved with a Minor Use Permit.
 - ~~1. **Registration Required.** Any person who is engaged in the business of tattooing or body modification shall provide evidence of registration with the San Luis Obispo County Department of Health.~~

17.31.190 Self Storage

Self Storage facilities shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Business Activity.** All self storage facilities shall be limited to inactive items such as furniture and files. No retail, repair, or other commercial use shall be conducted out of the individual rental storage units.
- B. **No Hazardous Materials Storage.** No storage of hazardous materials is permitted.
- C. **Notice to Tenants.** As part of the rental process, the facility manager shall inform all tenants of conditions restricting storage of hazardous materials and limitation on the use of the storage units. These restrictions shall be included in rental contracts and posted at a conspicuous location within the front of each rental unit.
- D. **Open Storage.** Open storage, outside an enclosed building, shall be limited to vehicles and trailers and screened from public view by building façades or solid fences.
- E. **Exterior Wall Treatments and Design.** Exterior walls visible from a public street or Residential District shall be constructed of decorative block, concrete panel, stucco, or similar material. These walls shall include architectural relief through articulation, trim, change in color at the base, variations in height, the use of architectural “caps,” attractive posts, or similar measures. A gate(s) shall be decorative iron or similar material.
- F. **Screening.** Where screening walls are required or proposed, they shall be constructed of decorative block, concrete panel, stucco, or similar material. The walls shall include

architectural relief through variations in height, the use of architectural “caps,” attractive posts, or similar measures. All gates shall be decorative iron or similar material.

- G. **Fencing.** A six-foot-high security fence shall be provided around the perimeter of the development at locations where the solid façades of the storage structures do not provide a perimeter barrier.

17.31.200 Recharging Stations

Recharging stations may be provided in any area designed for the parking or loading of vehicles.

17.31.210 Recycling Facilities

Recycling facilities shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

A. **Reverse Vending Machines.**

1. **Accessory Use.** Reverse vending machines may be installed as an accessory use to a permitted or conditionally permitted primary commercial or public/semi-public use on the same site.
2. **Location.** Machines shall be located within the same building as the permitted commercial or public/semi-public use or adjacent to the entrance of the commercial host use. Machines shall not be located within 50 feet of a Residential District or 1,000 feet of any business that sells alcohol. Machines shall not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.
3. **Identification.** Machines shall be clearly marked to identify the type of material to be deposited, operating instructions, the identity and phone number of the operator or responsible person to call if the machine is inoperative, and a notice stating that no material shall be left outside of the reverse vending machine.
4. **Signs.** The maximum sign area on a machine is four square feet, exclusive of operating instructions.
5. **Lighting.** Machines shall be illuminated to ensure comfortable and safe operation between dawn and dusk.
6. **Trash Receptacle.** Machines shall provide a 40-gallon garbage can for nonrecyclable materials located adjacent to the reverse vending machine.

B. **Recycling Collection Facilities.**

1. **Size.** Recycling collection facilities shall not exceed a building site footprint of 350 square feet or include more than three parking spaces (not including space periodically needed for the removal or exchange of materials or containers).

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

2. **Equipment.** No power-driven processing equipment, except for reverse vending machines, may be used.
3. **Location.** Facilities shall not be located within 50 feet of a Residential District or within 1,000 feet of any business that sells alcohol.
4. **Setback.** Facilities shall be set back at least 10 feet from any street lot line and not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular circulation.
5. **Containers.** Containers shall be constructed of durable waterproof and rustproof material and secured from unauthorized removal of material. Capacity sufficient to accommodate materials collected in the collection schedule.
6. **Identification.** Containers shall be clearly marked to identify the type of accepted material, hours of operation, the identity and phone number of the operator or responsible person to call if the machine is inoperative, and a notice stating that no material shall be left outside.
7. **Signs.** The maximum sign area shall be 20 percent of the area of the side of facility or container or 16 square feet, whichever is larger. In the case of a wheeled facility, the side is measured from the pavement to the top of the container. The Director may authorize increases in the number, size and nature of additional signs for necessary directional or identification purposes but not for outdoor advertising.
8. **Parking.** Patrons and the attendant shall not reduce available parking spaces below the minimum number required for the main use unless a parking study shows available capacity during recycling facility operation.
9. **Site Maintenance.** Sites shall be maintained clean, sanitary, and free of litter and any other undesirable materials.

C. Recycling Processing Facility.

1. **Location.** Facilities shall not abut a Residential District.
2. **Screening.** The facility shall be screened from public rights-of-way, by solid masonry walls or located within an enclosed structure.
3. **Outdoor Storage.** Exterior storage of material shall be in sturdy containers or enclosures that are secured and maintained in good condition. Storage shall not be visible above the height of the required solid masonry walls.
4. **Identification.** Facilities shall be clearly marked with the name and phone number of the facility operator and hours of operation.

17.31.220 Short-term Vacation Rentals

[Provisions developed through separate effort will be incorporated.](#)

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

~~Short-term vacation rentals shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with Chapter 5.47, Short-term Vacation Rental Permit, and Chapter 5.04, General Provisions, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code and the following standards.~~

~~A. Standards Applicable to All Short-Term Vacation Rentals.~~

~~1. Accessory Dwelling Unit Prohibition. Short-term vacation rentals shall not be located within accessory dwelling units except as follows:~~

~~a. Exemption. Each legal conforming accessory dwelling unit for which the City has issued a valid business tax certificate prior to March 1, 2016, for use of that unit as a vacation rental, may continue to be used as a vacation rental, provided, that:~~

~~i. The business tax certificate has remained valid continuously from that date, and Transient Occupancy Tax has been paid in each of each year of operation.~~

~~ii. Ownership of that accessory dwelling unit is not transferred in any way, by sale, foreclosure, inheritance or otherwise and~~

~~iii. The habitable area of that accessory dwelling unit is not enlarged in any way.~~

~~If any or all of the conditions set forth in a, b, and c are not met, then the rental activity shall immediately cease and said accessory dwelling unit shall no longer be exempt from prohibition of use as a short-term vacation rental.~~

~~2. Parking. The number of parking spaces required for the applicable Residential Housing Type and Short-Term Vacation Rental pursuant to Table 17.28.040, Required Number of Parking Spaces, shall be provided on-site.~~

~~a. Short-term vacation rentals are prohibited on properties that do not provide the number of required parking spaces for the applicable Residential Housing Type pursuant to Table 17.28.040, Required Number of Parking Spaces.~~

~~b. Required parking shall be provided on-site. The allowance for off-site parking pursuant to Section 17.28.070.B.1, Allowance for Off-Site Parking, shall not apply to short-term vacation rentals.~~

~~c. Occupants of Short-Term Vacation Rentals shall only park vehicles on-site and shall only park in spaces that meet the development and design requirements of Chapter , Parking and Loading (LP).~~

~~3. No Transfer of Vacation Rental Upon Sale of Property. A short-term vacation rental license shall not be transferred from a seller to a buyer of real property.~~

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

short term vacation rental license may transfer to the designated beneficiary of real property upon death.

4. ~~**Existing Nonconforming Vacation Rentals.** Any short term vacation rentals that are licensed and operating upon the effective date of this ordinance may continue to operate so long as the vacation rental license remains in effect and in use, and Transient Occupancy Tax is paid, and the number of tenancies per month does not exceed two per calendar month with a maximum of ten total days rented in any calendar month.~~

~~**B. Additional Standards Applicable to Non-hosted Short term Vacation Rentals in Residential Districts.**~~

1. ~~**Location.** In Residential Districts, non hosted short term vacation rentals shall be located a minimum of 200 250 feet from any other non hosted short term vacation rental.~~
2. ~~**Number of Tenancies.** In Residential Districts, non hosted short term vacation rentals are limited to four individual tenancies per calendar month. The first day of each tenancy determines the month assigned to that tenancy. No additional occupancy of the residence (with the exception of the property owner and private non-paying guests) shall occur.~~
3. ~~**Number of Tenants.** In Residential Districts, theThe number of tenants in non-hosted short term vacation rentals shall not exceed the number that can be accommodated by the provided onsite parking, and shall not exceed two persons per bedroom plus two additional persons.~~

~~**C. Additional Standards Applicable to Hosted Short term Vacation Rentals in Residential Districts.**~~

1. ~~**Number of Tenants.** The In Residential Districts, the number of tenants in hosted short term vacation rentals shall not exceed two persons per bedroom, the number that can be accommodated by the provided onsite parking, and shall not exceed two persons per bedroom plus two additional persons.~~
- ~~**Number of Bedrooms.** In Residential Districts, the number of bedrooms rented in hosted short term vacation rentals shall not exceed two.~~
2. ~~**Owner Occupation.** The property owner shall be present during all guest stays and shall be on-site a minimum of 50 percent of the time during the rental. When the property owner is not on-site, the owner or a designated responsible party shall be within a 30 minute drive of the property at all times during the rental.~~

~~**D. Existing Nonconforming Vacation Rentals.** Any short term vacation rentals that are licensed and operating upon the effective date of this ordinance may continue to operate~~

~~so long as the vacation rental license remains in effect and in use, and Transient Occupancy Tax is paid.~~

17.31.230 Single Room Occupancy

Single-room occupancy (SRO) units shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards.

- A. **Occupancy.** An SRO unit shall be occupied by a single person. Occupancy of SRO units may be restricted to seniors or be available to persons of all ages.
- B. **Facilities.** Units in an SRO housing development shall consist of a single room and may have a private or shared bathroom. A shared common kitchen and activity area may also be provided.
- C. **Management.** On-site management shall be provided unless waived through a Minor Use Permit approval.

17.31.240 ~~Solar Renewable~~ Energy Systems

~~Solar Renewable~~ energy systems shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards:

- A. **Solar Energy Systems.**
 - 1. **Height, Ground-Mounted Solar Energy Systems.** The maximum height of a ground-mounted solar energy collector system is 25 feet or the maximum height allowed in the base or overlay district, whichever is less.
 - ~~2. **Roof Mounted Solar Energy Systems.** Solar energy systems may extend up to five feet above the roof surface on which they are installed, even if this exceeds the maximum height limit in the district in which it is located.~~
 - ~~3.2.~~ **Required Setback.** Solar energy systems less than six feet in height may be installed within a required side and rear setback, but no closer than three feet to any property line. All other solar energy systems shall meet the required setback of the base or overlay district.
 - ~~3.~~ **Required Permit.** Roof-mounted solar energy systems and ground-mounted solar energy systems located over a parking area are allowed in all districts and no use permit is required. Ground-mounted solar energy systems that are not located over a parking area are allowed in all districts subject to Minor Use Permit approval.
- B. **Other Renewable Energy Systems.** Other types of renewable energy systems may be allowed in all districts subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

17.31.250 Telecommunication Facilities

A. **Applicability and Exemptions.** The requirements of this Section apply to all telecommunication facilities that transmit and/or receive electromagnetic signals, including but not limited to personal communications services (cellular and paging) and radio and television broadcast facilities. The requirements apply to telecommunication facilities that are the primary use of a property and those that are accessory facilities, except that the following accessory facilities are exempt:

1. Licensed amateur (ham) radio and citizen band operations.
2. Hand-held, mobile, marine, and portable radio transmitters and/or receivers.
3. Emergency services radio.
4. Radio and television mobile broadcast facilities.
5. Antennas and equipment cabinets or rooms completely located inside of permitted structures.
6. A single ground- or building-mounted receive-only radio or television antenna not exceeding the maximum height permitted by this Code, including any mast, or a receive-only radio or television satellite dish antenna, subject to the following restrictions:
 - a. *Residential Districts.* A satellite dish that does not exceed one meter in diameter and is for the sole use of a resident occupying the same residential parcel is permitted anywhere on a lot in the Residential District so long as it is affixed to the interior side or rear of a structure, the rear half of the roof of the primary dwelling or garage, or is ground-mounted. Such an antenna may be mounted on a mast provided the overall height of the antenna and its supporting mast does not exceed a height of 12 feet above the roofline unless authorized with a Minor Use Permit.
 - i. The Director may, without public notice or hearing, grant a waiver from the above standards if application of the standards:
 - (1) Unreasonably delay or prevent use of a satellite antenna;
 - (2) Unreasonably increase the cost of the installation, maintenance or use of a satellite antenna; or
 - (3) Preclude a person from receiving or transmitting an acceptable quality signal from an antenna subject to the standards of this Section

~~ii. Satellite Dish Greater than One Meter. A satellite dish that is greater than one meter in diameter located in an R-3 or R-4 District if it:~~

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code

Division III: Citywide Regulations

~~(1) Is not visible from a street unless adequately screened by landscaping and/or materials that harmonize with the elements and characteristics of the property,~~

~~(2) Is not located in any front or street side yard,~~

~~(3) Does not exceed 14 feet in height, and~~

~~(4) Is set back from the property line a distance equal to the height of the antenna.~~

b. *Non-residential Districts.*

- i. Satellite Dish Two Meters or Less. A satellite dish that does not exceed two meters in diameter is permitted anywhere on a lot where a commercial or industrial use is allowed provided it is affixed to the interior side or rear of a structure or to the roof of a structure and is sited and screened to minimize visibility from a street. Such an antenna may be mounted on a mast provided the overall height of the antenna and its supporting mast does not exceed a height of 12 feet above the roofline unless authorized with a Minor Use Permit.
- ii. Satellite Dish Greater than Two Meters. A satellite dish that is greater than two meters in diameter that is not located within a required front yard or street side yard and is screened from view from any public right-of-way and adjoining Residential District.

c. *Undergrounding Required.* All wires and/or cables necessary for operation of an antenna shall be placed underground or attached flush with the surface of the building or the structure of the antenna.

7. Any antenna or wireless communications facility that is exempt from local regulation pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) or a permit issued by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC). The owner or operator of such facility shall provide the Director with a copy of a current FCC or CPUC permit or a copy of applicable FCC regulations prior to its installation.
8. Minor modifications to existing wireless facilities, including replacement in-kind or with smaller or less visible equipment, that meet the standards set forth in this Section and will have little or no change in the visual appearance of the facility.

B. **Permit Requirements.** At the sole discretion of the Director, technical information submitted as part of a project application may be referred to a technical professional retained by the City to provide independent peer review of information for consistency with the requirements of this Chapter. The applicant shall pay the reasonable actual cost

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

and a reasonable administrative fee for hiring a technical professional to provide peer review.

1. **Stealth Facilities.** Stealth facilities in which the antenna and the support equipment are hidden from view in a structure or concealed as an architectural feature, are permitted in all districts subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.
2. **Co-located Facilities.** Permitted by right when proposed to be co-located on a facility that was subject to a discretionary permit issued on or after January 1, 2007 and an environmental impact report was certified, or a negative declaration or mitigated negative declaration was adopted for the wireless telecommunication collocation facility in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act and the collocation facility incorporates required mitigation measures specified in that environmental impact report, negative declaration, or mitigated negative declaration.
3. **Non-stealth Facilities.** Permitted in all districts subject to Conditional Use Permit approval.

C. **Standards.** Telecommunication facilities shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with all of the following standards and with applicable standards of the zoning district in which they are located.

1. **Location and Siting.**
 - a. No new freestanding facility, including a tower, lattice tower, or monopole, shall be located within 1,000 feet of another freestanding facility, unless appropriate camouflage techniques have been used to minimize the visual impact of the facility to the extent feasible, and mounting on a building or co-location on an existing pole or tower is not feasible.
 - b. All wireless telecommunication facilities shall meet the building setback standards of the district which they are to be located.
 - c. When feasible, providers of personal wireless services shall co-locate facilities in order to reduce adverse visual impacts. The Director may require co-location or multiple-user wireless telecommunication facilities based on a determination that it is feasible and consistent with the purposes and requirements of this Section.
 - d. When determined to be feasible and consistent with the purposes and requirements of this Section, the Director shall require the applicant to make unused space available for future co-location of other telecommunication facilities, including space for different operators providing similar, competing services.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

2. **Support Structures.** Support structures for telecommunication facilities may be any of the following:
 - a. An existing non-residential building.
 - b. An existing structure other than a building, including, but not limited to, light poles, electric utility poles, water towers, smokestacks, billboards, lattice towers, and flag poles. This term includes an electric utility pole erected to replace an existing electric utility pole, if the replacement pole will serve both electric and wireless communications functions, and if the replacement pole is substantially equivalent to the predecessor pole in placement, height, diameter and profile.
 - c. An alternative tower structure such as a clock tower, steeple, functioning security light pole, functioning recreational light pole, or any similar alternative-design support structure that conceals or camouflages the telecommunication facility. The term "functioning" as used herein means the light pole serves a useful and appropriate lighting function as well as a wireless communications function.
 - d. Existing publicly-owned and operated monopole or a lattice tower exceeding the maximum height limit.
 - e. A single pole (monopole) sunk into the ground and/or attached to a foundation. Any new monopole shall be constructed to allow for co-location of at least one other similar communications provider.
 - f. A monopole mounted on a trailer or a portable foundation if the use is for a temporary communications facility.
3. **Height Requirements.**
 - a. *Freestanding Antenna or Monopole.* A freestanding antenna or monopole shall not exceed the height limit of the district in which it is located.
 - b. *Building-Mounted Facilities.* Building-mounted telecommunication facilities shall not exceed a height of 12 feet above the height limit of the district or 12 feet above the existing height of a legally established building or structure, whichever is lower, measured from the top of the facility to the point of attachment to the building.
 - c. *Facilities Mounted on Structures.* Telecommunication facilities mounted on an existing structure shall not exceed the height of the existing structure unless camouflaged as part of the structure design, except antennas may extend up to 12 feet above the height of an electric utility pole.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

- d. *Facilities Mounted on Light Poles.* A functioning security light pole or functioning recreational light pole shall have a height consistent with existing poles in the surrounding area or height usually allowed for such light poles.
4. **Design and Screening.** Telecommunication facility structures and equipment shall be located, designed and screened to blend with the existing natural or built surroundings, as well as any existing support structures, so as to reduce visual impacts to the extent feasible.
 - a. *Stealth Facilities.* State of the art stealth design technology shall be utilized as appropriate to the site and type of facility. Where no stealth design technology is proposed for the site, a detailed analysis as to why stealth design technology is physically and technically infeasible for the project shall be submitted with the application.
 - b. *Other Facility Types.* If a stealth facility is not feasible, the order of preference for facility type is, based on their potential aesthetic impact: façade-mounted, roof-mounted, ground-mounted, and free-standing tower or monopole. A proposal for a new ground-mounted or free-standing tower shall include factual information to explain why other facility types are not feasible.
 - c. *Minimum Functional Height.* All free-standing antennas, monopoles, and lattice towers shall be designed to be the minimum functional height and width required to support the proposed antenna installation, unless it can be demonstrated that a higher antenna, monopole, or tower will facilitate co-location.
 - d. *Camouflage Design.* Telecommunication facilities that are mounted on buildings or structures shall be designed to match existing architectural features, incorporated in building design elements, camouflaged, or otherwise screened to minimize their appearance in a manner that is compatible with the architectural design of the building or structure.
 - e. *Equipment Cabinets.* Equipment cabinets shall be located within the building upon which antennae are placed, if technically feasible. Otherwise, equipment cabinets and buildings, and associated equipment such as air conditioning units and emergency generators, shall be screened from view by a wall or landscaping, as approved by the City. Any wall shall be architecturally compatible with the building or immediate surrounding area.
 - f. *Landscaping.* Landscaping shall be provided for and maintained to screen any ground structures or equipment visible from a public right-of-way.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

- g. *Lighting.* Artificial lighting of a telecommunication facility, including its components, is prohibited, unless required by the Federal Aviation Administration. A motion-sensor light may be used for security purposes if the beam is directed downwards, shielded from adjacent properties, and kept off except when personnel are present at night.
 - h. *Advertising.* No advertising shall be placed on telecommunication facilities, equipment cabinets, or associated structures.
5. **Security Features.** All facilities shall be designed to minimize opportunities for unauthorized access, climbing, vandalism, graffiti, and other conditions that would result in hazardous conditions, visual blight, or attractive nuisances.
- a. *Fencing.* Security fencing, if any, shall not exceed the fence height limit of the base district. Fencing shall be effectively screened from view through the use of landscaping. No chain link fences shall be visible from public view.
 - b. *Maintenance.* The permittee shall be responsible for maintaining the site and facilities free from graffiti.
6. **Radio Frequency Standards, Interference, and Noise.**
- a. *Radio Frequency.* Telecommunication facilities shall comply with federal standards for radio frequency emissions and interference. Failure to meet federal standards may result in termination or modification of the permit.
 - b. *Interference.* Telecommunications facilities shall not interfere with public safety radio communications.
 - c. *Noise.* Telecommunication facilities and any related equipment, including backup generators and air conditioning units, shall not generate continuous noise in excess of 40 decibels (dBa) measured at the property line of any adjacent residential property, and shall not generate continuous noise in excess of 50 dBa during the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. and 40 dBa during the hours of 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. measured at the property line of any non-residential adjacent property. Backup generators shall only be operated during power outages and for testing and maintenance purposes. Testing and maintenance shall only take place on weekdays between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.
7. **Co-location.** The applicant and owner of any site on which a telecommunication facility is located shall cooperate and exercise good faith in co-locating telecommunication facilities on the same support structures or site. Good faith shall include sharing technical information to evaluate the feasibility of co-location, and may include negotiations for erection of a replacement support structure to accommodate co-location. A competitive conflict to co-location or

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

financial burden caused by sharing information normally will not be considered as an excuse to the duty of good faith.

- a. All facilities shall make available unused space for co-location of other telecommunication facilities, including space for these entities providing similar, competing services. Co-location is not required if the host facility can demonstrate that the addition of the new service or facilities would impair existing service or cause the host to go offline for a significant period of time. In the event a dispute arises as to whether a permittee has exercised good faith in accommodating other users, the City may require the applicant to obtain a third party technical study at applicant's expense. The City may review any information submitted by applicant and permittee(s) in determining whether good faith has been exercised.
 - b. All co-located and multiple-user telecommunication facilities shall be designed to promote facility and site sharing. Telecommunication towers and necessary appurtenances, including but not limited to parking areas, access roads, utilities and equipment buildings, shall be shared by site users whenever possible.
 - c. No co-location may be required where it can be shown that the shared use would or does result in significant interference in the broadcast or reception capabilities of the existing telecommunication facilities or failure of the existing facilities to meet federal standards for emissions.
 - d. Failure to comply with co-location requirements when feasible or cooperate in good faith as provided for in this Section is grounds for denial of a permit request or revocation of an existing permit.
8. **Fire Prevention.** All telecommunication facilities shall be designed and operated in a manner that will minimize the risk of igniting a fire or intensifying one that otherwise occurs.
- a. At least one-hour fire resistant interior surfaces shall be used in the construction of all buildings.
 - b. The exterior walls and roof covering of all above-ground equipment shelters and cabinets shall be constructed of materials rated as non-flammable in the Building Code.
 - c. Monitored automatic fire extinguishing systems shall be installed in all equipment buildings and enclosures.
 - d. Openings in all above-ground equipment shelters and cabinets shall be protected against penetration by fire and wind-blown embers to the extent feasible.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

9. **Surety Bond.** As a condition of approval, an applicant for a building permit to erect or install a telecommunication facility shall be required to post a cash or surety bond in a form and amount acceptable to the City Attorney to cover removal costs of the facility in the event that its use is abandoned or the approval is otherwise terminated.

D. Required Findings.

1. **General Findings.** In approving a telecommunication facility, the decision-making authority shall make the following findings:
 - a. The proposed use conforms with the specific purposes of this Section and any special standards applicable to the proposed facility;
 - b. The applicant has made good faith and reasonable efforts to locate the proposed facility on a support structure other than a new ground-mounted antenna, monopole, or lattice tower or to accomplish co-location;
 - c. The proposed site results in fewer or less severe environmental impacts than any feasible alternative site; and
 - d. The proposed facility will not be readily visible or it is not feasible to incorporate additional measures that would make the facility not readily visible.
2. **Additional Findings for Facilities Not Co-Located.** To approve a telecommunication facility that is not co-located with other existing or proposed facilities or a new ground-mounted antenna, monopole, or lattice tower the decision-making authority shall find that co-location or siting on an existing structure is not feasible because of technical, aesthetic, or legal consideration including that such siting:
 - a. Would have more significant adverse effects on views or other environmental considerations;
 - b. Is not permitted by the property-owner;
 - c. Would impair the quality of service to the existing facility; or
 - d. Would require existing facilities at the same location to go off-line for a significant period of time.
3. **Additional Findings for Setback Reductions.** To approve a reduction in setback, the decision-making authority shall make one or more of the following findings:
 - a. The facility will be co-located onto or clustered with an existing, legally established telecommunication facility; and/or
 - b. The reduced setback enables further mitigation of adverse visual and other environmental impacts than would otherwise be possible.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

4. **Additional Findings for Any Other Exception to Standards.** The Planning Commission may waive or modify requirements of this Section upon finding that strict compliance would result in noncompliance with applicable federal or State law.
- E. **Vacation and Removal of Facilities.** The service provider shall notify the Director of the intent to vacate a site at least 30 days prior to the vacation. The operator of a telecommunications facility shall remove all unused or abandoned equipment, antennas, poles, or towers within 60 days of discontinuation of the use and the site shall be restored to its original, pre-construction condition.

17.31.260 Temporary Uses

This Section establishes standards for certain uses that are intended to be of limited duration of time and that will not permanently alter the character or physical facilities of the site where they occur. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to temporary uses conducted or operated as part of an approved Farmer's Market or other event occurring under a special permit issued by the City of Morro Bay.

- A. **Temporary Uses Not Requiring a Use Permit.** The following types of temporary uses may be conducted without a temporary use permit. Other permits, such as Building Permits, may be required.
 1. **Garage and Yard Sales.** Sales of personal property conducted by a resident of the premises may be conducted in accordance with the following standards.
 - a. No more than two garage/yard sales shall be conducted on a site in any twelve-month period.
 - b. No single sale event shall be conducted for longer than three consecutive days.
 - c. The display of property for sale shall be located on the lot and not within the public right-of-way.
 2. **Non-Profit Fund Raising.** Fund raising sales for up to three days per event is permitted on a site by a non-profit organization, not to be conducted more frequently than three times per year per site.
 3. **Temporary Construction Office Trailers.** On-site temporary construction offices during the period of construction. Screening may be required by the Director.
- B. **Temporary Uses Requiring a Temporary Use Permit.** Other temporary uses may be permitted pursuant to Chapter 17.41, Temporary Use Permits, subject to the following standards. Additional or more stringent requirements may be established through the Temporary Use Permit process in order to prevent the use from becoming a nuisance with regard to the surrounding neighborhood or the City as a whole.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

1. **Sales Offices and Model Homes.** Model homes with sales offices and temporary information/sales offices in new residential developments are subject to the following requirements.
 - a. **Time Limits.**
 - i. **Temporary Sales Office.** A temporary information/sales trailer may be used during the construction of the model homes for a maximum period of six months or completion of the first phase of the development, whichever occurs first. One six-month extension may be approved by the Director.
 - ii. **Model Homes.** Model homes may be established and operated for a term period of one year or until completion of the sale of the lots or units, whichever comes first. One-year extensions may be approved by the Director until the sale of all lots/residences is completed.
 - b. **Location of Sales.** Real estate sales conducted from a temporary sales office are limited to sales of lots or units within the development.
 - c. **Return to Residential Use.** Prior to the sale of any of the model homes as a residence, any portion used for commercial purposes shall be converted to its intended residential purpose.
2. **Temporary Produce Stands in the Agriculture District.** Temporary seasonal stalls or stands not greater than 1,000 square feet in area for the sale of produce, hay or feed, 50 percent of which is grown on-site or on sites which are leased or owned by the same tenant/owner within the Agriculture District. Said use shall provide adequate access and parking.
3. **Seasonal Sales.** The annual sales of holiday related items such as Christmas trees, pumpkins and similar items may be permitted in accordance with the following standards:
 - a. **Location.** Seasonal sales are limited to non-residential districts.
 - b. **Time Period.** Seasonal sales associated with holidays are allowed up to a month preceding and one week following the holiday. Christmas tree sales are allowed from Thanksgiving Day through December 31st.
 - c. **Goods, Signs and Temporary Structures.** All items for sale, as well as signs and temporary structures, shall be removed within 10 days after the end of sales, and the appearance of the site shall be returned to its original state.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

4. **Temporary Refrigeration.** Premises within non-residential districts on or near the waterfront that are associated with the processing or wholesale sale of fish, may be used to place temporary refrigeration facilities, provided that:
 - a. *Length of Use.* The temporary refrigeration facilities will be allowed only for a period not exceeding two weeks within any six months;
 - b. *Use Conflicts.* The installation of the facilities is found by the Director not to conflict with the use of the premises or with the enjoyment of neighboring premises; and
 - c. *Power Source.* The temporary refrigeration facilities shall be operated by a power source from the electric public utility.
5. **Special Events and Sales.** Other short term special events may be permitted in accordance with the following standards:
 - a. *Location.* Events are limited to non-residential districts.
 - b. *Duration.* Events shall not exceed seven consecutive days or more than 10 cumulative days in a year.
 - c. *Signs.* Outdoor uses may include the addition of one nonpermanent sign up to a maximum size of four square feet in area.
 - d. *Time Limit.* When located adjacent to a Residential District, the hours of operation shall be limited to 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.

- C. **Temporary Uses Requiring a Conditional Use Permit.** Other temporary events and special events, outdoor sales, and displays that do not meet the standards for temporary uses that require a Temporary Use Permit, may be allowed with the approval of a Conditional Use Permit.

17.31.270 Urban Agriculture

Urban agriculture uses shall be located, developed, and operated in compliance with the following standards.

- A. **Community and Market Gardens.**
 1. **Management.** A manager shall be designated for each garden who shall serve as liaison between gardeners, property owner(s), and the City.
 2. **Hours of Operation.** Gardens shall only be tended between dawn and dusk unless additional hours are approved pursuant to a Minor Use Permit.
 3. **Buildings and Structures.** Accessory buildings, such as sheds, greenhouses, and hoopouses are allowed and shall comply with the property development standards of the district.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations

4. **Equipment.** Use of mechanized farm equipment is prohibited except as provided below or approved pursuant to a Minor Use Permit.
 - a. Heavy equipment may be used initially to prepare the land for gardening.
 - b. Landscaping equipment designed for household use is permitted.
 5. **Operational Plan.** The applicant shall submit an operational plan that identifies roles and responsibilities, contact information, and operations.
 6. **Maintenance.**
 - a. The operator shall be responsible for the overall maintenance of the site and shall remove weeds, debris, etc. in a timely manner.
 - b. Soil amendments, composting, and waste material shall be managed and shall not attract nuisance flies or support growth of flies.
 7. **Composting.**
 - a. Compost and compost receptacles shall be located so as not to be visible from a public right-of-way.
 - b. Compost and compost receptacles shall be set back a minimum of 20 feet from residential buildings.
 - c. In Residential Districts, composting is limited to the materials generated on-site and shall be used on-site.
 8. **Utilities.** The land shall be served by a water supply sufficient to support the cultivation practices used on the site.
 9. **Restrooms.** If proposed, restrooms shall be connected to public utilities. Portable restrooms are not permitted.
- B. **Private Gardens.**
1. **Buildings and Structures.** Accessory buildings, such as sheds, greenhouses, and hoophouses are allowed and shall comply with the property development standards of the district.
 2. **Equipment.** Pull behind equipment is prohibited. Only household garden tools and equipment, applicators and products, may be used. This includes, but is not limited to, soil preparation, cultivation, planting, application of chemicals, dust control, harvesting, etc.
 3. **Composting.** Composting is limited to the materials generated on-site and shall be used on-site.
- C. **Urban Agriculture Stands.** Urban agriculture stands are permitted on the site of an urban agriculture use subject to the following regulations:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

City of Morro Bay

1. **Maximum Size.** Limited to 120 square feet unless a larger size is approved pursuant to a Minor Use Permit.
2. **Removal.** Urban agriculture stands shall be dismantled and removed during non-operating hours.
3. **Sales.** Product sales are limited to produce and value-added products grown and produced on-site.
4. **Hours of Operation.** Operating hours for an urban agriculture stand are limited to 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
5. **Days of Operation.** In Residential Districts, urban agriculture stands may operate a maximum of three days per week.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division III: Citywide Regulations*

Chapter 17.32 Reserved

Chapter 17.33 Reserved

Chapter 17.34 Reserved

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits*

Division IV: Administration and Permits

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

This page intentionally left blank.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Division IV: Administration and Permits

Chapter 17.35 Planning Authorities 6

- 17.35.010 Purpose 6
- 17.35.020 City Council 6
- 17.35.030 Planning Commission 6
- 17.35.040 Community Development Director 7

Chapter 17.36 Common Procedures (IP)..... 10

- 17.36.010 Purpose 10
- 17.36.020 Application Forms and Fees..... 10
- 17.36.030 Conceptual Review 11
- 17.36.040 Review of Applications..... 12
- 17.36.050 Environmental Review 12
- 17.36.060 Public Notice 13
- 17.36.070 Conduct of Public Hearings..... 14
- 17.36.080 Timing and Notice of Action and Findings Required 15
- 17.36.090 Scope of Approvals 16
- 17.36.100 Effective Dates 17
- 17.36.110 Expiration and Extension 17
- 17.36.120 Revisions of Approved Plans and Permits 18
- 17.36.130 Appeals..... 18
- 17.36.140 Interpretations and Determinations..... 21

Chapter 17.37 Zoning Clearance 22

- 17.37.010 Purpose 22
- 17.37.020 Applicability..... 22
- 17.37.030 Review and Decision 22

Chapter 17.38 Design Review 24

- 17.38.010 Purpose 24
- 17.38.020 Applicability..... 24
- 17.38.030 Review Authority 24
- 17.38.040 Application 25
- 17.38.050 Public Notice 25
- 17.38.060 Public Hearing 25
- 17.38.070 Scope of Design Review 26
- 17.38.080 Design Review Criteria 26
- 17.38.090 Appeals; Expiration, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation..... 27

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Chapter 17.39 Coastal Development Permits (IP)	28
17.39.010 Purpose	28
17.39.020 Applicability	28
17.39.030 Review Authority	28
17.39.040 Application	29
17.39.050 Public Notice	29
17.39.060 Public Hearing	30
17.39.070 Required Findings	30
17.39.080 Conditions of Approval	30
17.39.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation	31
17.39.100 Failure to Act Notice	31
Chapter 17.40 Use Permits	32
17.40.010 Purpose	32
17.40.020 Applicability	32
17.40.030 Review Authority	32
17.40.040 Application	33
17.40.050 Public Notice	33
17.40.060 Public Hearing	33
17.40.070 Required Findings	33
17.40.080 Conditions of Approval	34
17.40.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation	34
Chapter 17.41 Temporary Use Permits	35
17.41.010 Purpose	35
17.41.020 Application	35
17.41.030 Public Notice	35
17.41.040 Required Findings	35
17.41.050 Conditions of Approval	36
Chapter 17.42 Modifications (IP)	37
17.42.010 Purpose	37
17.42.020 Applicability and Review Authority	37
17.42.030 Application	38
17.42.040 Public Notice	38
17.42.050 Public Hearing	38
17.42.060 Required Findings	38
17.42.070 Conditions of Approval	39
17.42.080 Appeals; Expiration, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation	39

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits

Chapter 17.43	Reasonable Accommodation	40
17.43.010	Purpose	40
17.43.020	Applicability.....	40
17.43.030	Review Authority	41
17.43.040	Application	41
17.43.050	Required Findings	41
17.43.060	Conditions of Approval	42
Chapter 17.44	Variances	43
17.44.010	Purpose	43
17.44.020	Applicability.....	43
17.44.030	Review Authority	43
17.44.040	Application	43
17.44.050	Public Notice	44
17.44.060	Public Hearing	44
17.44.070	Required Findings	44
17.44.080	Conditions of Approval	44
17.44.090	Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation	44
Chapter 17.45	Emergency Permits (IP)	46
17.45.010	Purpose	46
17.45.020	Applicability.....	46
17.45.030	Review Authority	46
17.45.040	Application	46
17.45.050	Verification of Emergency.....	47
17.45.060	Coordination and Public Notice	47
17.45.070	Issuance.....	47
17.45.080	Format of Permit.....	48
17.45.090	Notice to the City Council	49
Chapter 17.46	Development Agreements	50
17.46.010	Purpose	50
17.46.020	Applicability.....	50
17.46.030	Review Authority	51
17.46.040	Application Requirements	51
17.46.050	Contents of Development Agreements	51
17.46.060	Public Notice	52
17.46.070	Planning Commission Action	52
17.46.080	City Council Action	52

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

17.46.090	Required Findings	53
17.46.100	Recordation of Development Agreement	53
17.46.110	Annual Review	53
17.46.120	Amendment or Cancellation	54
17.46.130	Effect of Approved Agreement	54
17.46.140	Enforcement	55
Chapter 17.47 Amendments to the General Plan, Zoning Code, and Zoning Map		56
17.47.010	Purpose	56
17.47.020	Applicability.....	56
17.47.030	Initiation.....	56
17.47.040	Application Requirements	57
17.47.050	Maximum Number of General Plan Amendments	57
17.47.060	Review Procedures and Public Notice	57
17.47.070	Planning Commission Hearing and Recommendation	57
17.47.080	City Council Hearing and Action	58
17.47.090	General Plan Consistency Required for Zoning Amendments.....	58
Chapter 17.48 Amendments to the Local Coastal Program (IP)		59
17.48.010	Purpose and Applicability	59
17.48.020	Initiation.....	59
17.48.030	Review and Processing.....	59
17.48.040	California Coastal Commission Certification.....	59
Chapter 17.49 Zoning Upon Annexation		61
17.49.010	Purpose	61
17.49.020	Applicability.....	61
17.49.030	Procedure.....	61
17.49.040	Effective Date of Zoning and Time Limit.....	61
Chapter 17.50 Enforcement		62
17.50.010	Purpose	62
17.50.020	Enforcement Responsibility	62
17.50.030	Nuisance Defined	62
17.50.040	Right of Entry	63
17.50.050	Notice of Violation and Opportunity to Cure	63
17.50.060	Penalties.....	63
17.50.070	Remedies.....	63
17.50.080	Revocation	64
17.50.090	Recording a Notice of Violation	65

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits

17.50.100 Order to Appear in Court	65
17.50.110 Nuisance Abatement	65
17.50.120 Civil Remedies	65
Chapter 17.51 Reserved.....	66
Chapter 17.52 Reserved.....	66

Chapter 17.35 Planning Authorities

Sections:

- 17.35.010 Purpose
- 17.35.020 City Council
- 17.35.030 Planning Commission
- 17.35.040 Community Development Director

17.35.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to identify the bodies, officials, and administrators with designated responsibilities under various chapters of this Title. Subsequent chapters of this Division provide detailed information on procedures, applications, and permits, including zoning and General Plan text and map amendments, and enforcement. When carrying out their assigned duties and responsibilities, all bodies, administrators, and officials shall interpret and apply the provisions of this Title as minimum requirements adopted to implement the policies and achieve the objectives of the General Plan and Local Coastal Plan.

17.35.020 City Council

The powers and duties of the City Council under this Title include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A. Consider and act on amendments to the General Plan, Zoning Code, Zoning Map, and Local Coastal Program, and environmental documents related to any of the foregoing following a public hearing and recommended action by the Planning Commission.
- B. Hear and decide applications for Development Agreements.
- C. Hear and decide appeals from decisions of the Planning Commission.
- D. Establish, by resolution, a Municipal Fee Schedule listing fees, charges, and deposits for various applications and services provided, pursuant to this Title.

17.35.030 Planning Commission

The powers and duties of the Planning Commission under this Title include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. Annually review progress towards implementation of the General Plan and recommend to the City Council changes needed due to new legislation, development trends and changing economic, social, and environmental conditions.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits

- B. Make recommendations to the City Council on proposed amendments to the General Plan, Zoning Code, Zoning Map, and Local Coastal Program, and environmental documents related to any of the foregoing following a public hearing.
- C. Make recommendations to the City Council on Development Agreements.
- D. Approve, conditionally approve, or deny Conditional Use Permits, Coastal Development Permits, and Variances.
- E. Hear and decide on revisions to approved Conditional Use Permits and Variances, pursuant to Section 17.36.120, Revision of Approved Plans.
- F. Conduct design review on certain projects and approvals it grants pursuant to Chapter 17.38, Design Review.
- G. Hear and decide on proposed revocations of permits.
- H. Hear and decide appeals from decisions of the Director.
- I. Make environmental determinations on any approvals it grants that are subject to environmental review under the California Environmental Quality Act.
- J. Such other duties and powers as assigned or directed by the City Council.

17.35.040 Community Development Director

The following powers and duties of the Community Development Director (the “Director”) under this Title include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. Have the responsibility to perform all of the functions designated by State law, including, but not limited to the following:
 - 1. Prepare an annual report related to implementation of the General Plan in compliance with Government Code Section 65400;
 - 2. Review of public works projects for conformity to the General Plan in compliance with Government Code Section 65401; and
 - 3. Review of acquisition of property for conformity to the General Plan in compliance with Government Code Section 65402.
- B. Maintain and administer the Zoning Code, including processing of applications, abatements and other enforcement actions.
- C. Prepare and effect rules and procedures necessary or convenient for the conduct of the Director’s business. These rules and procedures must be as approved by a resolution of the City Council following review and recommendation of the Planning Commission. They may include the administrative details of hearings officiated by the Director (e.g., scheduling, rules of procedure and recordkeeping).

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

- D. Interpret the Zoning Code to members of the public and to other City Departments.
- E. Issue administrative regulations for the submission and review of applications subject to the requirements of this Title and Government Code Section 65950, Deadlines for Project Approval Conformance; Extensions.
- F. Review applications for permits and licenses for conformance with this Title and issue a Zoning Clearance when the proposed use, activity or building is allowed by right and conforms to all applicable development and use standards.
- G. Review applications for discretionary permits and approvals under this Title for conformance with applicable submission requirements and time limits.
- H. Review applications for discretionary permits and approvals to determine whether the application is exempt from review under the California Environmental Quality Act and the City's environmental review requirements and notify the applicant if any additional information is necessary to conduct the review.
- I. Determine level of coastal review pursuant to Chapter 17.14, Coastal (CZ) Overlay Zone (IP), and document Coastal Exclusions and Coastal Exemptions, as appropriate.
- J. Hear and decide requests for minor revisions to approved permits, pursuant to Section 17.36.120, Revision of Approved Plans.
- K. Process and make recommendations to the City Council on all applications, amendments, appeals and other matters upon which the Council has the authority and the duty to act under this Title.
- L. Process and make recommendations to the Planning Commission on all applications, appeals and other matters upon which the Commission has the authority and the duty to act under this Title.
- M. Approve, conditionally approve, or deny Minor Use Permits pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 17.40, Use Permits, and Coastal Development Permits pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 17.39, Coastal Development Permits (IP).
- N. Approve, conditionally approve, or deny requests for modifications to dimensional requirements and requests for reasonable accommodation, pursuant to Chapter 17.42, Modifications (IP), and Chapter 17.43, Reasonable Accommodation.
- O. Conduct design review pursuant to Chapter 17.38, Design Review.
- P. Review and decide on Temporary Use Permits pursuant to Chapter 17.41, Temporary Use Permits.
- Q. Review and decide on Emergency Permits pursuant to Chapter 17.45, Emergency Permits (IP).
- R. Negotiate the components and provisions of Development Agreements for recommendation to the City Council.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits*

- S. Investigate and make reports to the Planning Commission on violations of permit terms and conditions when the City has initiated revocation procedures.
- T. Refer items to the Planning Commission where, in his/her opinion, the public interest would be better served by a Planning Commission public hearing and action.
- U. Delegate the responsibilities of the Director to Department staff under the supervision of the Director.
- V. Other duties and powers as may be assigned by the City Council or established by legislation.

Chapter 17.36 Common Procedures (IP)

Sections:

- 17.36.010 Purpose
- 17.36.020 Application Forms and Fees
- 17.36.030 Conceptual Review
- 17.36.040 Review of Applications
- 17.36.050 Environmental Review
- 17.36.060 Public Notice
- 17.36.070 Conduct of Public Hearings
- 17.36.080 Timing and Notice of Action and Findings Required
- 17.36.090 Scope of Approvals
- 17.36.100 Effective Dates
- 17.36.110 Expiration and Extension
- 17.36.120 Revisions of Approved Plans and Permits
- 17.36.130 Appeals
- 17.36.140 Interpretations and Determinations

17.36.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes procedures that are common to the application and processing of all permits and approvals provided for in this Title, unless superseded by specific requirement of this Title or State law.

17.36.020 Application Forms and Fees

- A. **Applicant.** The owner of property or the owner's authorized agent. If the application is made by someone other than the owner or the owner's agent, proof, satisfactory to the Director, of the right to use and possess the property as applied for, shall accompany the application.
- B. **Application Forms and Materials.**
 - 1. **Application Forms.** The Director shall prepare and issue application forms and lists that specify the information that will be required from applicants for projects subject to the provisions of this Title.
 - 2. **Supporting Materials.** The Director may require the submission of supporting materials as part of the application, including but not limited to statements, photographs, plans, drawings, renderings, models, material samples and other items necessary to describe existing conditions and the proposed project and to

determine the level of environmental review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

3. **Availability of Materials.** All material submitted becomes the property of the City, may be distributed to the public, and shall be made available for public inspection. At any time upon reasonable request, and during normal business hours, any person may examine an application and materials submitted in support of or in opposition to an application in the Planning Division offices. Unless prohibited by law, copies of such materials shall be made available at a reasonable cost.

C. **Application Fees.**

1. **Schedule of Fees.** The City Council shall approve by resolution a Municipal Fee Schedule that establishes fees for permits, informational materials, penalties, copying, and other such items.
2. **Payment of Fees.** No application shall be accepted as complete and processed without payment of a fee unless a fee waiver has been approved.
3. **Fee Waiver.** No fee shall be required when the applicant is the City, or if it is waived by the City Council or under any other provision of the Municipal Code.
4. **Refund of Fees.** Application fees are non-refundable unless otherwise provided for in the Municipal Code or by policy of the City Council.

17.36.030 Conceptual Review

Conceptual review is an optional review process that is intended to provide information on relevant policies, zoning regulations, and procedures.

- A. **Exemption from Permit Streamlining Act.** Conceptual review is not subject to the requirements of the California Permit Streamlining Act (the Act). An application that is accepted for conceptual review shall not be considered complete pursuant to the requirements of the Act unless and until the Director has received an application for approval of a development project, reviewed it, and determined it to be complete under Section 17.36.040, Review of Applications.
- B. **Review Procedure.** The Planning Division shall conduct conceptual review. The Director may consult with or request review by any City agency or official with interest in the application. The Director may refer items to the Planning Commission when in his/her opinion the conceptual review would benefit from Planning Commission input.
- C. **Fees.** Conceptual review application fees are credited toward any future discretionary permit application.
- D. **Recommendations are Advisory.** Neither the conceptual review nor the provision of information and/or pertinent policies shall be construed as a recommendation for

approval or denial of the application by City representatives. Any recommendations that result from conceptual review are considered advisory only and shall not be binding on either the applicant or the City.

17.36.040 Review of Applications

- A. **Review Process.** The Director shall determine whether an application is complete within 30 days of the date the application is filed with the required fee.
- B. **Incomplete Application.** If an application is incomplete, the Director shall provide written notification to the applicant listing the applications for permit(s), forms, information, and any additional fees that are necessary to complete the application.
 - 1. **Zoning Code Violations.** An application shall not be found complete if conditions exist on the site in violation of this Zoning Code or any permit or other approval granted in compliance with this Zoning Code, unless the proposed project includes the correction of the violations.
 - 2. **Appeal of Determination.** Determinations of incompleteness are subject to the provisions of Section 17.36.130, Appeals, except there shall be a final written determination on the appeal no later than 60 days after receipt of the appeal. The fact that an appeal is permitted to both the Planning Commission and the City Council does not extend the 60-day period.
 - 3. **Submittal of Additional Information.** The applicant shall provide the additional information within 30 days of the notice of incompleteness unless a longer time limit is specified by the Director.
 - 4. **Expiration of Application.** If an applicant fails to correct the specified deficiencies within the specified time limit, the application shall expire and be deemed withdrawn. After the expiration of an application, project review shall require the submittal of a new, complete application, along with all required fees.
- C. **Complete Application.** When an application is determined to be complete, the Director shall make a record of that date. If an application requires a public hearing, the Director shall schedule it and notify the applicant of the date and time.
- D. **Extensions.** The Director may, upon written request and for good cause, grant extensions of any time limit for review of applications imposed by this Title.

17.36.050 Environmental Review

All projects shall be reviewed for compliance with or exemption from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Environmental review will be conducted pursuant to Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations (CEQA Guidelines). If Title 14 of the California Code is amended, such amendments will govern City procedures.

17.36.060 Public Notice

Unless otherwise specified, whenever the provisions of this Title require public notice, the City shall provide notice in compliance with State law as follows.

- A. **Posted Notice.** At least 10 days before the date of the public hearing or the date of action when no public hearing is required the City shall post a notice in a conspicuous place on the project site and at the Morro Bay branch of the public library, at the Planning Division office, and at City Hall.
- B. **Mailed Notice.** At least 10 days before the date of the public hearing or before the date of action when no public hearing is required, the Director, or the City Clerk for hearings before the City Council, shall provide notice by First Class mail delivery to:
 - 1. The applicant, the owner, and any occupant of the subject property;
 - 2. All owners of record as shown on the latest available records of the County Assessor of property within 500 feet of the subject property.
 - 3. All neighborhood and community organizations that have previously filed a written request for notice of projects in the area where the site is located; and
 - 4. Any person or group who has filed a written request for notice regarding the specific application.
- C. **Newspaper Notice.** At least 10 days before the date of the public hearing or the date of action when no public hearing is required, the Director or the City Clerk for hearings before the City Council, shall publish a notice in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the City.
- D. **Alternative Method for Large Mailings.** If the number of owners to whom notice would be mailed or delivered is greater than 1,000, instead of mailed notice, the Director or City Clerk may provide notice by placing a display advertisement of at least one-eighth page in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the City at least 10 days prior to the hearing.
- E. **Contents of Notice.** The notice shall include the following information:
 - 1. The location of the real property, if any, that is the subject of the application;
 - 2. A general description of the proposed project or action;
 - 3. The City's file number assigned to the application;
 - 4. The date, time, location, and purpose of the public hearing or the date of action when no public hearing is required and the identity of the hearing body or officer;
 - 5. The date of filing of the application and names of the applicant and the owner of the property that is the subject of the application;

6. The location and times at which the complete application and project file, including any environmental impact assessment prepared in connection with the application, may be viewed by the public;
 7. A statement that any interested person or authorized agent may appear and be heard;
 8. A statement describing how to submit written comments;
 9. For Council hearings, the Planning Commission recommendation; and
 10. A statement, if applicable, that the project is located within the City's Coastal Zone, that the decision will include a determination on a Coastal Development Permit, and whether the project is appealable to the Coastal Commission under Public Resources Code 30603(a).
- F. **Failure to Notify Individual Properties.** The validity of the proceedings shall not be affected by the failure of any property owner, resident, or neighborhood or community organization to receive a mailed notice.

17.36.070 Conduct of Public Hearings

Whenever the provisions of this Title require a public hearing, the hearing shall be conducted in compliance with the requirements of State law and as follows.

- A. **Generally.** Hearings shall be conducted pursuant to procedures adopted by the hearing body. They do not have to be conducted according to technical rules relating to evidence and witnesses.
- B. **Scheduling.** Hearings before the City Council shall be scheduled by the City Clerk. All other hearings shall be scheduled by the Director.
- C. **Presentation.** An applicant or an applicant's representative may make a presentation of a proposed project.
- D. **Public Hearing Testimony.** Any person may appear at a public hearing and submit oral or written evidence, either individually or as a representative of a person or an organization. Each person who appears at a public hearing representing an organization shall identify the organization being represented.
- E. **Time Limits.** The presiding officer may establish time limits for individual testimony and require that individuals with shared concerns select one or more spokespersons to present testimony on behalf of those individuals.
- F. **Continuance of Public Hearing.** The body conducting the public hearing may by motion continue the public hearing to a fixed date, time and place without providing further notice, or may continue the item to an undetermined date and provide notice of the continued hearing.

- G. **Investigations.** The body conducting the hearing may cause such investigations to be made as it deems necessary and in the public interest in any matter to be heard by it. Such investigation may be made by a committee of one or more members of the hearing body or by City staff. The facts established by such investigation shall be submitted to the hearing body either in writing, to be filed with the records of the matter, or in testimony before the hearing body, and may be considered by the body in making its decision.
- H. **Decision.** The public hearing shall be closed before a vote is taken.

17.36.080 Timing and Notice of Action and Findings Required

When making a decision to approve, approve with conditions, revoke or deny any discretionary permit under this Title, the responsible authority shall issue a Notice of Action and make findings of fact as required by this Title.

- A. **Timing.** The responsible authority shall decide to approve, revoke, or deny any discretionary permit following the close of the public hearing, or if no public hearing is required, within the time period set forth below. These deadlines do not apply to any action that has been appealed to the City Council in accordance with Section 17.36.130, Appeals.
 - 1. **Project Exempt from Environmental Review.** Within 30 days of the date the City has determined an application to be complete, a determination must be made whether the project is exempt from Environmental Review per State CEQA requirements.
 - 2. **Project for which a Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration is Prepared.** Within 60 days of the date a Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration has been completed and adopted for project approval, the City shall take action on the accompanying discretionary project.
 - 3. **Project for which an EIR is Prepared.** Within 180 days of the date the decision-making authority certifies a Final EIR, the City shall take action on the accompanying discretionary project.
- B. **Notice of Action.** After any action to approve, or deny an application that is subject to appeal under the terms of this Title, the Director shall issue a Notice of Action. The Notice shall describe the action taken, including any applicable conditions, and shall list the findings that were the basis for the decision. The Director shall mail the Notice to the applicant and to any other person or entity that has filed a written request for such notification with the Planning Division.
 - 1. **Coastal Development Permits.**
 - a. **Final Local Decision.** A local decision on an application for a Coastal Development Permit shall not be deemed final until:

- i. A local decision on the application has been made and all required findings have been adopted, including specific factual findings supporting the legal conclusions that the proposed development is or is not in conformity with the certified Local Coastal Program, and where applicable, with the public access and recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act; and
 - ii. All local rights to appeal pursuant to Section 17.36.130, Appeals, have been exhausted.
 - b. *Notice of Final Action.* Within five business days of a final local decision on an application for a Coastal Development Permit, the Community Development Director shall provide notice of the action in writing by first class mail to the California Coastal Commission and to any persons who specifically requested such notice and provided a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Such notice shall include conditions of approval, written findings and the procedures for appeal of the City decision to the California Coastal Commission.
- C. **Findings.** Findings, when required by State law or this Title, shall be based upon consideration of the application, plans, testimony, reports, and other materials that constitute the administrative record and shall be stated in writing in the resolution or record of the action on the permit.

17.36.090 Scope of Approvals

- A. **Scope.** Any approval permits only those uses and activities actually included in the project approval, and excludes other uses and activities. Unless otherwise specified, the approval of a new use shall terminate all rights and approvals for previous uses no longer occupying the same site or location.
- B. **Conditions of Approval.** The site plan, floor plans, building elevations and/or any additional information or representations, whether oral or written, indicating the proposed structure or manner of operation submitted with an application or submitted during the approval process shall be deemed conditions of approval. Any approval may be subject to requirements that the applicant guarantees, warranties or insures compliance with permit's plans and conditions in all respects.
- C. **Actions Subject to Enforcement.** If the construction of a building or structure or the use established is contrary to the description or illustration in the application, so as to either violate any provision of this Title or require additional permits, then the approval shall be suspended and subject to revocation and enforcement provisions of Chapter 17.50, Enforcement.

- D. **Periodic Review.** All approvals may be subject to periodic review to determine compliance with the permit and applicable conditions. If a condition specifies that activities or uses allowed under the permit are subject to periodic reporting, monitoring or assessments, it shall be the responsibility of the permit holder, the property owner or successor property owners to comply with such conditions.

17.36.100 Effective Dates

A final decision on an application for any discretionary approval subject to appeal shall become effective after the expiration of the 10-day appeal period following the date of action, unless an appeal is filed. No building permit or business license shall be issued until the 11th day following the date of the action.

A. **Coastal Development Permits.**

1. **Outside the Coastal Appeal Jurisdiction.** A final decision on a Coastal Development Permit for projects outside the Coastal Development Permit appeal area shall become effective after the City's 10-day appeal period has expired unless an appeal is filed, or the Notice of Final Action required for Coastal Development Permits pursuant to Section 17.36.080.B, Notice of Action, is inadequate.
2. **Within the Coastal Appeal Jurisdiction.** A final decision on an application for a Coastal Development Permit for projects within the Coastal Development Permit appeal area shall become effective 10 working days after the date the Coastal Commission receives a Notice of Final Action pursuant to Section 17.36.080.B, Notice of Action unless either of the following occur:
 - a. An appeal is filed with the Coastal Commission within 10 working days of Coastal Commission receipt of the Notice of Final Action; or
 - b. Notice of Final Action does not meet the requirements set forth in Section 17.36.080.B, Notice of Action.

17.36.110 Expiration and Extension

Permits and approvals granted under this Title shall automatically expire and become null and void if the approval is not inaugurated within the time periods established in this Section, or the approved use, structure, or site development is not continued pursuant to Section 17.36.110.B, Continuation of Use, Structure, or Site Development.

- A. **Inaugurating a Permit or Approval.** A permit or approval is inaugurated when a valid City building permit has been issued for work related to the approval and construction work has begun and been carried on diligently without substantial suspension or abandonment of work. Where a building permit is not required, the approval shall be considered

inaugurated when the use or development authorized by the approval has commenced and, if required, a valid City business license has been issued.

B. Time Period in which to Inaugurate a Permit or Approval.

1. **Expiration.** The decision-maker, in the granting of any permit, may specify a time, consistent with the purposes of the use and necessary to safeguard the public safety, health and welfare, within which the proposed project must be undertaken and actively and continuously pursued. If no time period is specified, any permit granted under this Title shall automatically expire if it is not inaugurated or extended within two years of its approval.
 - a. A Coastal Development Permit shall expire on the latest expiration date applicable to any other permit or approval required for the project.
2. **Extensions.** The Director may approve up to two one-year extensions of any permit or approval granted under this Title upon receipt of a written application with the required fee prior to expiration date of the permit. For discretionary permits issued by the Planning Commission, the Planning Commission may approve additional extensions upon conducting a public hearing.

C. Continuation of Use, Structure, or Site Development. A use, structure, or site development authorized by the permit or approval is considered continued unless the structure or site development is demolished pursuant to Section 17.23.060, Demolition of Buildings and Structures, or the use authorized by the approval is discontinued pursuant to Section 17.27.070, Abandonment of Nonconforming Uses.

17.36.120 Revisions of Approved Plans and Permits

No change in the use, structure, or site development for which a permit or other approval has been issued is permitted unless the permit or approval is revised as provided for in this Title.

- A. **Minor Revisions.** The Director may approve minor changes to approved plans that are consistent with the original findings and conditions approved by the hearing body and would not intensify any potentially detrimental effects of the project.
- B. **Major Revisions.** A request for changes in conditions of approval of a discretionary permit or for a change in an approved site plan or building plan that would affect a condition of approval shall be treated as a new application, except that the Director may approve changes determined to be minor.

17.36.130 Appeals

- A. **Applicability.** An action by the Director or Planning Commission in the administration or enforcement of the provisions of this Title may be appealed in accordance with this Section.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits

1. **Appeals of Director Decisions.** Decisions of the Director may be appealed to the Planning Commission by filing a written appeal with the Planning Division.
2. **Appeals of Planning Commission Decisions.** Decisions of the Planning Commission may be appealed to the City Council by filing a written appeal with the City Clerk and paying any applicable fees.
3. **Appeals of Local Decisions on Coastal Development Permits.** Actions on Coastal Development Permits for the following types of development may also be appealed to the California Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 17.36.130.C, Appeals to the Coastal Commission.
 - a. **Appealable Development.** Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30603(a), an action taken by the City on a Coastal Development Permit application may be appealed to the Coastal Commission for the following types of development.
 - i. Developments between the sea and the first public road paralleling the sea or within 300 feet of the inland extent of any beach or of the mean high tideline of the sea where there is no beach, whichever is the greater distance.
 - ii. Developments that are located on tidelands, submerged lands, public trust lands, within 100 feet of any wetland, estuary, or stream, or within 300 feet of the top of the seaward face of any coastal bluff.
 - iii. Developments located in a sensitive coastal resource area.
 - iv. Any development which constitutes a major public works project or a major energy facility.

B. Appeal Process.

1. **Rights of Appeal.** Appeals may be filed by the applicant, by the owner of property, or by any other person aggrieved by a decision that is subject to appeal under the provisions of this Title.
2. **Time Limits.** Unless otherwise specified in State or federal law, all appeals shall be filed in writing within 10 days of the date of the action, decision, motion, or resolution from which the action is taken. In the event an appeal period ends on a Saturday, Sunday, or any other day the City is closed, the appeal period shall end at the close of business on the next consecutive business day.

3. **Procedures.**

- a. *Filing.* The appeal shall identify the decision being appealed and shall clearly and concisely state the reasons for the appeal. The appeal shall be accompanied by the required fee.
- b. *Proceedings Stayed by Appeal.* The timely filing of an appeal shall stay all proceedings in the matter appealed including, but not limited to, the issuance of City building permits and business licenses.
- c. *Public Notice and Hearing.* The Director, or in the case of appeals to the City Council, the City Clerk, shall schedule the appeal for consideration by the applicable appeal body within 60 days of the date the appeal is filed. Notice of the appeal hearing must be provided in the same manner required for the action that was the subject of the appeal.

C. **Appeals to the Coastal Commission.** A final action taken by the City on a Coastal Development Permit application for appealable development may be appealed to the California Coastal Commission in compliance with this Section.

1. **Status of Appellant.**

- a. *Who May Appeal.* An appeal may be filed by an applicant, an aggrieved person, or two members of the Coastal Commission in compliance with Public Resources Code Section 30625.
- b. *Aggrieved Person Defined.* As provided by Public Resources Code Section 30801, an aggrieved person is anyone who, in person or through an explicitly identified representative, appeared at a public hearing held before the Zoning Administrator, Planning Commission, or Council in connection with the decision or appeal of any project, or who by other appropriate means before a hearing, informed the City of the nature of their concerns, unless for good cause was unable to do either.

2. **Exhaustion of City Appeals Required.** An applicant or other aggrieved person may appeal a City decision on a Coastal Development Permit application to the Coastal Commission only after exhausting all appeals to the Planning Commission and Council in compliance with this Section. This limitation shall not apply to any circumstance identified in Code of Regulations Section 13573, including:

- a. An appellant was denied the right of appeal under this Section because City notice and hearing procedures did not comply with Title 14, Division 5.5, Chapter 8, Subdivision 2 of the Code of Regulations; or
- b. An appeal of a City decision was filed by two members of the Coastal Commission in compliance with Public Resources Code Section 30625. (Notice of a Coastal Commissioners' appeal shall be transmitted to the City

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits

in compliance with Code of Regulations Section 13573(b). The appeal shall be suspended where the City decision has been appealed. If the final action by an appellate body changes or reverses the previous decision, the Coastal Commissioners shall be required to file a new appeal of that decision if deemed appropriate and necessary.)

3. **Grounds for Appeal to Coastal Commission.** Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30603, the grounds for an appeal to the Coastal Commission of a City decision on a Coastal Development Permit application are as follows:
 - a. For approval of a Coastal Development Permit, an allegation that the project does not conform to the standards of the Coastal Land Use Plan or the public access policies of the Coastal Act;
 - b. For elimination or change of a condition of approval for a Coastal Development Permit, an allegation that the condition was not needed or should be adjusted; or
 - c. For denial of a development, an allegation that the project conforms to the standards of the Coastal Land Use Plan and the public access policies of the Coastal Act.
4. **Time Limit for Filing an Appeal to the Coastal Commission.** An appeal of a Council decision on an appealable development shall be filed with the Coastal Commission within 10 business days of the receipt by the Coastal Commission of adequate notice of final City action, in compliance with this Section and the Coastal Act.
5. **Notice to City of Appeal to Coastal Commission.** An appellant shall notify the City when appealing to the Coastal Commission by providing the City a copy of the appeal within five days of filing the appeal.

17.36.140 Interpretations and Determinations

Requests for interpretations of this Title and verifications relating to prior approvals or permits may be made to the Director. Requests shall be in writing. The decision of the Director or Planning Commission on such requests may be appealed under Section 17.36.130, Appeals.

Chapter 17.37 Zoning Clearance

Sections:

- 17.37.010 Purpose
- 17.37.020 Applicability
- 17.37.030 Review and Decision

17.37.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes procedures for conducting a Zoning Clearance to verify that each new or expanded use, activity, improvement, or structure complies with all of the applicable requirements of this Title.

17.37.020 Applicability

A Zoning Clearance is required for property improvements, buildings or structures erected, constructed, altered, repaired or moved, the use of vacant land, changes in the character of the use of land or building, or for substantial expansions in the use of land or building, which are allowed as a matter of right by this Title.

17.37.030 Review and Decision

Before work may commence and before the City may issue any business license, building permit, subdivision approval, or lot line adjustment, the Director shall review the application to determine whether the improvement, use, building, or change in lot configuration complies with all provisions of this Title or any Design Review, Use Permit or Variance approval and that all conditions of such permits and approvals have been satisfied.

- A. **Application.** Applications and fees for a Zoning Clearance shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 17.36.020, Application Forms and Fees. The Director may request that the Zoning Clearance application be accompanied by a written narrative, plans, and other related materials necessary to show that the proposed development, alteration, or use of the site complies with all provisions of this Title and the requirements and conditions of any applicable Design Review, Use Permit, Variance, Coastal Development Permit, or other planning approval.
- B. **Determination.** If the Director determines that the proposed use, building, or site development is allowed as a matter of right by this Title, and conforms to all the applicable development and use standards, the Director shall issue a Zoning Clearance. An approved Zoning Clearance may include attachments of other written or graphic information, including but not limited to, statements, numeric data, site plans, floor plans and building

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits*

elevations and sections, as a record of the proposal's conformity with the applicable regulations of this Title.

- C. **Exceptions.** No Zoning Clearance shall be required for the continuation of previously approved or permitted uses and structures, or uses and structures that are not subject to any building or zoning regulations.

Chapter 17.38 Design Review

Sections:

- 17.38.010 Purpose
- 17.38.020 Applicability
- 17.38.030 Review Authority
- 17.38.040 Application
- 17.38.050 Public Notice
- 17.38.060 Public Hearing
- 17.38.070 Scope of Design Review
- 17.38.080 Design Review Criteria
- 17.38.090 Appeals; Expiration, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

17.38.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes the design review procedure to ensure that new development supports the goals and objectives of the General Plan and other adopted plans and guidelines. The specific purposes of the design review process are to:

- A. Promote excellence in site planning and design and the harmonious appearance of buildings and sites;
- B. Ensure that new and altered uses and development will be compatible with the existing and potential development of the surrounding area; and
- C. Supplement other City regulations and standards in order to ensure control of aspects of design that are not otherwise addressed.

17.38.020 Applicability

Design review is required for all projects that require a permit for new construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, alteration, or other improvements to the exterior of a structure, site, or a parking area except for:

- A. Additions, construction, reconstruction, alterations, improvements, and landscaping for a project developed in compliance with a previous design review approval; and
- B. Replacement of exterior materials, including openings, with the same materials.

17.38.030 Review Authority

- A. **Planning Commission.** The Planning Commission shall have design review authority for the following projects:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits

1. **Single-Unit Development.** Single-unit development of more than 2,500 square feet of floor area.
- 1-2. **Multi-Unit Development.** Multi-unit development consisting of ~~five~~ four or more units, or more than 6,000 square feet of floor area.
- 2-3. **Non-residential Development.** All new construction and any improvement or addition that results in more than a 10 percent increase in floor area, or more than 2,000 square feet of floor area.
- 3-4. **Other Projects.** All projects otherwise requiring Planning Commission approval.

B. Director.

1. The Director shall have design review authority for all projects that do not meet the criteria listed in Subsection A for a decision by the Planning Commission.
2. The Director may refer items directly to the Planning Commission when in his/her opinion the public interest would be better served by having the Planning Commission conduct design review.

17.38.040 Application

- A. **Forms and Fees.** Written applications for design review applications shall be submitted to the Planning Division in compliance with the application procedures in Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP).
- B. **Concurrent Processing.** When a development project requires a Use Permit, Variance, Coastal Development Permit, or any other discretionary approval, the design review application shall be submitted as a part of the application for the underlying permit, Coastal Development Permit, Use Permit, or Variance.

17.38.050 Public Notice

- A. **Design Review by the Planning Commission.** For all projects for which the Planning Commission is the design review authority, public notice shall be provided pursuant to Section 17.36.060, Public Notice.
- B. **Design Review by the Director.** No public notice is required for Design Review for projects for which the Director is the design review authority.

17.38.060 Public Hearing

- A. **Design Review by the Planning Commission.** All projects for which the Planning Commission is the design review authority, shall require a public hearing before the Planning Commission pursuant to Section 17.36.070, Conduct of Public Hearings.

- B. **Design Review by the Director.** No public hearing is required for Design Review where the Director is the design review authority.

17.38.070 Scope of Design Review

- A. **Design Review Considerations.** Design review shall be based on consideration of the requirements of this Chapter as they apply to the design of the site plan, structures, landscaping, and other physical features of a proposed project, including:
 - 1. Building proportions, massing, and architectural details;
 - 2. Site design, orientation, location, and architectural design of buildings relative to existing structures on or adjacent to the property, topography, and other physical features of the natural and built environment;
 - 3. Incorporation of sustainable design features;
 - ~~3.4.~~ Size, location, design, development, and arrangement of on-site parking and other paved areas;
 - ~~4.5.~~ Exterior materials and, except in the case of design review of a single-family residence, color as they relate to each other, to the overall appearance of the project, and to surrounding development;
 - ~~5.6.~~ Height, materials, design, fences, walls, and screen plantings;
 - ~~6.7.~~ Location and type of landscaping including selection and size of plant materials, and design of hardscape; and
 - ~~7.8.~~ Size, location, design, color, lighting, and materials of all signs.
- B. **Reduction in Density.** Design review shall not result in a reduction in the residential density.

17.38.080 Design Review Criteria

When conducting design review, the review authority shall evaluate applications to ensure that they satisfy the following criteria, conform to the policies of the General Plan and any applicable specific plan, the Residential Design Guidelines and any other applicable design guidelines, and are consistent with any other policies or guidelines the City Council may adopt for this purpose. To obtain design review approval, projects must satisfy the following criteria to the extent they apply.

- A. The overall design of the project including its scale, massing, site plan, exterior design, and landscaping will enhance the appearance and features of the project site, incorporates sustainable features, and surrounding natural and built environment.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits

- B. The project design is appropriate to the function of the project and will provide an attractive and comfortable environment for occupants, visitors, and the general community.
- C. Project details, materials, signage and landscaping, are internally consistent, fully integrated with one another, and used in a manner that is visually consistent with the proposed architectural design.
- D. The design of streetscapes, including street trees, lighting, and pedestrian furniture, is consistent with the intended character of the area.
- E. Parking areas and other hardscape areas are designed and developed to buffer surrounding land uses; compliment pedestrian-oriented development; enhance the environmental quality of the site, including minimizing stormwater run-off and the heat-island effect; and achieve a safe, efficient, and harmonious development.
- F. Lighting and lighting fixtures are designed to complement buildings, be of appropriate scale, provide adequate light over walkways and parking areas to create a sense of pedestrian safety, ~~and~~ avoid creating glare, and conform to dark sky principles.
- G. Landscaping is designed to be compatible with and enhance the architectural character and features of the buildings on site, and help relate the building to the ~~surrounding~~ landscape that is appropriate to the Morro Bay context.

17.38.090 Appeals; Expiration, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

- A. **Appeals.** Design review decisions are subject to the appeal provisions of Section 17.36.130, Appeals.
- B. **Expiration, Extensions and Revisions.** Design review approval is effective and may only be extended or revised as provided for in Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP).
- C. **Revocation.** Design review approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 17.50.080, Revocation, if any of the conditions or terms of the approval are violated or if any law or ordinance is violated.

Chapter 17.39 Coastal Development Permits (IP)

Sections:

- 17.39.010 Purpose
- 17.39.020 Applicability
- 17.39.030 Review Authority
- 17.39.040 Application
- 17.39.050 Public Notice
- 17.39.060 Public Hearing
- 17.39.070 Required Findings
- 17.39.080 Conditions of Approval
- 17.39.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation
- 17.39.100 Failure to Act Notice

17.39.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes a process for consideration and review of Coastal Development Permits issued by the City, which is intended to implement the California Coastal Act of 1976 (Division 20 of the Public Resources Code), as amended, in accordance with the City's Local Coastal Program.

17.39.020 Applicability

The provisions of this Chapter apply to Coastal Development Permits for development in the Coastal (CZ) Overlay Zone except the following:

- A. Development specifically excluded or exempted pursuant to Section 17.14.050, Exclusions and Exemptions.
- B. Development determined to require a permit or exemption issued by the Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 17.14.040, Determination of Applicable Coastal Development Permit Procedures.

17.39.030 Review Authority

The following bodies shall approve, conditionally approve, revise or deny applications for Coastal Development Permits based on consideration of the requirements of this Chapter.

- A. **Director.** The Director shall review applications for Coastal Development Permits for development that meets all the following criteria:

1. The development will not result in a single unit development with more than 2,500 square feet of floor area;

2. The development will not result in multi-unit development with more than 6,000 square feet of floor area;

1-3. The development will not result in more than ~~four~~three new residential units;

2-4. The development will not result in the demolition of more than two residential units;

3-5. The development does not constitute major public works as defined by the California Code of Regulations Section 13012;

4-6. The development does not require discretionary action by the Planning Commission under another provision of this Title; and

5-7. The development is not appealable to the Coastal Commission pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30603 and Title 14 Sections 13110 through 13120 of the California Code of Regulations.

- B. **Planning Commission.** The Planning Commission shall review applications for Coastal Development Permits for all projects that do not meet the criteria listed in Section 17.39.030.A, Director, for a decision by the Director.

17.39.040 Application

Applications for Coastal Development Permits shall be accepted and processed pursuant to Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP), and the specific requirements of this Chapter. In addition to any other application requirements, the application for a Coastal Development Permit shall include data or other evidence in support of the applicable findings required by Section 17.39.070, Required Findings, below.

- A. **Timing.** The application for the Coastal Development Permit shall be filed with the Community Development Director prior to or concurrent with other necessary City permits or approvals for the subject development.

17.39.050 Public Notice

- A. **Coastal Development Permits that Require Public Hearing.** For Coastal Development Permits where a public hearing is required, public notice shall be provided as specified in Section 17.36.060, Public Notice. In addition to the recipients listed in Section 17.36.060.B, Mailed Notice, notice by First Class mail delivery shall be provided to:

1. Occupants of property within 500 feet of the affected parcel;
2. All persons who have requested to be on the mailing list for decisions by the City within the Coastal Zone; and
3. The Coastal Commission.

- B. **Coastal Development Permits that Do Not Require Public Hearing.** For Coastal Development Permits where no public hearing is required, public notice shall be provided as follows.
1. **Posted Notice.** Posted notice shall be provided as specified in Subsection 17.36.060.A, Posted Notice.
 2. **Mailed Notice.** Mailed notice pursuant to Section 17.36.060, Public Notice, shall be provided to:
 - a. The applicant, the owner, and any occupant of the subject property;
 - b. Property owners and occupants within 500 feet of subject property;
 - c. The Coastal Commission; and
 - d. All persons who have filed a written request for notice of all projects in the Coastal Zone, all projects in the area where the site is located, or any action regarding the specific application.

17.39.060 Public Hearing

At least one public hearing shall be held on each application for a Coastal Development Permit for which the Planning Commission is the Review Authority pursuant to Section 17.39.030, Review Authority.

17.39.070 Required Findings

A Coastal Development Permit shall only be approved if the following findings are made:

- A. The project is consistent with the policies of the City’s certified Local Coastal Program; and
- B. The project, if appealable to the Coastal Commission, is consistent with the public access and recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act of 1976 (commencing with Sections 30200 of the Public Resources Code).

17.39.080 Conditions of Approval

In approving a Coastal Development Permit, the Review Authority may impose reasonable conditions or restrictions deemed necessary to:

- A. Ensure that the proposal conforms in all significant aspects with the certified Local Coastal Program; and
- B. Achieve the findings for a Coastal Development Permit listed in Section 17.39.070, Required Findings, above.

- C. The Review Authority may require reasonable guarantees and evidence that such conditions are being, or will be, complied with.

17.39.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

- A. **Appeals.** An applicant or any other aggrieved party may appeal a decision on a Coastal Development Permit pursuant to the provisions of Section 17.36.130, Appeals.
- B. **Expiration, Extensions and Revisions.** Coastal Development Permits are effective and may only be extended or revised as provided for in Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP).
- C. **Revocation.** Coastal Development Permit approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 17.50.080, Revocation, if any of the conditions or terms of the approval are violated or if any law or ordinance is violated.

17.39.100 Failure to Act Notice

- A. **Notification by Applicant.** If the City has failed to act on an application within the time limits set forth in Article 5 ("Approval of Development Permits") of Title 7, Division I, Chapter 4.5 of the Government Code, commencing with 65950, thereby approving the development by operation of law, the person claiming a right to proceed pursuant to Government Code Section 65950 et seq. shall notify, in writing, the City and the Coastal Commission of the claim that the development has been approved by operation of law. Such notice shall specify the application which is claimed to be approved.
- B. **Notification by City.** Upon determination that the time limits established pursuant to Government Code Section 65950 et seq. have expired, the Community Development Director shall, within five working days of such determination, notify those persons entitled to receive notice that it has taken final action by operation of law pursuant to Government Code Section 65956. The appeal period for projects approved by operation of law shall begin only upon receipt of the City's notice in the office of the Coastal Commission.

Chapter 17.40 Use Permits

Sections:

- 17.40.010 Purpose
- 17.40.020 Applicability
- 17.40.030 Review Authority
- 17.40.040 Application
- 17.40.050 Public Notice
- 17.40.060 Public Hearing
- 17.40.070 Required Findings
- 17.40.080 Conditions of Approval
- 17.40.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

17.40.010 Purpose

The Use Permit review and approval process is intended to apply to uses that are generally consistent with the purposes of the zoning district where they are proposed but require special consideration to ensure that they can be designed, located, and operated in a manner that will not interfere with the use and enjoyment of surrounding properties.

17.40.020 Applicability

Approval of a Use Permit is required for uses or developments specifically identified in Division II, District Regulations, and/or any other section of this Title which requires a Use Permit.

17.40.030 Review Authority

- A. **Conditional Use Permits.** The Planning Commission shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny applications for Conditional Use Permits based on consideration of the requirements of this Chapter.
- B. **Minor Use Permits.** The Director shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny applications for Minor Use Permits based on consideration of the requirements of this Chapter.
 - 1. The Director may, at their discretion, refer any application for a Minor Use Permit for a project that may generate substantial public controversy or involve significant land use policy decisions to the Planning Commission for a decision rather than acting on it themselves. In that case, the application shall be processed as a Conditional Use Permit.

17.40.040 Application

An application for a Use Permit shall be filed to the Planning Division in accordance with Section 17.36.020, Application Forms and Fees. In addition to any other application requirements, the application for a Use Permit shall include data or other evidence in support of the applicable findings required by Section 17.40.070, Required Findings, below.

17.40.050 Public Notice

Public notice pursuant to Section 17.36.060, Public Notice, is required for all Use Permits.

17.40.060 Public Hearing

- A. **Conditional Use Permits.** All applications for Conditional Use Permits shall require a public hearing before the Planning Commission pursuant to Section 17.36.070, Conduct of Public Hearings.
- B. **Minor Use Permits.** No public hearing is required for Minor Use Permits where the Director is the Review Authority.
 - 1. Minor Use Permit applications referred to the Planning Commission for decision shall require a public hearing pursuant to Section 17.36.070, Conduct of Public Hearings.

17.40.070 Required Findings

The Review Authority must make all of the following findings in order to approve or conditionally approve a Use Permit application. The inability to make one or more of the findings is grounds for denial of an application.

- A. The proposed use is allowed within the applicable zoning district and complies with all other applicable provisions of this Title and all other titles of the Municipal Code;
- B. The proposed use is consistent with the General Plan and any applicable specific plan;
- C. The proposed use will not be adverse to the public health, safety, or general welfare of the community, nor detrimental to surrounding properties or improvements;
- D. The proposed use complies with any design or development standards applicable to the zoning district or the use in question unless waived or modified pursuant to the provisions of this Title;
- E. The design, location, size, and operating characteristics of the proposed activity are compatible with the existing and reasonably foreseeable future land uses in the vicinity; and
- F. The site is physically suitable for the type, density, and intensity of use being proposed.

17.40.080 Conditions of Approval

In approving a Use Permit, the Review Authority may impose reasonable conditions or restrictions deemed necessary to:

- A. Ensure that the proposal conforms in all significant aspects with the General Plan and with any other applicable plans or policies adopted by the City Council;
- B. Achieve the general purpose of this Title or the specific purpose of the zoning district in which the project is located;
- C. Achieve the findings for a use permit listed in Section 17.40.070, Required Findings, above; or
- D. Mitigate any potentially significant impacts identified as a result of environmental review conducted in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act.

The Review Authority may require reasonable guarantees and evidence that such conditions are being, or will be, complied with.

17.40.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

- A. **Appeals.** An applicant or any other aggrieved party may appeal a decision on a Use Permit pursuant to the provisions of Section 17.36.130, Appeals.
- B. **Expiration, Extensions and Revisions.** Use Permits are effective and may only be extended or revised as provided for in Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP).
- C. **Revocation.** Use Permit approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 17.50.080, Revocation, if any of the conditions or terms of the approval are violated or if any law or ordinance is violated.

Chapter 17.41 Temporary Use Permits

Sections:

- 17.41.010 Purpose
- 17.41.020 Application
- 17.41.030 Public Notice
- 17.41.040 Required Findings
- 17.41.050 Conditions of Approval

17.41.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes a process for review and approval of certain uses that are intended to be of limited duration of time and will not permanently alter the character or physical facilities of the site where they occur.

17.41.020 Application

An application for a Temporary Use Permit shall be submitted at least 15 days before the use is intended to begin. The application shall be on the required form and shall include the written consent of the owner of the property or the agent of the owner.

17.41.030 Public Notice

- A. **Posted Notice.** At least 10 days before the date the temporary use will commence, notice shall be posted on the project site.
- B. **Contents of Notice.** The notice shall include the following information:
 - 1. The location of the real property, if any, that is the subject of the application;
 - 2. A general description of the proposed temporary use;
 - 3. The City's file number assigned to the application;
 - 4. The date, time, and duration of the temporary use;
 - 5. The location and times as which the application and project file may be viewed by the public; and
 - 6. A statement describing how to submit written comments.

17.41.040 Required Findings

The Director may approve an application for a temporary use only upon making both of the following findings:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

- A. The proposed use will not unreasonably affect adjacent properties, their owners and occupants, or the surrounding neighborhood, and will not in any other way constitute a nuisance or be detrimental to the health, safety, peace, comfort, or general welfare of persons residing or working in the area of such use or to the general welfare of the City; and
- B. The proposed use will not unreasonably interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic or circulation in the area surrounding the proposed use, and will not create a demand for additional parking that cannot be safely and efficiently accommodated by existing parking areas.

17.41.050 Conditions of Approval

The Director may impose reasonable conditions deemed necessary to ensure compliance with the findings for a Temporary Use Permit listed in Section 17.41.040, Required Findings, including, but not limited to:

- A. Regulation of ingress and egress and traffic circulation;
- B. Fire protection and access for fire vehicles;
- C. Regulation of lighting;
- D. Regulation of hours and/or other characteristics of operation; and
- E. Removal of all trash, debris, signs, sign supports and temporary structures and electrical service.

The Director may require reasonable guarantees and evidence that such conditions are being, or will be, complied with.

Chapter 17.42 Modifications (IP)

Sections:

- 17.42.010 Purpose
- 17.42.020 Applicability and Review Authority
- 17.42.030 Application
- 17.42.040 Public Notice
- 17.42.050 Public Hearing
- 17.42.060 Required Findings
- 17.42.070 Conditions of Approval
- 17.42.080 Appeals; Expiration, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

17.42.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to establish an alternate means of granting relief from the requirements of this Title when so doing would be consistent with the purposes of the Zoning Code and it is not possible or practical to approve a Variance.

17.42.020 Applicability and Review Authority

The Director may grant Modifications as specifically identified in any other section of this Title and as follows:

- A. **Dimensional Requirements.** Relief from dimensional requirements of property development standards specified in this Title, not to exceed 10 percent of the requirement. Types of standards for which Modifications may be approved by the Director include, but are not limited to:
1. **Setbacks.** Front, side, and rear yard setback standards.
 2. **Parking.** The dimensional standards for parking spaces, aisles, driveways, landscaping, garages, and parking facility design.
 3. **Fences.** Standards for the location, height, and design of fences.
 4. **Lot Coverage.** Standards for the maximum amount of lot coverage.
 - ~~5. **Height. Maximum building height or other height limitations.**~~
 - ~~6.5. **Landscaping.** Standards for required landscaping and plantings.~~
 - ~~7.6. **Transparency.** Required ground-floor building transparency.~~
 - ~~8.7. **Other Standards.** Up to 10 percent of other development standards not listed in Subsection B below.~~

B. **Exclusions.** Modification of the following standards may not be granted:

1. Lot area, width, or depth.
2. Residential density.
3. Maximum floor area ratio (FAR).

17.42.030 Application

- A. **Concurrent Processing.** If a request for a Modification is being submitted in conjunction with an application for another approval, permit, or entitlement that requires Planning Commission action, it shall be heard and acted upon at the same time and in the same manner as that application.
- B. **Application Requirements.** An application for a Modification shall be filed to the Planning Division in accordance with Section 17.36.020, Application Forms and Fees. In addition to any other application requirements, the application shall state in writing the nature of the modification requested and explain why the findings necessary to grant the modification are satisfied. The applicant shall also submit plans delineating the requested modification.

17.42.040 Public Notice

Public notice pursuant to Section 17.36.060, Public Notice, is required for all Modifications.

17.42.050 Public Hearing

No public hearing is required for Modifications where the Director is the Review Authority.

17.42.060 Required Findings

A decision to grant a Modification shall be based on the following findings:

- A. The modification is necessary due to the physical characteristics of the property and the proposed use or structure or other circumstances, including, but not limited to, topography, noise exposure, irregular property boundaries, or other unusual circumstance.
- B. There are no alternatives to the requested modification that could provide an equivalent level of benefit to the applicant with less potential detriment to surrounding owners and occupants or to the general public.
- C. The granting of the requested modification would not be detrimental to the health or safety of the public or the occupants of the property or result in a change in land use or density that would be inconsistent with the requirements of this Title.

17.42.070 Conditions of Approval

In approving a Modification, the Review Authority may impose any conditions deemed necessary to:

- A. Ensure that the proposal conforms in all significant respects with the General Plan, Local Coastal Program, and with any other applicable plans or policies adopted by the City Council;
- B. Achieve the general purposes of this Title or the specific purposes of the zoning district in which the project is located;
- C. Achieve the findings for a modification granted; or
- D. Mitigate any potentially significant impacts identified as a result of review conducted in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act.

The Review Authority may require reasonable guarantees and evidence that such conditions are being, or will be, complied with.

17.42.080 Appeals; Expiration, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

- A. **Appeals.** The applicant or any other aggrieved party may appeal a decision on Modification pursuant to the provisions of Section 17.36.130, Appeals.
- B. **Expiration, Extensions, and Revisions.** Modifications granted under this Chapter are effective and may only be extended or revised as provided for in Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP).
- C. **Revocation.** Modification approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 17.50.080, Revocation, if any of the conditions or terms of the approval are violated or if any law or ordinance is violated.

Chapter 17.43 Reasonable Accommodation

Sections:

- 17.43.010 Purpose
- 17.43.020 Applicability
- 17.43.030 Review Authority
- 17.43.040 Application
- 17.43.050 Required Findings
- 17.43.060 Conditions of Approval

17.43.010 Purpose

This Chapter provides a procedure to request reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities seeking equal access to housing under the Federal Fair Housing Act and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (the Acts) in the application of zoning laws and other land use regulations, policies and procedures.

17.43.020 Applicability

- A. A request for reasonable accommodation may be made by any person with a disability, their representative or any entity, when the application of a requirement of this Title or other city requirement, policy or practice acts as a barrier to fair housing opportunities. A person with a disability is a person who has a physical or developmental impairment that limits or substantially limits one or more major life activities, anyone who is regarded as having such impairment or anyone who has a record of such impairment. This Chapter is intended to apply to those persons who are defined as disabled under the Acts.
- B. A request for reasonable accommodation may include a change or exception to the rules, standards and practices for the siting, development and use of housing or housing-related facilities that would eliminate regulatory barriers and provide a person with a disability equal opportunity to housing of their choice.
- C. A reasonable accommodation is granted to the household that needs the accommodation and does not apply to successors in interest to the property.
- D. A reasonable accommodation may be granted in compliance with this Chapter without the need for the approval of a variance.
- E. Requests for reasonable accommodation shall be as described in the following section.

17.43.030 Review Authority

- A. **Community Development Director.** Requests for reasonable accommodation shall be reviewed by the Community Development Director if no approval is sought other than the request for reasonable accommodation. The written determination to grant, grant with changes, or deny the request for reasonable accommodation shall be made in accordance with the Findings and Decision as established below.
- B. **Other Review Authority.** Requests for reasonable accommodation submitted for concurrent review with another discretionary land use application shall be reviewed by the authority responsible for reviewing the discretionary land use application. The written determination to grant, grant with changes, or deny the request for reasonable accommodation shall be made in accordance with the Findings and Decision as established below.

17.43.040 Application

- A. **Application.** Requests for reasonable accommodation shall be submitted in the form of a letter to the Community Development Director and shall contain the following information:
 - 1. The applicant's name, address and telephone number;
 - 2. Address of the property for which the request is being made;
 - 3. The current actual use of the property;
 - 4. The basis for the claim that the individual is considered disabled under the Acts;
 - 5. The Zoning Code provision, regulation or policy from which reasonable accommodation is being requested; and
 - 6. Why the reasonable accommodation is necessary to make the specific property accessible to the individual.
- B. **Review with Other Land Use Applications.** If the project for which the request for reasonable accommodation is being made also requires some other discretionary approval (e.g., conditional use permit, coastal development permit, etc.), then the applicant shall file the application for discretionary approval together with the information required by Subsection A above for concurrent review.

17.43.050 Required Findings

The written decision to grant or deny a request for reasonable accommodation will be consistent with the Acts and shall be based on consideration of the following factors:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

- A. Whether the housing, which is the subject of the request, will be used by an individual disabled under the Acts;
- B. Whether the request for reasonable accommodation is necessary to make specific housing available to an individual with a disability under the Acts;
- C. Whether the requested reasonable accommodation would impose an undue financial or administrative burden on the City;
- D. Whether the requested reasonable accommodation would require a fundamental alteration in the nature of a City program or law, including but not limited to land use, zoning, or the Local Coastal Program;
- E. Potential impact on surrounding uses;
- F. Physical attributes of the property and structures; and
- G. Alternative reasonable accommodations that may provide an equivalent level of benefit.

17.43.060 Conditions of Approval

In granting a request for reasonable accommodation, the reviewing authority may impose any conditions of approval deemed reasonable and necessary to ensure that the reasonable accommodation would comply with the findings required herein. The conditions shall also state whether the accommodation granted shall be rescinded in the event that the person for whom the accommodation was requested no longer resides on the property.

Chapter 17.44 Variances

Sections:

- 17.44.010 Purpose
- 17.44.020 Applicability
- 17.44.030 Review Authority
- 17.44.040 Application
- 17.44.050 Public Notice
- 17.44.060 Public Hearing
- 17.44.070 Required Findings
- 17.44.080 Conditions of Approval
- 17.44.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

17.44.010 Purpose

This Chapter is intended to provide a mechanism for relief from the strict application of this Title where this will deprive the property owner of privileges enjoyed by similar properties because of the subject property's unique and special conditions.

17.44.020 Applicability

Variances may be granted to vary or modify dimensional and performance standards, but Variances may not be granted to allow uses or activities that this Title does not authorize for a specific lot or site.

17.44.030 Review Authority

The Planning Commission shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny applications for Variances based on consideration of the requirements of this Chapter.

17.44.040 Application

Applications for a Variance shall be filed with the Planning Division on the prescribed application forms in accordance with the procedures in Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP). In addition to any other application requirements, the application for a Variance shall include data or other evidence showing that the requested Variance conforms to the required findings set forth in Section 17.44.070, Required Findings.

17.44.050 Public Notice

An application for a Variance shall require public notice pursuant to Section 17.36.060, Public Notice.

17.44.060 Public Hearing

An application for a Variance shall require a public hearing before the Planning Commission pursuant to Section 17.36.070, Conduct of Public Hearings.

17.44.070 Required Findings

The Review Authority must make all of the following findings in order to approve or conditionally approve a Variance application. The inability to make one or more of the findings is grounds for denial of an application.

- A. There are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved that do not apply generally to property in the vicinity and identical zoning district, and that the granting of a Variance will not constitute a granting of a special privilege inconsistent with the limitations on the property in the vicinity and identical zone district;
- B. The granting of the Variance is necessary to prevent a physical hardship which is not of the applicant's own actions or the actions of a predecessor in interest;
- C. The granting of the Variance will not be detrimental or injurious to property or improvements in the vicinity, and will not be detrimental to the public health, safety, general welfare or convenience; and
- D. The granting of the Variance will be consistent with the general purposes and objectives of this Title, any applicable specific plans, and of the General Plan.

17.44.080 Conditions of Approval

In approving a Variance, the Planning Commission may impose reasonable conditions deemed necessary to ensure compliance with the findings required in Section 17.44.070, Required Findings, above and may require reasonable guarantees and evidence that such conditions are being, or will be, complied with.

17.44.090 Appeals; Expirations, Extensions, and Revisions; Revocation

- A. **Appeals.** The applicant or any other aggrieved party may appeal a decision on a Variance pursuant to the provisions of Section 17.36.130, Appeals.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits*

- B. **Expiration, Extensions and Revision.** Variances are effective and may only be extended or revised as provided for in Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP).
- C. **Revocation.** Approval of a Variance may be revoked pursuant to Section 17.50.080, Revocation, if any of the conditions or terms of the approval are violated or if any law or ordinance is violated.

Chapter 17.45 Emergency Permits (IP)

Sections:

- 17.45.010 Purpose
- 17.45.020 Applicability
- 17.45.030 Review Authority
- 17.45.040 Application
- 17.45.050 Verification of Emergency
- 17.45.060 Coordination and Public Notice
- 17.45.070 Issuance
- 17.45.080 Format of Permit
- 17.45.090 Notice to the City Council

17.45.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to establish procedures for the issuance of Emergency Permits.

17.45.020 Applicability

The procedures of this Chapter apply where persons or public agencies seek a permit for emergency work where the circumstances of an emergency do not allow sufficient time for the permit process otherwise applicable to the work needed to address an emergency and, where persons or public agencies seek a permit for emergency work in the Coastal Zone, pursuant to Section 30624 of the California Public Resources Code.

17.45.030 Review Authority

The Director is the Review Authority for Emergency Permits.

- A. **Coastal Zone.** In the Coastal Zone, the Director may issue an Emergency Permit without compliance with the procedures for the issuance of a Coastal Development Permit in cases of an emergency, as the term emergency is defined in Section 13009 of Title 14 of the California Administrative Code.

17.45.040 Application

Applications for permits for emergency work shall be made to the Director by letter or facsimile during business hours if time allows, or by telephone or in person if time does not allow. The information to be reported during the emergency, if it is possible to do so, or to be reported fully in any case after the emergency, shall include the following:

- A. The nature of the emergency;
- B. The cause of the emergency, insofar as this can be established;
- C. The location of the emergency;
- D. The remedial, protective, or preventive work required to deal with the emergency;
- E. The circumstances during the emergency that appeared to justify the course(s) of action taken, including the probable consequences of failing to take action; and
- F. Any other information deemed necessary by the Director.

17.45.050 Verification of Emergency

The Director shall verify the facts, including the existence and nature of the emergency, insofar as time allows.

17.45.060 Coordination and Public Notice

Prior to issuance of an Emergency Permit, when feasible, the Director shall provide public notice of the emergency work with the extent and type of notice determined on the basis of the nature of the emergency itself.

- A. **Coastal Zone.** In the Coastal Zone, the Director also shall notify, and coordinate with, the Central Coast District Office of the California Coastal Commission as to the nature of the emergency and the scope of the work to be performed. This notification shall be in person or by telephone.

17.45.070 Issuance

The Director may grant a permit for emergency work upon reasonable terms and conditions, including an expiration date and the requirement for a regular permit application later, if the Director finds that:

- A. An emergency exists and requires action more quickly than permitted by the procedures for ordinary permits, and the development can and will be completed within 30 days unless otherwise specified by the terms of the permit; and
- B. Public comment on the proposed emergency action has been reviewed if time allows.
- C. In the Coastal Zone, the Director shall also make the following findings:
 - 1. The work proposed would be consistent with the requirements of the City's Local Coastal Program;
 - 2. The work proposed is the minimum action necessary to address the emergency and, to the maximum extent feasible, is the least environmentally damaging

temporary alternative for addressing the emergency. This finding shall be made with the maximum information and analysis possible given the expedited review demanded by the emergency situation; and

3. The work does not fall within the provisions of Public Resources Code Section 30519(b) since a Coastal Development Permit application for this type of work must be reviewed by the California Coastal Commission pursuant to the provisions of Public Resources Code Sections 30519(b) and 30600(d).

17.45.080 Format of Permit

The Emergency Permit shall be a written document that includes the following information:

- A. The date of issuance;
- B. An expiration date;
- C. The scope of work to be performed; and
- D. Terms and conditions of the permit.
- E. In the Coastal Zone, the Emergency Permit shall also include the following:
 1. The Emergency Permit may contain conditions for removal of existing development or structures if they are not authorized in a Coastal Development Permit, or the Emergency Permit may require that a subsequent Coastal Development Permit must be obtained to authorize the removal of such existing unpermitted development or structures;
 2. A provision stating that within 90 days of issuance of the Emergency Permit, a Coastal Development Permit application shall be submitted and properly filed consistent with the requirements of this Chapter seeking authorization to retain structures erected pursuant to the Emergency Permit, to remove such structures, or some other alternative;
 3. A provision stating that any development or structures constructed pursuant to an Emergency Permit shall be considered temporary until authorized by a subsequent Coastal Development Permit and that issuance of an Emergency Permit shall not constitute an entitlement to the erection of permanent development or structures; and
 4. A provision that states that the development authorized in the Emergency Permit must be removed unless a complete application for a Coastal Development Permit is filed within 90 days of approval of the Emergency Permit. If all or any portion of the application for the Coastal Development Permit seeking authorization for permanent retention of the development authorized pursuant to the Emergency Permit is denied, the portion of the development that is denied must be removed.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division IV: Administration and Permits*

17.45.090 Notice to the City Council

- A. The Director shall report on the granting of an Emergency Permit in writing to the City Council. The report shall contain a description of the nature of the emergency and the work involved. Copies of this report shall be available at the meeting and shall have been mailed at the time the application summaries and staff recommendations are normally distributed to all persons who have requested such notification in writing. In the Coastal Zone, copies of this report shall also be sent to the Central Coast District Office of the California Coastal Commission.
- B. The report of the Director shall be informational only. The decision to issue an Emergency Permit is solely at the discretion of the Director.

Chapter 17.46 Development Agreements

Sections:

- 17.46.010 Purpose
- 17.46.020 Applicability
- 17.46.030 Review Authority
- 17.46.040 Application Requirements
- 17.46.050 Contents of Development Agreements
- 17.46.060 Public Notice
- 17.46.070 Planning Commission Action
- 17.46.080 City Council Action
- 17.46.090 Required Findings
- 17.46.100 Recordation of Development Agreement
- 17.46.110 Annual Review
- 17.46.120 Amendment or Cancellation
- 17.46.130 Effect of Approved Agreement
- 17.46.140 Enforcement

17.46.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes a process for consideration and review of Development Agreements consistent with Section 65864 et seq., of the Government Code. Development Agreements are legally binding agreements that grant assurance that an applicant may proceed with development in accord with policies, rules, and regulations in effect at the time of approval subject to conditions to promote the orderly planning of public improvements and services, allocate costs to achieve maximum utilization of public and private resources in the development process, and ensure that appropriate measures to enhance and protect the environment are achieved.

17.46.020 Applicability

- A. The City incorporates by reference the provisions of Government Code Sections 65864-65869.5. In the event of any conflict between these statutory provisions and this Chapter, this Chapter shall control.
- B. A Development Agreement may be considered for a proposed development that will require a developer to make a substantial investment at the early stages of the project for planning and engineering for the entire project and for public facilities and services.

17.46.030 Review Authority

- A. The Director shall negotiate the specific components and provisions of the Development Agreement on behalf of the City for review by the Planning Commission and recommendation to the City Council.
- B. The Planning Commission shall review the Development Agreement and provide recommendation to the City Council.
- C. The City Council shall have the exclusive authority to approve a Development Agreement.

17.46.040 Application Requirements

Applications for Development Agreements shall be filed with the Community Development Department in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 17.36.020, Application Forms and Fees. In addition to any other application requirements, the application for a Development Agreement shall include data or other evidence in support of the applicable findings required by Section 17.46.090, Required Findings.

17.46.050 Contents of Development Agreements

- A. **Required Contents.** A Development Agreement shall specify its duration; the permitted uses of the subject property; the general location and density or intensity of uses; the general location, maximum height and size of proposed buildings; and provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes. It shall contain provisions concerning its transferability.
- B. **Additional Contents.** Development Agreements may also include the following:
 - 1. **Improvements and Fees.** A Development Agreement may include requirements for construction and maintenance of onsite and offsite improvements or payment of fees in lieu of such dedications or improvements.
 - 2. **Conditions.** A Development Agreement may also include conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions but does not eliminate the applicant's responsibility to obtain all required land use approvals.
 - 3. **Phasing.** A Development Agreement may provide that the project be constructed in specified phases, that construction shall commence within a specified time, and that the project or any phase thereof be completed within a specified time.
 - 4. **Financing.** If the Development Agreement requires applicant financing of necessary public facilities, it may include terms relating to subsequent reimbursement over time for such financing.
 - 5. **Indemnity.** A Development Agreement may contain an indemnity clause requiring the applicant to indemnify and hold the City harmless against claims arising out of

or in any way related to the actions of applicant in connection with the application or the development process, including all legal fees and costs.

6. **Performance Obligation Fees.** A Development Agreement may include provisions to guarantee performance of obligations stated in the agreement.
7. **Other Items.** Other components and provisions as negotiated by City.

17.46.060 Public Notice

A proposed Development Agreement shall be signed by the Applicant before it is placed before the Planning Commission and the City Council for consideration at a public hearing. Public notice of hearings by the Planning Commission and City Council for a Development Agreement shall be given as specified in Section 17.36.060, Public Notice. Notice of the hearing shall also be mailed or delivered at least 10 days before the hearing to any other local agency expected to provide essential facilities or services to the property that is the subject of the Development Agreement.

17.46.070 Planning Commission Action

- A. **Hearing.** The Planning Commission shall conduct a public hearing for the purpose of making recommendations to the City Council in conformance with the provisions of Section 17.36.070, Conduct of Public Hearings.
- B. **Recommendation to Council.** Following the public hearing, the Planning Commission shall make a written recommendation on the proposed Development Agreement. The Community Development Director shall transmit the Planning Commission’s written recommendation and record of the application to the City Council.
- C. **Denial.** If the Planning Commission has recommended against the Development Agreement, the Development Agreement is not forwarded to the City Council unless an appeal is filed in accordance with Section 17.36.130, Appeals or the City Council call for review.

17.46.080 City Council Action

- A. **Hearing.** After receiving the report from the Planning Commission but no later than the time specified by Section 65943 of the Government Code, the City Council shall hold a public hearing in conformance with the provisions of Chapter 17.36, Common Procedures (IP).
- B. **Decision.** After the conclusion of the hearing, the City Council shall approve, revise, or disapprove the Development Agreement. Approval of a Development Agreement shall be by ordinance. Matters not previously considered by the Planning Commission during its hearing may, but need not, be referred back to the Planning Commission for report and recommendation. The Planning Commission is not required to hold a public hearing.

Failure of the Planning Commission to provide a report to the City Council within 45 days after the referral, shall be deemed a recommendation for approval.

17.46.090 Required Findings

The City Council shall find that the project is deemed essential or desirable to the public convenience or welfare and is consistent with the General Plan, Local Coastal Plan, and any applicable specific plan in order to approve or conditionally approve a Development Agreement.

17.46.100 Recordation of Development Agreement

Within 10 days of City Council approval of the Development Agreement, the Director shall execute the Development Agreement on behalf of the City, and the City Clerk shall record the Development Agreement with the County Recorder.

17.46.110 Annual Review

The applicant shall be required to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of the Development Agreement at least once a year at which time the Director shall review each approved Development Agreement.

- A. **Finding of Compliance.** If the Director, on the basis of substantial evidence, finds compliance by the applicant with the provisions of the Development Agreement, the Director shall issue a finding of compliance, which shall be in recordable form and may be recorded with the County Recorder after conclusion of the review.
- B. **Finding of Noncompliance.** If the Director finds the applicant has not complied with the provisions of the Development Agreement, the Director may issue a finding of noncompliance which may be recorded by the City with the County Recorder after it becomes final. The Director shall specify in writing to the applicant the respects in which applicant has failed to comply, and shall set forth terms of compliance and specify a reasonable time for the applicant to meet the terms of compliance. If applicant does not comply with any terms of compliance within the prescribed time limits, the Development Agreement shall be subject to termination or revision pursuant to this Chapter.
- C. **Appeal of Determination.** Within seven days after issuance of a finding of compliance or a finding of noncompliance, any interested person may file a written appeal of the finding with the City Council. The appellant shall pay fees and charges for the filing and processing of the appeal in amounts established by resolution of the City Council. The appellant shall specify the reasons for the appeal. The issuance of a finding of compliance or finding of noncompliance by the Director and the expiration of the appeal period without appeal, or the confirmation by the City Council of the issuance of the finding on such appeal, shall conclude the review for the applicable period and such determination shall be final.

17.46.120 Amendment or Cancellation

- A. **After Finding of Noncompliance.** If a finding of noncompliance does not include terms of compliance, or if applicant does not comply with the terms of compliance within the prescribed time limits, the Director may refer the Development Agreement to the City Council for termination or revision. The City Council shall conduct a public hearing. After the public hearing, the City Council may terminate the Development Agreement, revise the finding of noncompliance, or rescind the finding of noncompliance, and issue a finding of compliance.
- B. **Mutual Agreement.** Any development may be canceled or amended by mutual consent of the parties following compliance with the procedures specified in this section. A Development Agreement may also specify procedures for administrative approval of minor amendments by mutual consent of the applicant and Director.
- C. **Recordation.** If the parties to the agreement or their successors in interest amend or cancel the Development Agreement, or if the City terminates or revises the Development Agreement for failure of the applicant to fully comply with the provisions of the Development Agreement, the City Clerk shall record notice of such action with the County Recorder.
- D. **Rights of the Parties After Cancellation or Termination.** In the event that a Development Agreement is cancelled or terminated, all rights of the applicant, property owner or successors in interest under the Development Agreement shall terminated. If a Development Agreement is terminated following a finding of noncompliance, the City may, in its sole discretion, determine to return any and all benefits, including reservations or dedications of land, and payments of fees, received by the City.

17.46.130 Effect of Approved Agreement

- A. **Existing Rules and Regulations.** Unless otherwise specified in the Development Agreement, the City's rules, regulations and official policies governing permitted uses of the property, density and design, and improvement standards and specifications applicable to development of the property shall be those City rules, regulations and official policies in force on the effective date of the Development Agreement.
- B. **Future Rules and Regulations.** A Development Agreement shall not prevent the City, in subsequent actions applicable to the property, from applying new rules, regulations and policies that do not conflict with those rules, regulations and policies applicable to the property as set forth in the Development Agreement. A Development Agreement shall not prevent the City from denying or conditionally approving any subsequent land use permit or authorization for the project on the basis of such existing or new rules, regulations, and policies.

- C. **State and Federal Rules and Regulations.** In the event that state or federal laws or regulations, enacted after a Development Agreement has been entered into, prevent or preclude compliance with one or more provisions of the Development Agreement, such provisions of the agreement shall be revised or suspended as may be necessary to comply with such state or federal laws or regulations.

17.46.140 Enforcement

The procedures for enforcement, amendment, revision, cancellation or termination of a Development Agreement specified in this Chapter and in Government Code Section 65865.4 or any successor statute, are nonexclusive. A Development Agreement may be enforced, amended, revised, cancelled or terminated by any manner otherwise provided by law or by the provisions of the Development Agreement.

Chapter 17.47 Amendments to the General Plan, Zoning Code, and Zoning Map

Sections:

- 17.47.010 Purpose
- 17.47.020 Applicability
- 17.47.030 Initiation
- 17.47.040 Application Requirements
- 17.47.050 Maximum Number of General Plan Amendments
- 17.47.060 Review Procedures and Public Notice
- 17.47.070 Planning Commission Hearing and Recommendation
- 17.47.080 City Council Hearing and Action
- 17.47.090 General Plan Consistency Required for Zoning Amendments

17.47.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes a process for consideration and review of General Plan and Zoning Amendments. More specifically, the purpose of this Chapter is to:

- A. Establish procedures for making changes to the General Plan to address changes in applicable law and problems and opportunities that were unanticipated at the time of General Plan adoption or the last amendment.
- B. Establish procedures for making changes to the text of this Title or to the Zoning Map whenever the public necessity, convenience, general welfare, or good zoning practice justify such amendment, consistent with the General Plan.

17.47.020 Applicability

The procedures in this Chapter shall apply to:

- A. All proposals to change the text of the General Plan and the maps that illustrate the application of its provisions, and
- B. All proposals to change the text of this Title, a zoning district classification, or a zoning district boundary line shown on the Zoning Map.

17.47.030 Initiation

An amendment to the General Plan, Zoning Code, or Zoning Map may be initiated by any qualified applicant identified in Section 17.36.020 Application Forms and Fees, or a motion of the City Council.

17.47.040 Application Requirements

Applications for a General Plan or Zoning Amendment shall be filed with the Director in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 17.36.020, Application Forms and Fees. In addition to any other application requirements, the application for a General Plan or Zoning Amendment shall include such additional information and supporting data as considered necessary to process the application.

17.47.050 Maximum Number of General Plan Amendments

Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, no mandatory element of the General Plan can be amended more frequently than four times during any calendar year. Subject to that limitation, an amendment may be made at any time, as determined by the City Council. Each amendment may include more than one change to the General Plan.

17.47.060 Review Procedures and Public Notice

- A. **Staff Report.** The Director shall prepare a report and recommendation to the Planning Commission on any application for an amendment. The report shall include, but is not limited to, a discussion of how the proposed amendment complies with the purposes of this Chapter, a determination as to whether the proposed amendment is consistent with other plans that the City Council has adopted, and an environmental document prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act.
- B. **Public Hearing Required.** All amendments shall be referred to the Planning Commission, which shall hold at least one public hearing on any proposed amendment.
- C. **Public Notice.** At least 10 days before the date of the public hearing, the Planning Division shall provide notice consistent with Section 17.36.060, Public Notice. Notice of the hearing also shall be mailed or delivered at least 10 days prior to the hearing to the San Luis Coastal Unified School District and any other local agency expected to provide essential facilities or services to the property that is the subject of the proposed amendment.

17.47.070 Planning Commission Hearing and Recommendation

- A. **Planning Commission Hearing.** The Planning Commission shall conduct a public hearing in conformance with Section 17.36.070, Conduct of Public Hearings.
- B. **Recommendation to Council.** Following the public hearing, the Planning Commission shall make a recommendation on the proposed amendment to the City Council. Such recommendation shall include the reasons for the recommendation, findings related to supporting the recommendation, and the relationship of the proposed amendment to applicable plans, and shall be transmitted to the City Council in the form of a Council staff

report, prepared by Planning Staff, with a copy of the approved minutes from the Planning Commission meeting.

17.47.080 City Council Hearing and Action

- A. **City Council Hearing.** After receiving the report from the Planning Commission, the City Council shall hold at least one duly-noticed public hearing. The notice shall include a summary of the Planning Commission recommendation. If the Planning Commission has recommended against the adoption of such amendment, the City Council is not required to take any further action unless an interested party files a written request for a hearing with the City Clerk within 10 days after the Planning Commission action.
- B. **City Council Action.** After the conclusion of the hearing, the City Council may approve, revise, or deny the proposed amendment. If the Council proposes any substantial revision not previously considered by the Planning Commission during its hearings, the revision shall first be referred back to the Planning Commission for report and recommendation, but the Planning Commission shall not be required to hold a public hearing. The failure of the Planning Commission to report within 45 days after the referral, shall be deemed a recommendation to approve and the amendment shall be returned to Council for adoption.

17.47.090 General Plan Consistency Required for Zoning Amendments

The Planning Commission shall not recommend and the City Council shall not approve a Zoning Amendment unless the proposed amendment is found to be consistent with the General Plan.

Chapter 17.48 Amendments to the Local Coastal Program (IP)

Sections:

- 17.48.010 Purpose and Applicability
- 17.48.020 Initiation
- 17.48.030 Review and Processing
- 17.48.040 California Coastal Commission Certification

17.48.010 Purpose and Applicability

This Chapter establishes a process for consideration and review of Local Coastal Program Amendments, consistent with the Coastal Act, including changes in the land use and/or zoning designation on properties where such change is warranted by consideration of location, surrounding development and timing of development; text or policy amendments to the City's Local Coastal Plan as the City may deem necessary or desirable; and amendments to any ordinances or other implementation measures carrying out the provisions of the City's Local Coastal Plan.

17.48.020 Initiation

An amendment to the Local Coastal Program may be initiated by any qualified applicant identified in Section 17.36.020, Application Forms and Fees, or a motion of the City Council.

17.48.030 Review and Processing

Amendments to the certified Local Coastal Program shall be reviewed and processed as pursuant to Chapter 17.47, Amendments to the General Plan, Zoning Code, and Zoning Map.

17.48.040 California Coastal Commission Certification

- A. An amendment to the Local Coastal Program shall not take effect until it has been certified by the Coastal Commission pursuant to Chapter 6, Article 2 or the California Coastal Act.
- B. Approval by the City Council of such a proposed amendment to the Local Coastal Program shall be submitted to the Coastal Commission by the City Council in accordance with Sections 30512, 30513, and 30514 of the Coastal Act.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

- C. Denial of an amendment request by the City Council shall be final and there is no appeal to the Coastal Commission. However, any person proposing a public works project or a major energy facility development for which an amendment request was denied by the City Council may file with the Coastal Commission a request for an amendment pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30515.

Chapter 17.49 Zoning Upon Annexation

Sections:

- 17.49.010 Purpose
- 17.49.020 Applicability
- 17.49.030 Procedure
- 17.49.040 Effective Date of Zoning and Time Limit

17.49.010 Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to establish a procedure for zoning property upon annexation.

17.49.020 Applicability

Unincorporated territory adjoining the City may be pre-zoned for the purpose of determining the zoning that will apply to such property upon annexation.

17.49.030 Procedure

Zoning of property to be annexed shall be established through initiation and processing according to the procedures established under Chapter 17.47, Amendments to the General Plan, Zoning Code, and Zoning Map and, if applicable, Chapter 17.48, Amendments to the Local Coastal Program (IP).

17.49.040 Effective Date of Zoning and Time Limit

The zoning of the property to be annexed shall become effective at the time that annexation to the City becomes effective pursuant to Government Code Section 56000 et. seq. If the subject area has not been annexed to the City within five years of the date of zoning approval, the zoning approval is subject to reconsideration.

Chapter 17.50 Enforcement

Sections:

- 17.50.010 Purpose
- 17.50.020 Enforcement Responsibility
- 17.50.030 Nuisance Defined
- 17.50.040 Right of Entry
- 17.50.050 Notice of Violation and Opportunity to Cure
- 17.50.060 Penalties
- 17.50.070 Remedies
- 17.50.080 Revocation
- 17.50.090 Recording a Notice of Violation
- 17.50.100 Order to Appear in Court
- 17.50.110 Nuisance Abatement
- 17.50.120 Civil Remedies

17.50.010 Purpose

This Chapter establishes the responsibilities of various departments, officials, and public employees of the City to enforce the requirements of this Title and establishes uniform procedures the City will use to identify, abate, remove, and enjoin uses, buildings, or structures that are deemed to be in violation of this Title.

17.50.020 Enforcement Responsibility

All departments, officials and public employees of the City vested with the duty or authority to issue permits or licenses, shall conform to the provisions of this Title and shall issue no permit or license for uses, buildings or purposes in conflict with the provisions of this Title; and any such permit or license issued in conflict with the provisions of this Title shall be null and void.

- A. It shall be the duty of the Director to enforce each and all provision of this Title. The Chief of Police shall render such assistance in the enforcement of this Title as may from time to time be required.

17.50.030 Nuisance Defined

Public nuisances are as designated in Section 8.14.020, Definitions, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code. Any building, structure, or planting set up, erected, constructed, altered, enlarged, converted, moved, or maintained contrary to the provisions of this Title, any use of any land, building, or premises established, conducted, operated, or maintained contrary to the provisions

of this Title, and failure to comply with any of the conditions of a permit granted under this Title is declared to be unlawful and a public nuisance.

17.50.040 Right of Entry

The Director or designee shall have the same right-of-entry as that set out in Section 8.14.060, Right of Entry, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code.

17.50.050 Notice of Violation and Opportunity to Cure

Following identification of a violation of this Title or of a public nuisance, the Director shall issue a Notice of Violation to the property owner and occupant of the subject property. The notice shall specify the exact violation or nuisance that has been identified, a date by which the nuisance must be corrected, provisions regarding re-inspection and any fees that may apply, and the name and contact information of the Director or designee. Prior to initiation of nuisance abatement, the property owner shall have the opportunity to cure the violation within the specified time period. The Director may authorize additional re-inspections if there is substantial progress in curing the violation, and all re-inspection fees are paid as required by the adopted City fee schedule.

17.50.060 Penalties

- A. **Misdemeanor/Infraction.** Any person who violates any provisions of this Title shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor/infraction and upon conviction thereof, shall be punishable as provided in Title 1, General Provisions, the Morro Bay Municipal Code.
- B. **Penalty Limits.** The imposition of one penalty shall not exclude the violation or permit such violations to continue.
- C. **Time Requirements.** Any person who violates any provision of this Title shall be required to correct or remedy such violations within a reasonable period of time.
- D. **Additional Offenses.** When not otherwise specified, the existence of a zoning violation for each and every day after service of reasonable written notice shall be deemed a separate and distinct offense.

17.50.070 Remedies

The remedies provided for herein shall be cumulative and not exclusive. Upon a finding of nuisance pursuant to this Chapter, and after giving the property owner an opportunity to cure the nuisance and determining that the nuisance still exists, the Planning Commission or City Council may impose any remedy available at law or in equity, which shall include, but is not limited to, any of the following or combination thereof:

- A. Ordering the cessation of the use in whole or in part;

- B. Imposing reasonable conditions upon any continued operation of the use, including those uses that constitute existing non-conforming uses;
- C. Requiring continued compliance with any conditions so imposed;
- D. Requiring the user to guarantee that such conditions shall in all respects be complied with; or
- E. Imposing additional conditions or ordering the cessation of the use in whole or in part upon a failure of the user to comply with any conditions so imposed.

17.50.080 Revocation

Any permit granted under this Title may be revoked or revised for cause if any of the conditions or terms of the permit are violated or if any law or ordinance is violated.

- A. **Initiation of Proceeding.** Revocation proceedings may be initiated by the City Council, Planning Commission, or Director.
- B. **Public Notice, Hearing, and Action.** After conducting a duly-noticed public hearing, the Planning Commission shall act on the proposed revocation.
- C. **Required Findings.** The Planning Commission may revoke or revise the permit if it makes any of the following findings:
 - 1. The approval was obtained by means of fraud or misrepresentation of a material fact;
 - 2. The use, building, or structure has been substantially expanded beyond what is set forth in the permit or substantially changed in character;
 - 3. The non-residential use in question has ceased to exist or has been suspended for 12 months or more. No lawful residential use can lapse regardless of length of time of vacancy;
 - 4. There is or has been a violation of or failure to observe the terms or conditions of the permit or Variance, or the use has been conducted in violation of the provisions of this Title, or any applicable law or regulation; or
 - 5. The use to which the permit or Variance applies has been conducted in a manner detrimental to the public safety, health and welfare, or so as to be a nuisance.
- D. **Notice of Action.** Within seven days of a Planning Commission action to revoke or revise a permit, the Director shall issue a Notice of Action describing the Commission's action, with its findings. The Director shall mail notice to the permit holder and to any person who requested the revocation proceeding.
- E. **Appeal.** A decision on a revocation of a permit may be appealed pursuant to Section 17.36.130, Appeals.

17.50.090 Recording a Notice of Violation

- A. If compliance is not had with an order of the Director to correct violations of this Title within the time specified therein, the Director may file a certified statement with the County Recorder describing the property and certifying that:
 - 1. The property and/or structure is in violation of this Title; and
 - 2. The owner has been so notified. The notice shall specifically describe the violations and a proof of service shall also be recorded with the Notice and Order.
- B. Whenever the corrections ordered have been completed, the Director shall file a new certified statement with the County Recorder certifying that all required corrections have been made so that the property and/or structure is no longer in violation of this Title.

17.50.100 Order to Appear in Court

The Director may cause a notice to appear in court to an owner or occupant for a violation pursuant to Section 8.14.080, Citations, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code.

17.50.110 Nuisance Abatement

The City may abate nuisances pursuant to the procedures of Section 8.14.090, Nuisance Abatement, of the Morro Bay Municipal Code.

17.50.120 Civil Remedies

The City Attorney may apply to such court or courts as may have jurisdiction to grant such relief as will abate or correct any violation of this Title, or restrain and enjoin any person from continuing a violation of this Title.

Chapter 17.51 Reserved

Chapter 17.52 Reserved

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms*

Division V: Terms and Definitions

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

This page intentionally left blank.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Division V: Terms and Definitions

Chapter 17.53 Use Classifications (IP)	2
17.53.010 Residential Uses	2
17.53.020 Public/Semi Public Uses	4
17.53.030 Commercial Uses	7
17.53.040 Industrial Uses.....	13
17.53.050 Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses	15
17.53.060 Urban Agriculture Uses.....	16
Chapter 17.54 List of Terms and Definitions (IP)	17
17.54.010 List of Terms.....	17
17.54.020 Definitions.....	20

Chapter 17.53 Use Classifications (IP)

Sections:

- 17.53.010 Residential Uses
- 17.53.020 Public/Semi Public Uses
- 17.53.030 Commercial Uses
- 17.53.040 Industrial Uses
- 17.53.050 Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses
- 17.53.060 Urban Agriculture Uses

17.53.010 Residential Uses

Residential Housing Types

Single-Unit Dwelling, Detached. A dwelling unit that is designed for occupancy by one household with private yards on all sides. This classification includes individual manufactured housing units.

Single-Unit Dwelling, Attached. A dwelling unit that is designed for occupancy by one household located on a separate lot from any other unit (except an accessory dwelling unit, where permitted), and is attached through common walls to one or more dwellings on abutting lots. An attached single-unit dwelling is sometimes called a “townhouse” or a “condominium”.

Two-Unit Dwelling. A residential building containing two dwelling units, both of which are located on a single parcel (also referred to as a “duplex”) The dwelling units are attached and may be located on separate floors or side-by-side.

Multi-Unit Residential. Three or more attached or detached dwelling units on a single lot. Types of multi-unit residential include townhomes, multiple detached residential units, and apartment buildings.

Accessory Dwelling Unit. An attached or detached unit that is ancillary to the primary unit and has a kitchen, sleeping, and bathroom facilities located on a lot with one single-unit dwelling, where one of the units is owner occupied.

Caretaker Unit. A dwelling unit on the site of a commercial, industrial, public or semi-public use, occupied by employees and their immediate families employed for the purpose of on-site management, maintenance, or upkeep. Business guests/employees on temporary assignment are allowed to reside in the unit.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

Employee Housing. Has the same meaning as “employee housing” as set forth in Health & Safety Code §17008 for farmworkers.

Family Day Care. A home which regularly provides care, protection and supervision of twelve or fewer children (or otherwise provided by the state, in the provider's own home, for periods of less than 24 hours per day, while the parents or guardians are away and include the following:

Small. A facility that provides care for eight or fewer children, including children who reside at the home and are under the age of 10.

Large. A facility that provides care for nine to 14 children, including children who reside at the home and are under the age of 10.

Group Residential. Shared living quarters without separate kitchen or bathroom facilities for each room or unit, offered for rent for permanent or semi-transient residents on a weekly or longer basis. This classification includes rooming and boarding houses, dormitories, and other types of organizational housing.

Mobilehome Park. A development designed and occupied by mobile homes including development with facilities and amenities used in common by occupants who rent, lease, or own spaces for mobile homes through a subdivision, cooperative, condominium or other form of resident ownership.

Residential Care Facilities. A facility licensed by the state of California to provide living accommodations, 24-hour care for persons requiring personal services, supervision, protection, or assistance with daily tasks. Amenities may include shared living quarters, with or without a private bathroom or kitchen facilities. This use classification includes those both for and not-for-profit institutions, but excludes Supportive Housing and Transitional Housing.

Small. A facility that is licensed by the state of California to provide care for six or fewer persons.

Large. A facility that is licensed by the state of California to provide care for more than six persons.

Residential Facility, Assisted Living. A facility that provides a combination of housing and supportive services for the elderly or functionally impaired, including personalized assistance, congregate dining, recreational, and social activities. These facilities may include medical services. Examples include assisted living facilities, retirement homes, and retirement communities. These facilities typically consist of individual units or apartments, with or without kitchen facility, and common areas and facilities. The residents in these facilities require varying levels of assistance.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Single Room Occupancy. A residential facility where living accommodations are individual secure rooms, with or without separate kitchen or bathroom facilities for each room, and rented to one or two-person households for a weekly or monthly period of time. This use classification includes extended stay hotels intended for long-term occupancy (more than 30 days) but excludes Hotels and Motels, and Residential Care Facilities.

Supportive Housing. Dwelling units with no limit on length of stay, that are occupied by the target population as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 53260 of the California Health and Safety Code, and that are linked to onsite or offsite services that assist the supportive housing resident in retaining the housing, improving his or her health status, and maximizing his or her ability to live and, where possible, work in the community.

Transitional Housing. Buildings configured as rental housing developments, but operated under program requirements that mandate the termination of assistance and recirculation of the assisted unit to another eligible program recipient at a predetermined future point in time that shall be no less than six months from the beginning of the assistance.

17.53.020 Public/Semi Public Uses

Campgrounds and Recreational Vehicle Parks. Any area of land where two or more recreational vehicles or camping spaces are rented, or held out for rent, for overnight stay in tents, tarpaulins, or other camping facilities or in recreational vehicles for 30 days or less.

Cemetery. Establishments primarily engaged in operating sites or structures reserved for the interment of human or animal remains, including mausoleums, burial places, and memorial gardens.

Colleges and Trade Schools. Institutions of higher education providing curricula of a general, religious, or professional nature, granting degrees and including junior colleges, business and computer schools, management training, technical and trade schools, however excluding personal instructional services such as music lessons.

Community Assembly. A facility for public or private meetings, including community centers, banquet rooms/centers, civic and private auditoriums, union halls, meeting halls, and other membership organizations. Included in this classification is the use of functionally related facilities for the use of members and attendees such as kitchens, multi-purpose rooms, classrooms and storage.

Cultural Institutions. An institution and/or associated facility engaged in activities to promote aesthetic and educational interest among the community that are open to the public on a regular basis. This classification includes performing arts centers for performances and events; spaces for display or preservation of objects of interest in the arts or sciences; libraries; museums; historical sites; aquariums; art galleries; and zoos and botanical gardens, all of which are public

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

or private. This does not include schools or institutions of higher education providing curricula of a general nature.

Day Care Centers. Establishments providing non-medical care for persons on a less than 24-hour basis other than Family Day Care. No person or patients are permitted to remain overnight. This category includes nursery schools, preschools, and day care facilities for children or adults, and any other day care facility licensed by the State of California.

Emergency Shelter. Housing with minimal supportive services for homeless persons that is limited to occupancy of six months or less by a homeless person. Medical assistance, counseling, and meals may be provided. No individual or household may be denied emergency shelter because of an inability to pay.

Government Offices. Administrative, clerical, or public contact offices of a government agency, including postal facilities and courts, along with the storage and maintenance of vehicles. This classification excludes corporation yards, equipment service centers, and similar facilities that require maintenance and repair services and storage facilities for related vehicles and equipment (see Public Works and Utilities).

Harbor, Port, and Marina Facilities. Facilities that provide a range of services related to the use of boats and other watercraft and commercial and recreational fishing. Services may include, but are not limited to, boating moorings; boat haul out; sales, storage, construction, repair, and maintenance of boats, boat parts, and other marine-related items; marine fueling stations and washing facilities; seafood processing, boat and watercraft charter operations; offices; bait and tackle shops; and hardware sales.

Hospital and Clinics. State-licensed facilities providing medical, surgical, psychiatric, or emergency medical services to sick or injured persons. This classification includes facilities for inpatient or outpatient treatment, including substance-abuse programs, as well as training, research, and administrative services for patients and employees. This classification excludes veterinaries and animal hospitals (see Animal Care, Sales, and Services).

Hospitals. A facility providing medical, psychiatric, or surgical services for sick or injured persons, primarily on an inpatient basis, and including supplementary facilities for outpatient and emergency treatment, diagnostic services, training, research, administration, and services to patients, employees, or visitors. The institutions are to be licensed by the state of California to provide surgical and medical services.

Clinic. A facility providing medical, psychiatric, or surgical service for sick or injured persons exclusively on an out-patient basis including emergency treatment, diagnostic services, administration, and related services to patients who are not lodged overnight. Services may be available without a prior appointment. This classification includes licensed facilities offering substance abuse treatment, blood banks and plasma centers,

and emergency medical services offered exclusively on an out-patient basis. This classification does not include private medical and dental offices that typically require appointments and are usually smaller scale.

Skilled Nursing Facility. A State-licensed facility or a distinct part of a hospital that provides continuous skilled nursing care and supportive care to patients whose primary need requires the availability of skilled nursing care on an extended basis. The facility provides 24-hour inpatient care and, as a minimum, includes physician, nursing, dietary, pharmaceutical services and an activity program. Intermediate care programs that provide skilled nursing and supportive care for patients on a less-than-continuous basis are classified as skilled nursing facilities.

Instructional Services. Establishments that offer specialized programs in personal growth and development such as music, martial arts, vocal, fitness and dancing instruction. This use classification also includes tutoring facilities offering academic instruction to individuals or groups.

Park and Recreation Facilities. Parks, playgrounds, recreation facilities, trails, wildlife preserves, and related open spaces, all of which are noncommercial. This classification includes playing fields, courts, gymnasiums, swimming pools, picnic facilities, tennis courts, golf courses, and botanical gardens, as well as related food concessions or community centers within the facilities.

Parking Lots and Structures. Surface lots and structures offering parking when such use is not incidental to another on-site activity.

Public Safety Facilities. Facilities providing public-safety and emergency services, including police and fire protection and emergency medical services, with incidental storage, training and maintenance facilities.

Schools. Facilities for primary or secondary education, including public schools, charter schools, and private and parochial schools having curricula comparable to that required in the public schools of the State of California.

Social Service Facilities. Facilities providing a variety of supportive services for disabled and homeless individuals and other targeted groups on a less than 24-hour basis. Examples of services provided are counseling, meal programs, personal storage lockers, showers, instructional programs, television rooms, and meeting spaces. This classification is distinguished from licensed day care centers (see Day Care Facility), clinics, and emergency shelters providing 24-hour care (see Emergency Shelter).

17.53.030 Commercial Uses

Adult Entertainment Businesses. *Placeholder. Definition of Adult Entertainment Businesses included in existing Section 17.31.050, Adult Entertainment Businesses, will be incorporated into the final Zoning Code.*

Animal Care, Sales, and Services. Retail sales and services related to the boarding, grooming, and care of household pets including:

Animal Daycare. Facilities providing non-medical care on a less than 24-hour basis for four or more dogs, cats, or other household pets not owned by the business owner or operator.

Animal Shelter and Boarding. Commercial, non-profit, or governmental facility for keeping, boarding, training, breeding or maintaining, generally overnight or in excess of 24 hours, four or more dogs, cats, or other household pets not owned by the business owner or operator. Typical accessory uses include veterinary and grooming services for boarded animals, but exclude pet stores, grooming, and veterinary services for non-boarded animals.

Grooming and Pet Stores. Retail sales of animals and/or services, including grooming, for animals on a commercial basis. Typical uses include dog bathing and clipping salons, pet grooming shops, and pet stores and shops. This use classification excludes dog walking and similar pet care services not carried out at a fixed location, and excludes pet supply stores that do not sell animals or provide on-site animal services.

Veterinary Services. Veterinary services for small animals. This use classification allows 24-hour accommodation of animals receiving medical services but does not include kennels.

Agriculture. The raising of tree, vine, field, forage, and other plant crops, intended to provide food or fibers, as well as keeping, grazing, or feeding of animals for animal products, animal increase, or value increase and the harvesting, sorting, cleaning, packing and shipping of agricultural products produced on the premises preparatory to sale or shipment in their natural form including all activities or uses customarily incidental thereto, but not including retail sales, the commercial packing or processing of products not grown on the premises or any other use which is similarly objectionable because of odor, smoke, dust, fumes, vibration or danger to life or property. This classification does not include the following uses: hog raising, slaughter house, fertilizer works, commercial dairying, pasturage agriculture, commercial animal and poultry husbandry, or operations for the reduction of animal matter.

Artist Studio. Work space for an artist or artisan including individuals practicing one of the fine arts or performing arts, or skilled in an applied art or craft. This use may include incidental retail

sales of items produced on the premises and does not include uses that are generally industrial in nature (See Custom Manufacturing).

Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Services. Retail or wholesale businesses that sell, rent, and/or repair automobiles, boats, personal watercraft, recreational vehicles, trucks, vans, trailers, scooters, and motorcycles including the following:

Automobile/Vehicle Rentals. Establishment providing for the rental of automobiles or vehicles.

Automobile/Vehicle Sales and Leasing. Sale or lease, retail or wholesale, of automobiles, light trucks, boats, personal watercraft, motorcycles, scooters, and recreational vehicles, together with associated repair services and parts sales, but excluding body repair and painting. Typical uses include automobile dealers and recreational vehicle sales agencies.

Automobile/Vehicle Repair, Major. Repair of automobiles, trucks, boats, personal watercraft, motorcycles, scooters, and recreational vehicles, generally on an overnight basis that may include disassembly, removal or replacement of major components such as engines, drive trains, transmissions or axles; automotive body and fender work, vehicle painting or other operations that generate excessive noise, objectionable odors or hazardous materials, and towing services. This classification excludes vehicle dismantling or salvaging and tire retreading or recapping.

Automobile/Vehicle Service and Repair, Minor. The service and repair of automobiles, light trucks, boats, personal watercraft, motorcycles, scooters, and recreational vehicles, including the incidental sale, installation, and servicing of related equipment and parts. This classification includes the replacement of small automotive parts and liquids as an accessory use to a gasoline sales station or automotive accessories and supply store, and smog checks, tire sales and installation, auto radio/electronics installation, auto air conditioning/heater service, and quick-service oil, tune-up and brake and muffler shops where repairs are made or service provided in enclosed bays and no vehicles are stored overnight.

Large Vehicle and Equipment Sales, Service and Rental. Sales, servicing, rental, fueling, and washing of large trucks, trailers, tractors, and other equipment used for construction, moving, agricultural, or landscape gardening activities. Includes large vehicle operation training facilities.

Service Stations. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing automotive fuels or retailing these fuels in combination with activities, such as providing minor automobile/vehicle repair services; selling automotive oils, replacement parts, and accessories; and/or providing incidental food and retail services. This classification includes “mini-marts” and/or conveniences stores that sell products, merchandise, or

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

services that are ancillary to the primary use related to the operation of motor vehicles where such sale is by means other than vending machines.

Towing and Impound. Establishments primarily engaged in towing light or heavy motor vehicles, both local and long distance. These establishments may provide incidental services, such as vehicle storage and emergency road repair services (for automobile dismantling, see Salvage and Wrecking).

Washing. Washing, waxing, or cleaning of automobiles or similar light vehicles.

Banks and Financial Institutions. Financial institutions providing retail banking services. This classification includes only those institutions serving walk-in customers or clients, including banks, savings and loan institutions, check-cashing services, and credit unions.

Business Services. Establishments providing goods and services to other businesses on a fee or contract basis, including printing and copying, blueprint services, advertising and mailing, equipment rental and leasing, office security, custodial services, photofinishing, model building, taxi or delivery services with two or fewer fleet vehicles on-site.

Commercial Entertainment and Recreation. Provision of participant or spectator entertainment to the general public. These classifications may include restaurants, snack bars, and other incidental food and beverage services to patrons.

Cinema/Theaters. Any facility for the indoor display of films, motion pictures, or dramatic, musical, or live performances.

Indoor Sports and Recreation. Establishments providing predominantly participant sports, indoor amusement and entertainment services conducted within an enclosed building, including coin-operated electronic amusement centers. Typical uses include bowling alleys, billiard parlors, card rooms, health clubs, ice and roller skating rinks, indoor racquetball courts, athletic clubs, and physical fitness centers.

Outdoor Entertainment. Predominantly spectator uses, conducted in open or partially enclosed or screened facilities. Typical uses include amusement and theme parks, sports stadiums and arenas, racetracks, amphitheaters, and drive-in theaters.

Outdoor Recreation. Predominantly participant sports conducted in open or partially enclosed or screened facilities. Typical uses include driving ranges, golf courses, miniature golf courses, tennis clubs, outdoor batting cages, swimming pools, archery ranges, and riding stables.

Drive-Through Facility. A motor vehicle drive-through facility which is a commercial building or structure or portion thereof which is designed or used to provide goods or services to the

occupants of motor vehicles. It includes, but is not limited to, banks and other financial institutions, fast food establishments, and deposit/pick-up establishments, but does not include drive-in movies, service stations, or car-wash operations.

Eating and Drinking Establishments. Businesses primarily engaged in serving prepared food and/or beverages for consumption on or off the premises.

Bars/Night Clubs/Lounges. Businesses serving beverages for consumption on the premises as a primary use and including on-sale service of alcohol including beer, wine, and mixed drinks. This use classification includes micro-breweries where alcoholic beverages are sold and consumed on site and any food service is subordinate to the sale of alcoholic beverages.

Food and Beverage Tasting. Businesses serving samples of food or beverages; typically an ancillary use associated with a production facility such as wine or beer making, or retail sales.

Restaurant. Establishments where food and beverages may be consumed on the premises, taken out, or delivered. This use classification includes restaurants, cafes, cafeterias, coffee shops, delicatessens, fast-food restaurants, sandwich shops, limited-service pizza parlors, self-service restaurants, and snack bars with indoor or outdoor seating for customers. This use classification excludes catering services that do not sell food or beverages for on-site consumption.

Farmer's Markets. Temporary but recurring outdoor retail sales of food, plants, flowers, and products such as jellies, breads, and meats that are predominantly grown or produced by vendors who sell them.

Food Preparation. Businesses preparing and/or packaging food for off-site consumption, excluding those of an industrial character in terms of processes employed, waste produced, water used, and traffic generation. Typical uses include catering kitchens, retail bakeries, and small-scale specialty food production.

Funeral Parlors and Interment Services. An establishment primarily engaged in the provision of services involving the care, preparation, or disposition of human remains and conducting memorial services. Typical uses include a crematory, columbarium, mausoleum, or mortuary.

Hookah Lounge. Any business which primarily serves tobacco or non-tobacco products (e.g., fruit, vegetables) whereby patrons, who are 18 years of age or older, share the tobacco or non-tobacco products from a hookah, water pipe, or similar device.

Lodging. An establishment providing overnight accommodations to transient patrons for payment periods of 30 consecutive calendar days or less.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

Hotels and Motels. An establishment providing overnight lodging to transient patrons. These establishments may provide additional services, such as conference and meeting rooms, restaurants, bars, or recreation facilities available to guests or to the general public. This use classification includes motor lodges, motels, extended-stay hotels, and tourist courts.

Short-term Vacation Rental. The rental of any structure or any portion of any structure for occupancy for dwelling, lodging, or sleeping purposes for 30 consecutive calendar days or less in duration, including detached single-family residences, condominiums, duplexes, townplexes, townhomes, and multiple-family dwellings.

Hosted. A short-term vacation rental where up to two bedrooms are rented while a long-term resident is present in the housing unit.

Non-hosted. A short-term vacation rental where a structure or portion of a structure is rented without concurrently being occupied by the property owner.

Maintenance and Repair Services. Establishments engaged in the maintenance or repair of office machines, household appliances, furniture, and similar items. This use classification excludes maintenance and repair of motor vehicles (see Automotive/Vehicle Sales and Services) and personal apparel (see General Personal Services).

Nonpermanent Vendor. A moveable structure, stand, cart, truck, or trailer that is used to sell or prepare and serve food or other consumer products.

Nurseries and Garden Centers. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery and garden products, such as trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs, and sod that are predominantly grown elsewhere. These establishments may sell a limited amount of a product they grow themselves. Fertilizer and soil products are stored and sold in package form only. This use classification includes wholesale and retail nurseries offering plants for sale.

Offices. Offices of firms, organizations, or public agencies providing professional, executive, management, administrative or design services, such as accounting, architectural, computer software design, engineering, graphic design, interior design, investment, insurance, and legal offices, excluding banks and savings and loan associations with retail banking services (see Banks and Financial Institutions). This classification also includes offices where medical and dental services are provided by physicians, dentists, chiropractors, acupuncturists, optometrists, and similar medical professionals, including medical/dental laboratories within medical office buildings, but excludes clinics or independent research laboratory facilities (see Research and Development) and hospitals.

Business and Professional. Offices of firms, organizations, or agencies providing professional, executive, management, or administrative services, such as accounting,

architectural, computer software design, engineering, graphic design, interior design, legal, and tax preparation offices.

Medical and Dental. Offices providing consultation, diagnosis, therapeutic, preventive, or corrective personal-treatment services by doctors and dentists; medical and dental laboratories that see patients; and similar practitioners of medical and healing arts for humans licensed for such practice by the State of California. Incidental medical and/or dental research within the office is considered part of the office use if it supports the on-site patient services.

Personal Services.

Fortune, Palm, and Card Reader. An establishment providing any type of fortune telling, palm or card reading, psychic services, future telling, spirit communication, and/or any other related type of trade, donation, or compensation, retail or otherwise.

General Personal Services. An establishment providing non-medical services to individuals as a primary use, of personal convenience, as opposed to products that are sold to individual consumers, or from/by companies. Personal services include barber and beauty shops, massage establishments, shoe and luggage repair, fortune tellers, photographers, laundry and cleaning services and pick-up stations, copying, repair and fitting of clothes, and similar services.

Tattoo or Body Modification Parlor. An establishment whose principal business activity is one or more of the following: 1) using ink or other substances that result in the permanent coloration of the skin through the use of needles or other instruments designed to contact or puncture the skin; or 2) creation of an opening in the body of a person for the purpose of inserting jewelry or other decoration.

Retail Sales.

Building Materials Sales and Services. Retail sales or rental of building supplies or equipment. This classification includes lumber yards, tool and equipment sales or rental establishments, and includes establishments devoted principally to taxable retail sales to individuals for their own use. This definition does not include Construction and Material Yards, hardware stores less than 10,000 square feet in floor area, or plant nurseries.

Food and Beverage Sales. Retail sales of food and beverages for off-site preparation and consumption. Typical uses include food markets, groceries, liquor stores, and retail bakeries.

General Retail. The retail sale or rental of merchandise not specifically listed under another use classification. This classification includes department stores, clothing stores,

furniture stores, pet supply stores, small hardware stores (with 10,000 square feet or less of floor area), and businesses retailing the following goods: toys, hobby materials, handcrafted items, jewelry, cameras, photographic supplies and services (including portraiture and retail photo processing), medical supplies and equipment, pharmacies, electronic equipment, sporting goods, kitchen utensils, hardware, appliances, antiques, art galleries, art supplies and services, paint and wallpaper, carpeting and floor covering, office supplies, bicycles, video rental, and new automotive parts and accessories (excluding vehicle service and installation). Retail sales may be combined with other services such as office machine, computer, electronics, and similar small-item repairs.

17.53.040 Industrial Uses

Construction and Material Yards. Storage of construction materials or equipment on a site other than a construction site.

Custom Manufacturing. Any establishment primarily engaged in on-site production of goods by ~~hand-small scale~~ manufacturing or artistic endeavor, which involves ~~only~~ the use of hand tools or small mechanical equipment and the incidental direct sale to consumers of only those goods produced on site. Typical uses include ceramic studios, candle-making shops, woodworking, and custom jewelry manufacturers.

Food and Beverage Manufacturing. Establishments engaged in the production, processing, packaging or manufacturing of food or beverage products for off-site consumption.

Limited/Small Scale. A small-scale food and beverage products manufacturing and distribution establishment located in facilities less than 5,000 square feet per lot. The use may include wholesale or retail sales. It is characterized by local or regional products, specialty or artisanal foods, in facilities less than 5,000 square feet. Examples include small coffee roasters, micro-breweries, micro-distilleries, wine manufacturing, and wholesale bakeries.

General/Large Scale. A large-scale food and beverage manufacturing located in a facility over 5,000 square feet per lot.

Industrial. Establishments engaged in any of the following types of activities taking place within enclosed buildings: manufacturing finished parts or products primarily from previously prepared materials; providing industrial services; or conducting industrial or scientific research, including product testing. ~~This classification includes micro-breweries and wineries where retail sales are clearly incidental and no alcoholic beverages are consumed on-site.~~

Oil and Gas Explorations and Development Offshore. Any commercial or industrial facility, including but not limited to business or personnel office, oil or gas storage facilities, pipe, drilling materials, or equipment repair or storage facilities, or any other aid or support, which operates

directly or indirectly in support of any offshore oil or gas exploration, development, drilling, pumping or production.

Recycling Facility. A facility for receiving, temporarily storing, transferring and/or processing materials for recycling, reuse, or final disposal. This use classification does not include waste transfer facilities that operate as materials recovery, recycling, and solid waste transfer operations and are classified as utilities.

Reverse Vending Machine. An automated mechanical device that accepts, sorts and processes recyclable materials and issues a cash refund or a redeemable credit slip.

Recycling Collection Facility. An incidental use that serves as a neighborhood drop off point for the temporary storage of recyclable or reusable materials but where the processing and sorting of such items is not conducted on-site.

Recycling Processing Facility. A facility that receives, sorts, stores and/or processes recyclable materials.

Research and Development. A facility for the scientific research and the design, development, and testing of electrical, electronic, magnetic, optical, pharmaceutical, chemical, and biotechnology components and products in advance of product manufacturing. This use classification includes assembly of related products from parts produced off site, where the manufacturing activity is secondary to the research and development activities.

Salvage and Wrecking. Storage and dismantling of vehicles and equipment for sale of parts, as well as their collection, storage, exchange or sale of goods including, but not limited to, any used building materials, used containers or steel drums, used tires, and similar or related articles or property.

Warehousing and Storage. Storage and distribution facilities without sales to the public on-site or direct public access except for public storage in small individual space exclusively and directly accessible to a specific tenant.

Indoor Warehousing and Storage. Storage within an enclosed building of commercial goods prior to their distribution to wholesale and retail outlets and the storage of industrial equipment, products and materials including but not limited to automobiles, feed, and lumber. Also includes cold storage, freight moving and storage, and warehouses. This classification excludes the storage of hazardous chemical, mineral, and explosive materials.

Outdoor Storage. Storage of commercial goods in open lots.

Self Storage. Facilities offering enclosed storage with individual access for personal effects and household goods including mini-warehouses and mini-storage. This use excludes workshops, hobby shops, manufacturing, or commercial activity.

Wholesaling and Distribution. Indoor storage and sale of goods to other firms for resale; storage of goods for transfer to retail outlets of the same firm; or storage and sale of materials and supplies used in production or operation, including janitorial and restaurant supplies. Wholesalers are primarily engaged in business-to-business sales, but may sell to individual consumers through mail or internet orders. They normally operate from a warehouse or office having little or no display of merchandise, and are not designed to solicit walk-in traffic. This classification does not include wholesale sale of building materials (see Building Materials Sales and Services).

17.53.050 Transportation, Communication, and Utility Uses

Airports and Heliports. Facilities for the takeoff and landing of airplanes and helicopters, including runways, helipads, aircraft storage buildings, public terminal building and parking, air freight terminal, baggage handling facility, aircraft hangar and public transportation and related facilities, including bus operations, servicing and storage. Also includes support activities such as fueling and maintenance, storage, airport operations and air traffic control, incidental retail sales, coffee shops and snack shops and airport administrative facilities, including airport offices, terminals, operations buildings, communications equipment, buildings and structures, control towers, lights, and other equipment and structures required by the United States Government and/or the State for the safety of aircraft operations.

Docks, Piers and other Coastal-Related Infrastructure. Facilities necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of commerce and navigation, such as wharfs, docks, piers, slips, quays, launches, moorings, fuel docks, hoists and observation decks.

Freight/Trucking Terminals. Facilities for freight, courier, and postal services. This classification does not include local messenger and local delivery services (see Light Fleet-Based Services).

Light Fleet-Based Services. Passenger transportation services, local delivery services, medical transport, and other businesses that rely on fleets of three or more vehicles with rated capacities less than 10,000 lbs. This classification includes parking, dispatching, and offices for taxicab and limousine operations, ambulance services, non-emergency medical transport, local messenger and document delivery services, home cleaning services, and similar businesses.

Public Works and Utilities. Generating plants, electric substations, solid waste collection, including transfer stations and materials recovery facilities, solid waste treatment and disposal, water or wastewater treatment plants, corporation yards, equipment service centers, and similar facilities that primarily provide maintenance and repair services, storage facilities for vehicles and equipment, their associated offices, and similar facilities of public agencies or public utilities.

Telecommunication Facilities. Broadcasting and other communication services accomplished through electronic or telephonic mechanisms, as well as structures and equipment cabinets designed to support one or more reception/transmission systems. Typical uses include wireless telecommunication towers and facilities, radio towers, television towers, telephone exchange/microwave relay towers, cellular telephone transmission/personal communications systems towers, and associated equipment cabinets and enclosures.

Transportation Passenger Terminals. Facilities for passenger transportation operations, including rail stations, bus terminals, and scenic and sightseeing facilities, but does not include terminals serving airports or heliports.

17.53.060 Urban Agriculture Uses

Community Garden. Use of land for and limited to the cultivation of herbs, fruits, flowers, or vegetables, including the cultivation and tillage of soil and the production, cultivation, growing, and harvesting of any agricultural, floricultural, or horticultural commodity, by several individuals or households.

Market Garden. The primary use of a site for cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers, fiber, nuts, seeds, or culinary herbs for sale or donation of its produce to the public.

Private Garden. A private food-producing garden that is accessory to the primary use of the site.

Chapter 17.54 List of Terms and Definitions (IP)

Sections:

- 17.54.010 List of Terms
- 17.54.020 Definitions

17.54.010 List of Terms

Abutting or Adjoining	Bulk
Access	California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
Accessory Building	Camper
Accessory Structure	Cantilever
Accessory Use	Canopy
Acre, Gross	Carport
Acre, Net	Carsharing Organization
Adjacent	Carsharing Program
Agent	Carsharing Service
Aggrieved Person	Carshare Vehicle
Alley	City
Alteration	City Council
Applicant	Change of Use
Area, Gross	Coastal Access
Architectural Feature	<i>Lateral</i>
Attached Building or Structure	<i>Vertical</i>
Awning	Coastal Commission
Balcony	Coastal Development Permit
Basement	Coastal Dependent Development or Use
Bedroom	Coastal Land Use Plan
Block	Coastal-Related Development or Use
Buffer	Coastal Zone
Building	Commercial Vehicle
<i>Building, Accessory</i>	Compatible
<i>Building, Main</i>	Condition of Approval
Building Code	Conditional Use
Building Face	Conditionally Permitted
Building Footprint	Construction
Building Frontage	Cottage Food Employee
Building Height	Cottage Food Operation
Building Official	<i>"Class A" Cottage Food Operation</i>
Building Site	<i>"Class B" Cottage Food Operation</i>

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

City of Morro Bay

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Cottage Food Operator	<i>Finished Grade</i>
Cottage Food Products	Grading
County	Ground Floor
Deck	Hazardous Materials
Demolition	Heat
Density	Hedge
Detached Building or Structure	Height
Development	Home Occupation
Development Agreement	Household
Director	Household Pets
District	Housing Costs
Driveway	Illegal Use
Dwelling Unit	Improvement
Easement	Incidental Use
Effective Date	Income Levels
Electrical Code	<i>Extremely Low Income Household</i>
Emergency	<i>Very Low Income Household</i>
Energy Facility	<i>Low Income Household</i>
Environmental Impact Report (EIR)	<i>Moderate Income Household</i>
Environmental Review	<i>Workforce Housing</i>
Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Area	Intensity of Use
Equipment	Intersection, Street
Erect	Kitchen
Façade	Land Use
Family	Landscaping-Related Definitions
Feasible	<i>Hydrozone</i>
Fence	<i>Landscaping</i>
Fill	<i>Mulch</i>
Firearms	<i>Pruning</i>
Floor Area	<i>Runoff</i>
Floor Area Ratio (FAR)	<i>Shrub</i>
Foot-candle	<i>Tree</i>
Footprint	<i>Trim</i>
Freeway	Light Fixture
Frontage, Street	Local Coastal Program
Garage	Lot
General Plan	<i>Abutting Lot</i>
Glare	<i>Corner Lot</i>
Government Code	<i>Flag Lot</i>
Grade	<i>Interior Lot</i>
<i>Existing or Natural Grade</i>	<i>Key Lot</i>

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

Reversed Corner Lot
Through Lot
Lot Area
Lot Coverage
Lot Depth
Lot Frontage
Lot Line
Lot Line Types
Front Lot Line
Interior Lot Line
Rear Lot Line
Side Lot Line
Street Side Lot Line
Lot Width
Maintenance and Repair
Major Public Works Project or Major Energy Facility
Mansard
Municipal Code
Natural Disaster
Noise
Nonconforming Building
Nonconforming Lot
Nonconforming Structure
Nonconforming Use
On-Site
Opacity
Outdoor Storage
Owner
Parapet
Parking Area
Passenger Vehicle
Permit
Permitted Use
Person
Planning Commission
Planning Division
Pre-existing
Primary Use
Project
Property Line
Public Resources Code
Public Works Directory
Public Works Project
Qualified Applicant
Reasonable Accommodation
Review Authority
Right-of-Way
Screening
Sea
Senior Citizen
Setback
Sidewalk
Site
Site Area
Soil
Solar Reflectance Index
Specific Plan
State
Story
Street
Street Line
Structural Alterations
Structure
Structure, Accessory
Structure, Main
Structure, Temporary
Swimming Pool
Tandem Parking
Telecommunication Terms
Antenna
Co-Location
Mast
Satellite Dish
Support Equipment
Telecommunication Facility
Tower, Lattice
Tenant
Trailer
Use
Use, Accessory
Use, Incidental

<i>Use, Permitted</i>	Wall
<i>Use, Primary</i>	Wetland
Use Classification	Yard
Use Permit	<i>Front Yard</i>
Use Type	<i>Corner Side Yard</i>
Utilities	<i>Interior Yard</i>
Variance	<i>Rear Yard</i>
Vehicle	<i>Required Yard</i>
Vibration	<i>Side Yard</i>
Visible	Zoning District
Visitor-Serving Development or Use	

17.54.020 Definitions

A. "A"

Abutting or Adjoining. Having a common boundary.

Access. The place or way through which pedestrians and/or vehicles must have safe, adequate, and usable ingress and egress to a property.

Accessory Building. See Building, Accessory.

Accessory Structure. See Structure, Accessory.

Accessory Use. See Use, Accessory.

Acre, Gross. A measure of total land area of a lot or site, including areas to be dedicated for public rights-of-way, streets, schools, or other dedications.

Acre, Net. A measure of land area of a lot or site remaining after dedication of all areas for public rights-of-way, streets, schools, or other dedications.

Adjacent. Directly abutting, having a boundary or property line(s) in common or bordering directly, or contiguous to.

Agent. A person who has been given written authorization by the property owner to represent and act for a property owner in contacts with the City.

Aggrieved Person. Any person who, in person or through a representative, appeared at a City public hearing in conjunction with a decision or action appealed or who, by other appropriate means prior to a hearing, informed the local government of the nature of his or her concerns or who, for good cause, was unable to do either.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

Alley. A public way permanently reserved primarily for secondary vehicular service access to the rear or side of properties otherwise abutting on a street.

Alteration. Any change, addition or modification that changes the exterior architectural appearance or materials of a structure or object. Alteration includes changes in exterior surfaces, changes in materials, additions, remodels, demolitions, and relocation of buildings or structures, but excludes ordinary maintenance and repairs.

Applicant. The person, partnership, corporation, or state or local government agency applying for a permit, certificate, zoning approval, or other entitlement.

Area, Gross. The horizontal area within the boundaries of a lot or site including any area for future streets, parks, and other dedications.

Architectural Feature. An exterior building feature, including a roof, walls, windows, doors, porches, posts, pillars, recesses or projections, and exterior articulation or walls, and other building surfaces.

Attached Building or Structure. A building or structure having a common wall with another building or structure.

Awning. An architectural projection that provides weather protection, identity, or decoration, and is wholly supported by the building to which it is attached. An awning is typically constructed of non-rigid materials on a supporting framework which projects from and is supported by the exterior wall of a building.

B. "B"

Balcony. A platform that projects from the wall of a building 30 inches or more above grade that is accessible from the building's interior, is not accessible from the ground, and is not enclosed by walls on more than three sides.

Basement. A non-habitable space beneath the first or ground floor of a building the ceiling of which does not extend more than four feet above finished grade.

Bedroom. Any room having the potential of being a bedroom and meeting the standards of the Building Code as a sleeping room.

Block. Property bounded on all sides by a public right-of-way.

Buffer. An open area or barrier used to separate potentially incompatible activities and/or development features; for example, a required setback to separate an area of development from environmentally sensitive habitat, to reduce or eliminate the effects of the development on the habitat.

Building. Any structure having a roof supported by columns or walls and intended for the shelter, housing or enclosure of any individual, animal, process, equipment, goods, or materials.

Building, Accessory. A detached subordinate building used only as incidental to the main building on the same site or lot.

Building, Main. A building in which the primary use of the parcel on which it is located is conducted.

Building Code. Any ordinance or regulations of the City governing the type and method of construction of buildings and structures, including sign structures and any amendments thereto and any substitute therefor including, but not limited to, the California Building Code, other State-adopted uniform codes and the Minimum Building Security Standards Ordinance.

Building Face. The general outer surface of the structure or walls of a building. Where bay windows or pillars project beyond the walls, the outer surface of the windows or pillars is considered to be the face of the building.

Building Footprint. See “Footprint.”

Building Frontage. The lineal dimension, parallel to the ground, of a building abutting on a public street, or a parking lot accessory to that business, even though another business may also have entitlement to that parking lot.

Building Height. See “Height.”

Building Official. The building inspector or other officer or person charged with the administration and enforcement of city regulations pertaining to buildings and structures, or a duly authorized representative.

Building Site. A lot or parcel of land occupied or to be occupied by a main building and accessory buildings together with such open spaces as are required by the terms of this Code and having its principal frontage on a street, road, highway, or waterway.

Bulk. The overall size and mutual relationship of buildings and other structures, as to size, height, coverage, shape, location of exterior walls in relation to lot lines, to the center of streets, to other walls of the same building, and to other buildings or structures; and to all open spaces relating to the building or structure.

C. “C”

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Public Resources Code §§21000, et seq. or any successor statute and regulations promulgated thereto (14 California Code of Regulations

§§15000, et seq.) that require public agencies to document and consider the environmental effects of a proposed action before a decision.

Camper. As defined in the California Vehicle Code.

Cantilever. A structure or extension attached to the main portion of a structure without separate vertical supports.

Canopy. A roofed shelter projecting over a sidewalk, driveway, entry, window, or similar area that may be wholly supported by a building or may be wholly or partially supported by columns, poles, or braces extending from the ground.

Carport. An accessible and usable covered space enclosed on not more than two sides, designed, constructed, and maintained for the parking or storage of one or more motor vehicles.

Carsharing Organization. Organization that administers a carsharing service.

Carsharing Program. A carsharing service operated by a carsharing organization.

Carsharing Service. A membership based short-term car rental service available to all qualified drivers who choose to become members where members are offered access to a dispersed network of shared vehicles 24 hours a day, seven days a week at unattended self-service locations.

Carshare Vehicle. A vehicle that is owned, maintained, and administered by a carsharing organization and made available to members of a carsharing service 24 hours a day, seven days a week at unattended self service locations.

City. The City of Morro Bay.

City Council. The City Council of the City of Morro Bay.

Change of Use. The replacement of an existing use on a site, or any portion of a site, by a new use, or a change in the type of an existing use; does not include a change of ownership, tenancy, or management associated with a use for which the previous type of use will remain substantially unchanged.

Coastal Access.

Lateral. An area of land providing public access along the shoreline and coastal bluffs.

Vertical. An area of land providing a connection between the first public road or use area nearest the sea and the publicly-owned tidelands or established lateral access way.

Coastal Commission. California Coastal Commission.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Coastal Development Permit. A permit for any development within the Coastal Zone that is required pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30600 of the California Public Resources Code and issued by the City in accordance with this Title.

Coastal-Dependent Development or Use. Any development or use which requires a site on, or adjacent to, the sea to be able to function at all.

Coastal Land Use Plan. Maps and a text which indicate the kinds, location and intensity of land uses allowed in the Coastal Zone and includes resources protection and development policies related to those uses.

Coastal-Related Development or Use. Any development or use which is dependent on a coastal-dependent development or use.

Coastal Zone. That land and water area of the City of Morro Bay extending seaward to the State's outer limit of jurisdiction and extending inland to the boundary shown on the official Zoning Maps for the CZ Coastal Overlay Zone, as amended from time to time and adopted by the Coastal Commission.

Commercial Vehicle. Defined in the California Vehicle Code. Pickup trucks and vans not exceeding one-ton rated capacity and which are used primarily for private noncommercial purposes are not considered commercial vehicles.

Compatible. That which is harmonious with and will not adversely affect surrounding buildings and/or uses.

Condition of Approval. A performance standard, required change in a project, environmental mitigation measure, or other requirement imposed by the decision-making body to alter or modify a project in any manner from the description in the application originally submitted for City approval.

Conditional Use. A use that is generally compatible with other uses permitted in a zoning district, but that requires individual review of its location, design, configuration, and intensity and density of use and structures, and may require the imposition of conditions pertinent thereto to ensure the appropriateness of the use at that particular location.

Conditionally Permitted. Permitted subject to approval of a Use Permit.

Construction. Construction, erection, enlargement, alteration, conversion, or movement of any building, structures, or land, together with any scientific surveys associated therewith.

Cottage Food Employee. An individual, paid or volunteer, involved in the preparation, packaging, handling, and storage of a cottage food product, or otherwise works for the cottage food

operation. An employee does not include an immediate family member or household member of the cottage food operator.

Cottage Food Operation. An enterprise that takes place within the registered or permitted area of a private home where the cottage food operator lives, and where cottage food products are prepared or packaged for direct and/or indirect sale to consumers. A cottage food operation may be either of the following:

“Class A” Cottage Food Operation. A cottage food operation which engages only in direct sales of cottage food products from the cottage food operation or other direct sales venues, such as holiday bazaars, bake sales, farm stands, County-certified farmers’ markets, or through community-supported agriculture subscriptions.

“Class B” Cottage Food Operation. A cottage food operation, which engages in both direct sales as described above, and indirect sales, including from offsite events or from a third-party retailer.

Cottage Food Operator. An individual who operates a cottage food operation in his or her residence and is the owner of the cottage food operation.

Cottage Food Products. Nonpotentially hazardous foods, including but not limited to foods that are described in Section 114365.5 of the California Public Health and Safety Code, and that are prepared for sale in the kitchen of a cottage food operation.

County. The County of San Luis Obispo.

D. **“D”**

Deck. A platform, either freestanding or attached to a building that is supported by pillars or posts.

Demolition. The intentional destruction and removal of any structure, including a residential dwelling, including a mobilehome, as defined in Section 18008 of the Health and Safety Code, or a mobilehome lot in a mobilehome park, as defined in paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 50519 of the Health and Safety Code, which has not been declared to be a public nuisance under Division 13 (commencing with Section 17000) of the Health and Safety Code or any local ordinance enacted pursuant to those provisions.

Density. The number of dwelling units per acre of land.

Detached Building or Structure. A building or structure which does not have a common wall with another building or structure.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Development. On land, in or under water, the placement or erection of any solid material or structure; discharge or disposal of any dredged material or of any gaseous, liquid, solid, or thermal waste; grading, removing, dredging, mining, or extraction of any materials; change in the density or intensity of use of land, including, but not limited to, subdivision pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with Section 66410 of the Government Code), and any other division of land, including lot splits, except where the land division is brought about in connection with the purchase of such land by a public agency for public recreational use; change in the intensity of use of water, or of access thereto; construction, reconstruction, demolition or alteration of the size of any structure, including any facility of any private, public or municipal utility; and the removal or harvesting of major vegetation other than for agricultural purposes, kelp harvesting and timber operations which are in accordance with a timber harvesting plan submitted pursuant to the provisions of the Z'berg-Nejedly Forest Practice Act of 1973 (commencing with Section 4511).

Development Agreement. An agreement between the City and any person having a legal or equitable interest in real property for the development of such property, and which complies with the applicable provisions of the Government Code for such development agreements.

Director. The Community Development Director of the City of Morro Bay or his/her designee.

District. See "Zoning District."

Driveway. An accessway that provides direct vehicular access for vehicles between a street and the parking or loading facilities located on an adjacent property.

Dwelling Unit. One or more rooms designed, occupied, or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, with full cooking, sleeping, and bathroom facilities for the exclusive use of a single household.

E. "E"

Easement. A portion of land created by grant or agreement for specific purpose; an easement is the right, privilege or interest which one party has in the land of another.

Effective Date. The date on which a permit or other approval becomes enforceable or otherwise takes effect, rather than the date it was signed or circulated.

Electrical Code. Any ordinance of the City regulating the alteration, repair, and the installation and use of electricity or electrical fixtures.

Emergency. A sudden unexpected occurrence demanding immediate action to prevent or mitigate loss or damage to life, health, property, or essential public services.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

Energy Facility. Any public or private processing, producing, generating, storing, transmitting or recovering facility for electricity, natural gas, petroleum, coal or other source of energy.

Environmental Impact Report (EIR). An Environmental Impact Report as required under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

Environmental Review. An evaluation process pursuant to CEQA to determine whether a proposed project may have a significant impact on the environment.

Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Area. Any area in which plant or animal life or their habitats are either rare or especially valuable because of their special nature or role in an ecosystem and which could be easily disturbed or degraded by human activities and developments.

Equipment. Non-vehicular items such as, but not limited to, boats, campers, camper shells, tents and related camping supplies, tools, machinery, aircraft, barrels, drums, large cans or containers and parts related to these items.

Erect. To build, construct, attach, hang, place, suspend, or affix to or upon any surface. Such term also includes the painting of wall signs.

F. "F"

Façade. The exterior wall of a building exposed to public view or that wall viewed by persons not within the building. The portion of any exterior elevation of a building extending vertically from the grade to the top of a parapet wall or eave, and horizontally across the entire width of the building elevation.

Family. One or more persons living together in a single dwelling unit, with common access to, and common use of, all living and eating areas and all areas and facilities for the preparation and storage of food; who share living expenses, including rent or mortgage payments, food costs and utilities, and who maintain a single mortgage, lease, or rental agreement for all members of the household.

Feasible. Capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into account economic, environmental, social, and technological factors.

Fence. Horizontal and vertical structures that are intended to separate properties, retain soil materials, and provide security; or as defined by the Building Official. Fences may also be walls, hedges, and screen plantings.

Fill. Earth or any other substance or material, including pilings placed for the purposes of erecting structures thereon, placed in a submerged area.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Firearms. Any device designed to be used as a weapon or modified to be used as a weapon, from which a projectile is expelled through a barrel by the force of an explosion or other form of combustion.

Floor Area. The total horizontal area of all floors below the roof and within the outer surface of the walls of a building or other enclosed structures unless otherwise stipulated. See also Section 17.02.030.F, Determining Floor Area.

Floor Area Ratio (FAR). The ratio of the total floor area of all buildings on a lot to the lot area or building site area. See also Section 17.02.030.G, Determining Floor Area Ratio.

Foot-candle. A quantitative unit of measure for luminance. One foot-candle is equal to the amount of light generated by one candle shining on one square foot surface located one foot away. It is equal to one lumen uniformly distributed over an area of one square foot.

Footprint. The horizontal area, as seen in plan view, of a building or structure, measured from the outside of exterior walls and supporting columns, and excluding eaves. See also Section 17.02.030.H, Determining Lot Coverage.

Freeway. A State or Interstate highway.

Frontage, Street. That portion of a lot or parcel of land that borders a public street. Street frontage shall be measured along the common lot line separating said lot or parcel of land from the public street, highway, or parkway.

G. "G"

Garage. An accessory structure or portion of a main structure, enclosed on three or more sides and containing accessible and usable enclosed space designed, constructed, and maintained for the parking and storage of one or more motor vehicles.

General Plan. The City of Morro Bay General Plan.

Glare. The effect produced by a light source within the visual field that is sufficiently brighter than the level to which the eyes are adapted, such as to cause annoyance, discomfort, or loss of visual performance and ability.

Government Code. The Government Code of the State of California.

Grade. The location of the ground surface.

Existing or Natural Grade. Ground elevation prior to any grading or other site preparation related to, or to be incorporated into, a proposed development or alteration of an existing development.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

Finished Grade. Final ground elevation after the completion of any grading or other site preparation related to, or to be incorporated into, a proposed development or alteration of an existing development.

Grading. Excavating, filling, leveling or smoothing or combination thereof, but does not include temporary stock piles of a duration of 30 days or less.

Ground Floor. The first floor of a building other than a basement that is closest to finished grade.

H. "H"

Hazardous Materials. Any material, including any substance, waste, or combination thereof, which because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics may cause, or significantly contribute to, a substantial present or potential hazard to human health, safety, property, or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, disposed of, or otherwise managed.

Heat. Thermal energy of a radioactive, conductive, or convective nature.

Hedge. Any group of shrubs planted in line or in groups so that the branches of any one plant are intermingled or form contact with the branches of any other plant in the line. Hedges are not considered trees for the purposes of this Code.

Height. The vertical distance from a point on the ground below a structure to a point directly above. See also Section 17.02.030.C, Measuring Height.

Home Occupation. A commercial use conducted on residential property by the inhabitants of the subject residence, which is incidental and secondary to the residential use of the dwelling.

Household. See "Family."

Household Pets. Animals that are customarily kept within a dwelling or a yard for the personal use or enjoyment of the residents. Household pets include domestic birds, cats, dogs, fish, rabbits, rodents, or snakes, but do not include horses, mules, goats, cows, hogs or other similar size animals, or chickens, roosters or peacocks.

Housing Costs. The total monthly or annual recurring expenses required of a household to obtain shelter. For a rental unit, total housing costs include the monthly rent payment and utilities. For an ownership unit, total housing costs include the mortgage payment (principal and interest), homeowner's association dues, mortgage insurance, taxes, utilities, and any other related assessments.

I. "I"

Illegal Use. Any use of land or building that does not have the currently required permits, and was originally constructed and/or established without permits or approvals required for the use at the time it was brought into existence.

Improvement. An object affixed to the ground other than a structure.

Incidental Use. See Use, Incidental.

Income Levels. Income levels for households whose gross incomes do not exceed the qualifying extremely low, very low, low, and moderate income limits established in § 6932 of the California Code of Regulations, and amended periodically based on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) estimate based on the San Luis Obispo County median income levels by family size. These income limits are equivalent to the following:

Extremely Low Income Household. Under 30 percent of area median income, adjusted for household size appropriate for the unit.

Very Low Income Household. 30 to 50 percent of area median income, adjusted for household size appropriate for the unit.

Low Income Household. 50 to 80 percent of area median income, adjusted for household size appropriate for the unit.

Moderate Income Household. 80 to 120 percent of area median income, adjusted for household size appropriate for the unit.

Workforce Housing. 120 to 160 percent of area median income, adjusted for household size appropriate for the unit.

Intensity of Use. The extent to which a particular use or the use in combination with other uses affects the natural and built environment in which it is located; the demand for services; and persons who live, work, and visit the area. Measures of intensity include, without limitation, requirements for water, gas, electricity, or public services; number of automobile trips generated by a use; parking demand; number of employees on a site; hours of operation; the amount of noise, light, or glare generated; the number of persons attracted to the site, or in eating establishments, the number of seats.

Intersection, Street. The area common to two or more intersecting streets.

J. "J"

Reserved

K. "K"

Kitchen. Any room or space within a building intended to be used for the cooking or preparation of food.

L. "L"

Land Use. The purpose for which land or a structure is designed, arranged, intended, occupied, or maintained, including residential, commercial, industrial, etc.

Landscaping-Related Definitions.

Hydrozone. A portion of the landscaped area having plants with similar water needs.

Landscaping. The planting, configuration and maintenance of trees, ground cover, shrubbery, and other plant material, decorative natural and structural features (walls, fences, hedges, trellises, fountains, sculptures), earth-patterning and bedding materials, and other similar site improvements that serve an aesthetic or functional purpose.

Mulch. Any organic material, such as leaves, bark, straw, compost, or inorganic mineral materials, such as rocks, gravel, and decomposed granite, left loose and applied to the soil surface for the beneficial purposes of reducing evaporation, suppressing weeds, moderating soil temperature, and preventing soil erosion.

Pruning. The removal of more than one-third of the crown or existing foliage of the tree or more than one-third of the root system.

Runoff. Water that is not absorbed by the soil or landscape to which it is applied, and flows from the landscape area.

Shrub. A woody plant with several perennial stems that may be erect or may lay close to the ground. Individual stems are generally no more than three inches in diameter.

Tree. Any live woody or fibrous plant, the branches of which spring from and are supported upon a central trunk at least three inches in diameter.

Trim. The cutting or removal of a portion of a tree, which removes less than one-third of the crown or existing foliage of a tree, removes less than one-third of the root system, and does not kill the tree.

Light Fixture. The assembly that holds a lamp and may include an assembly housing, a mounting bracket or pole socket, a lamp holder, a ballast, a reflector or mirrors, and a refractor or lens.

Local Coastal Program. The City's coastal land use plan, zoning ordinances, zoning maps and other implementing actions certified by the Coastal Commission as meeting the requirements of the California Coastal Act of 1976.

Lot. A parcel, tract, or area of land whose boundaries have been established by a legal instrument, such as a deed or map recorded with the County of San Luis Obispo, and which is recognized as a separate legal entity for purposes of transfer of title, except public easements or rights-of-way. Lot types include the following:

Abutting Lot. A lot having a common property line or separated by a public path or lane, private street, or easement to the subject lot.

Corner Lot. A lot or parcel bounded by two or more adjacent street lines that have an angle of intersection of not more than 135 degrees.

Flag Lot. A lot so shaped that the main portion of the lot area does not have access to a street other than by means of a corridor having less than 20 feet of width.

Interior Lot. A lot bounded on one side by a street line and on all other sides by lot lines between adjacent lots or that is bounded by more than one street with an intersection greater than 135 degrees; a lot other than a corner lot.

Key Lot. An interior lot adjoining the rear lot line of a reversed corner lot.

Reversed Corner Lot. A corner lot, the rear of which abuts the side of another lot, whether across a lane or not.

Through Lot. A lot having frontage on two parallel or approximately parallel streets.

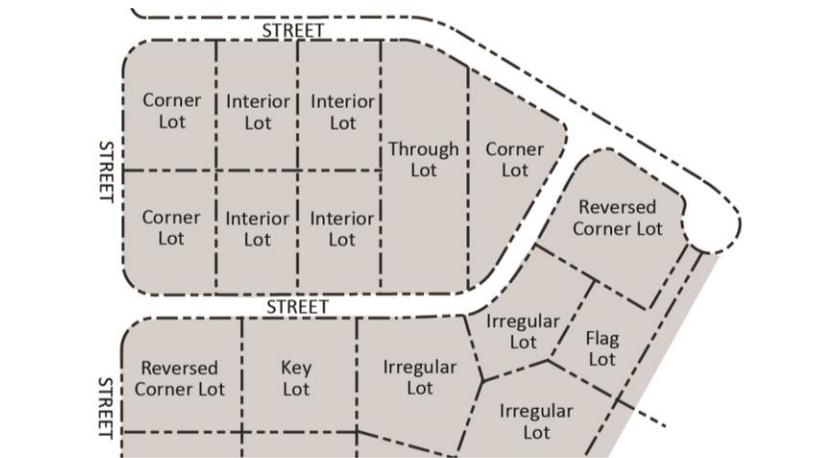


FIGURE 17.54.020.L.1: LOT TYPES

Lot Area. The area of a lot measured horizontally within bounding lot lines.

Lot Coverage. The portion of a lot that is covered by structures, including main and accessory buildings, garages, carports, and roofed porches, but not including unenclosed and unroofed decks, landings, or balconies. See also Section 17.02.030.H, Determining Lot Coverage.

Lot Depth. The horizontal distance between the front and rear property lines of a site measured midway between the side property lines. See also Section 17.02.030.D, Measuring Lot Width and Depth.

Lot Frontage. See “Frontage, Street.”

Lot Line. The boundary between a lot and other property or the public right-of-way.

Lot Line Types.

Front Lot Line. On an interior lot, the line separating the lot from the street or lane. On a corner lot, the shorter lot line abutting a street or lane. On a through lot, the lot line abutting the street or lane providing the primary access to the lot. On a flag lot, the interior lot line most parallel to and nearest the street or lane from which access is obtained.

Interior Lot Line. Any lot line that is not adjacent to a street.

Rear Lot Line. The lot line that is opposite and most distant from the front lot line. Where no lot line is within 45 degrees of being parallel to the front lot line, a line 10 feet in length within the lot, parallel to and at the maximum possible distance from the front lot line, will be deemed the rear lot line for the purpose of establishing the minimum rear yard.

Side Lot Line. Any lot line that is not a front or rear lot line.

Street Side Lot Line. A side lot line of a corner lot that is adjacent to a street.

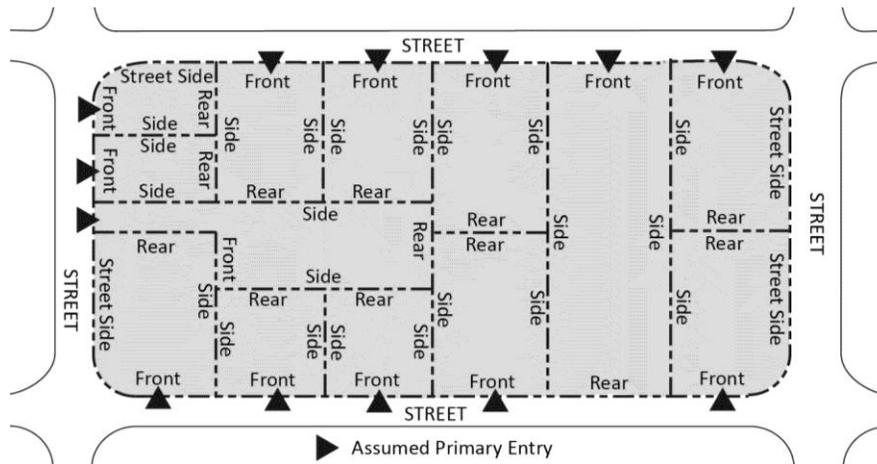


FIGURE 17.54.020.L.2: LOT LINE TYPES

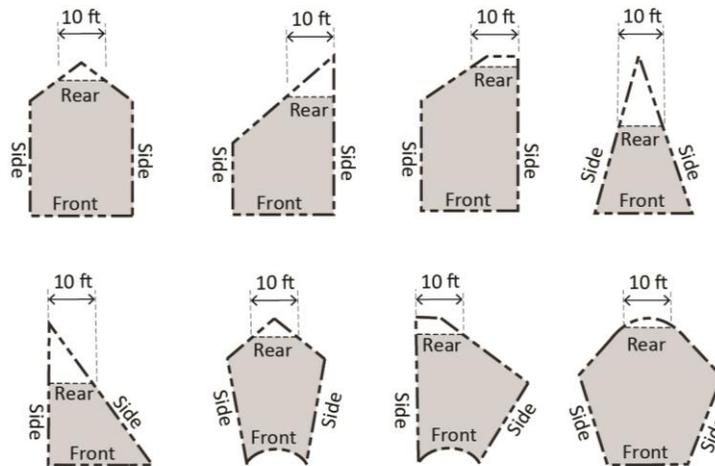


FIGURE 17.54.020.L.3: REAR LOT LINES, IRREGULAR LOTS

Lot Width. The average distance between the side lot lines measured at right angles to the lot depth. See also Section 17.02.030.D, Measuring Lot Width and Depth.

M. **“M”**

Maintenance and Repair. The repair or replacement of nonbearing walls, fixtures, wiring, roof, or plumbing that restores the character, scope, size, or design of a structure to its previously existing, authorized, and undamaged condition.

Major Public Works Project or Major Energy Facility. “Major public works” and “Major energy facilities” mean facilities that cost more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) with an automatic annual increase every year following the baseline of one hundred thousand dollars set

in 1983 in accordance with the Engineering News Record Construction Cost Index, except for those facilities governed by the provisions of Public Resources Code Sections 30610, 30610.5, 30611 or 30624. Major public works also means publicly-financed recreational facilities that serve, affect, or otherwise impact regional or statewide use of the coast by increasing or decreasing public recreational opportunities or facilities.

Mansard. A wall which has a slope equal to or greater than two vertical feet for each horizontal foot and has been designed to look like a roof.

Municipal Code. The City of Morro Bay Municipal Code.

N. "N"

Natural Disaster. Any situation in which the force or forces which destroyed the structure to be replaced were beyond the control of the owner.

Noise. Any sound that annoys or disturbs humans or which causes or tends to cause an adverse psychological or physiological effect on humans.

Nonconforming Building. See Nonconforming Structure.

Nonconforming Lot. A legal parcel of land having less area, frontage, or dimensions than required in the zoning district in which it is located.

Nonconforming Structure. A building or structure, or portion thereof, which was lawfully erected or altered or maintained, but which, because of the application of this Code to it, no longer conforms to the specific regulations applicable to the zoning district in which it is located.

Nonconforming Use. The use of a building, structure, or site, or portion thereof, which was lawfully established and maintained, but which, because of the application of this Code to it, no longer conforms to the specific regulations applicable to the zoning district in which it is located.

O. "O"

On-Site. Located on the lot that is the subject of discussion.

Opacity. A measure of the relative light impenetrability of fencing, windows, and doors, typically expressed as a percentage. An opaque object with 100 percent opacity is neither transparent (allowing all light to pass through) nor translucent (allowing some light to pass through).

Outdoor Storage. The keeping, in an unroofed area, of any goods, junk, material, merchandise, or vehicles in the same place for more than 72 hours, except for the keeping of building materials reasonably required for construction work on the premises pursuant to a valid and current Building Permit issued by the City.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Owner. A person or persons holding single or unified beneficial title to the property, including without limitation, the settlor of a grantor trust, a general partner, firm, or corporation.

P. "P"

Parapet. That part of a wall that extends above the roof line.

Parking Area. An area of a lot, structure, or any other area, including driveways, which is designed for and the primary purpose of which is to provide for the temporary storage of operable motor vehicles.

Passenger Vehicle. As defined in the California Vehicle Code.

Permit. Any coastal development permit, conditional use permit, minor use permit, temporary use permit, building permit, license, certificate, approval, or other entitlement for development and/or use of property as required by any public agency.

Permitted Use. See Use, Permitted.

Person. Any individual, firm, association, organization, partnership, business trust, company, or corporation.

Planning Commission. The Planning Commission of the City of Morro Bay.

Planning Division. The Planning Division of the Community Development Department of the City of Morro Bay.

Pre-existing. In existence prior to the effective date of this Code.

Primary Use. See Use, Primary.

Project. Any proposal for a new or changed use or for new construction, alteration, or enlargement of any structure that is subject to the provisions of this Code. This term includes, but is not limited to, any action that qualifies as a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act.

Property Line. The recorded boundary of a lot or parcel of land.

Public Resources Code. The Public Resources Code of the State of California.

Public Works Director. The Public Works Director of the City of Morro Bay.

Public Works Project. Any of the following development shall constitute a public works project:

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

- All production, storage, transmission and recovery facilities for water, sewage, telephone and other similar utilities owned or operated by any public agency or by any utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Public Utilities Commission, except for energy facilities.
- All public transportation facilities, including streets, roads, highways, public parking lots and structures, ports, harbors, airports, railroads, and mass transit facilities and stations, bridges, trolley wires, and other related facilities.
- All publicly-financed recreational facilities, all projects of the State Coastal Conservancy and any development by a special district.
- All community college facilities.

Q. "Q"

Qualified Applicant. The property owner, the owner's agent, or any person, corporation, partnership, or other legal entity that has a legal or equitable title to land that is the subject of a development proposal, or is the holder of an option or contract to purchase such land, or otherwise has an enforceable proprietary interest in such land.

R. "R"

Reasonable Accommodation. Any deviation requested and/or granted from the strict application of the City's zoning and land use laws, rules, policies, practices and/or procedures under provisions of federal or California law to make housing or other facilities readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities and thus enjoy equal employment or housing opportunities or other benefits guaranteed by law.

Review Authority. Body responsible for making decisions on applications.

Right-of-Way. A strip of land acquired by reservation, dedication, forced dedication, prescription or condemnation and intended to be occupied or occupied by a road, railroad, electric transmission lines, oil or gas pipeline, water line, sanitary storm sewer, or other similar use.

S. "S"

Screening. Screening refers to a wall, fence, hedge, informal planting, or berm, provided for the purpose of concealing something from view.

Sea. The Pacific Ocean and all harbors, bays, channels, estuaries, salt marshes, sloughs and other areas subject to tidal action through any connection with the Pacific Ocean, excluding non-estuarine rivers, streams, tributaries, creeks and flood control and drainage channels.

Senior Citizen. An individual 62 years of age or older.

Setback. The area between a property line and a building or structure that must be kept clear or open.

Sidewalk. A paved, surfaced, or leveled area, paralleling and usually separated from the street, used as a pedestrian walkway.

Site. A lot, or group of contiguous lots, that is proposed for development in accordance with the provisions of this Code and is in a single ownership or under unified control.

Site Area. The total horizontal area included within the property lines of a site.

Soil. Naturally occurring superficial deposits overlying bedrock.

Solar Reflectance Index. Measure of a surface's ability to reflect solar heat, combining reflectance and emittance into one number. It is defined so that a standard black (reflectance 0.05, emittance 0.90) is zero and a standard white (reflectance 0.80, emittance 0.90) is 100.

Specific Plan. A plan for all or part of the area covered by the General Plan that is prepared to be consistent with and to implement the General Plan, pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §§ 65450 et seq.

State. The State of California.

Story. That portion of a building included between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor next above, except that the topmost story is that portion of a building included between the upper surface of the topmost floor and the upper surface of the roof above.

Street. A public or private thoroughfare, which affords the principal means of access to a block and to abutting property. "Street" includes avenue, court, circle, crescent, place, way, drive, boulevard, highway, road, and any other thoroughfare, except an alley or walkway.

Street Line. The boundary between a street and a lot or parcel of land.

Structural Alterations. Any physical change to or the removal of the supporting members of a structure or building, such as bearing walls, columns, beams, or girders.

Structure. Anything constructed or erected which requires a location on the ground or attachment to something having location on the ground.

Structure, Accessory. A detached subordinate structure, used only as incidental to the main structure on the same site or lot.

Structure, Main. A structure housing the primary use of a site or functioning as the primary use.

Structure, Temporary. A structure without any foundation or footings, and which is intended to be removed when the designated time period, activity, or use for which the temporary structure was erected has ceased.

Swimming Pool. A pool, pond, lake, or open tank capable of containing water to a depth greater than 1.5 feet at any point.

T. "T"

Tandem Parking. An arrangement of parking spaces such that one or more spaces must be driven across in order to access another space or spaces.

Telecommunication Terms.

Antenna. Any system of wires, poles, rods, horizontal or vertical elements, panels, reflecting discs, or similar devices used for the transmission and/or reception of electromagnetic waves.

Co-Location. The location of two or more wireless communications facilities owned or used by more than one public or private entity on a single support structure, or otherwise sharing a common location. Co-location also includes the location of wireless communications facilities with other facilities, such as buildings, water tanks, light standards, and other utility facilities and structures.

Mast. A pole of wood or metal or a tower fabricated of metal that is used to support an antenna and maintain it at the proper elevation.

Satellite Dish. A device (also known as a parabolic antenna) incorporating a reflective surface that is solid, open, or mesh or bar-configured, and is in the shape of a shallow dish, cone, horn cornucopia, or flat plate that is used to receive or transmit radio or electromagnetic waves between terrestrially and/or orbitally based units. This term includes satellite earth stations, satellite receivers, satellite discs, direct broadcast systems, television-reception-only systems, and satellite microwave antennas.

Support Equipment. The physical, electrical, and/or electronic equipment included within a telecom facility used to house, power, transport, and/or process signals from or to the facility's antenna or antennas.

Telecommunication Facility. A mobile cell site that consists of a cell antenna tower and electronic radio transceiver equipment on a truck or trailer, designed to be part of a cellular network.

Tower, Lattice. A multiple-sided, open, metal frame support structure that supports antennas and related equipment, typically with three or four support legs.

Tenant. A person renting or leasing a housing unit or non-residential space.

Trailer. A vehicle with or without motor power, which is designed or used for hauling materials or vehicles, or for human habitation, office, or storage including camper, recreational vehicle, travel trailer, and mobile home, but not including mobile homes on a permanent foundation.

U. **“U”**

Use. The purpose for which land or the premises of a building, structure or facility is arranged, designed, or intended, or for which it is or may be occupied or maintained.

Use, Accessory. A use that is customarily associated with, and is incidental and subordinate to, a primary use and located on the same lot as a primary use.

Use, Incidental. A secondary use of a lot and/or building that is located on the same lot, but is not customarily associated with the primary use.

Use, Permitted. Any use or structure that is allowed in a zoning district without a requirement for approval of a Use Permit, but subject to any restrictions applicable to that zoning district.

Use, Primary. A primary, principal, or dominant use established, or proposed to be established, on a lot.

Use Classification. A system of classifying uses into a limited number of use types on the basis of common functional, product, or compatibility characteristics. All use types are grouped into the following categories: residential; public and semi-public; commercial; industrial; transportation, communication, and utilities; and urban agriculture. See Chapter 17.53, Use Classifications (IP).

Use Permit. A discretionary permit which may be granted by the appropriate City of Morro Bay authority to provide for the accommodation of land uses with special site or design requirements, operating characteristics, or potential adverse effects on surroundings, which are not permitted by right, but which may be approved upon completion of a review process and, where necessary, the imposition of special conditions of approval.

Use Type. A category that classifies similar uses based on common functional, product, or compatibility characteristics.

Utilities. Equipment and associated features related to the mechanical functions of a building(s) and services such as water, electrical, telecommunications, and waste.

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms

V. "V"

Variance. A discretionary grant of permission to depart from the specific requirements of this Code that is warranted when, due to special circumstances regarding the physical characteristics of the property, the strict application of standards would deprive the property of privileges available to other property in the same zoning district.

Vehicle. Any vehicle, as defined by the California Vehicle Code, including any automobile, camper, camp trailer, trailer, trailer coach, motorcycle, house car, boat, or similar conveyance.

Vibration. A periodic motion of the particles of an elastic body or medium in alternately opposite directions from the position of equilibrium.

Visible. Capable of being seen (whether or not legible) by a person of normal height and visual acuity walking or driving on a public road or in a public place.

Visitor-Serving Development or Use. Stores, shops, businesses, temporary lodging and recreational facilities (both public and private) which provide accommodations, food and services for the traveling public, including, but not limited to, hotels, motels, campgrounds, parks, nature preserves, restaurants, specialty shops, art galleries and commercial recreational development such as shopping, eating and amusement areas.

W. "W"

Wall. Any vertical exterior surface of building or any part thereof, including windows.

Wetland. Lands which may be covered periodically or permanently with shallow water and include saltwater marshes, freshwater marshes, open or closed brackish water marshes, swamps, mudflats and fens. As detailed in Section 13577(b)(1) of the California Code of Regulations, wetlands shall be defined as land where the water table is at, near, or above the land surface long enough to promote the formation of hydric soils or to support the growth of hydrophytes, and shall also include those types of wetlands where vegetation is lacking and soil is poorly developed or absent as a result of frequent and drastic fluctuations of surface water levels, wave action, water flow, turbidity or high concentrations of salts or other substances in the substrate. Such wetlands can be recognized by the presence of surface water or saturated substrate at some time during each year and their location within, or adjacent to vegetated wetlands or deep-water habitats.

X. "X"

Reserved

Y. "Y"

Yard. An open space on the same site as a structure, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward, except as otherwise provided by this Code.

Front Yard. A yard extending across the front of a lot for the full width of the lot between the side lot lines. The depth of a front yard shall be a distance specified by this Code for the district in which it is located and measured inward from the front lot line.

Corner Side Yard. A yard on a corner lot or reversed corner lot extending from the front yard to the rear lot line between the building setback line and the nearest side street lot line.

Interior Yard. A yard which does not abut a street.

Rear Yard. A yard extending across the rear of a lot for its full width between side lot lines, and to a depth specified by this Code for the district in which it is located. If a lot has no rear lot line, a line 10 feet in length within the lot, parallel to and at the maximum possible distance from the front lot line, will be deemed the rear lot line for the purpose of establishing the minimum rear yard.

Required Yard. A yard which complies with the minimum yard requirements for the zoning district in which the lot is located.

Side Yard. A yard extending from the rear line of the required front yard, or the front property line of the site where no front yard is required, to the front line of the required rear yard, or the rear property line of the site where no rear yard is required, the depth of which is the minimum horizontal distance between the side property line and a line parallel thereto on the site.

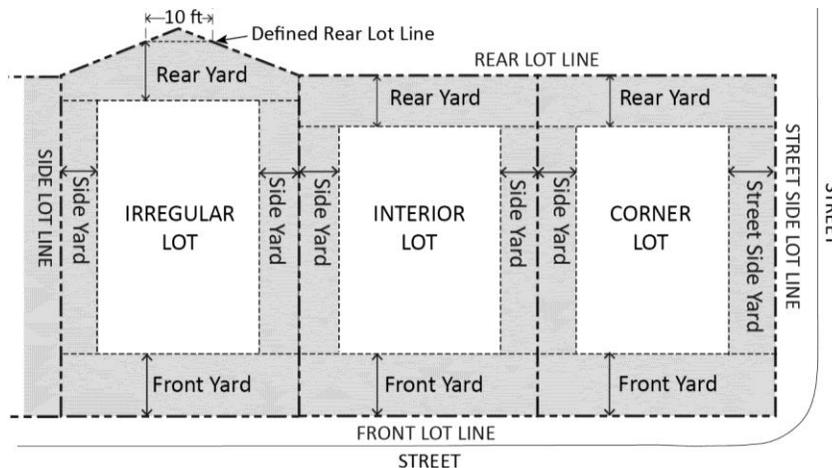


FIGURE 17.54.020.Y: YARDS

DRAFT - NOT ADOPTED

Reviewed by Planning Commission 2018

*Zoning Code
Division V: Definitions and Terms*

Z. "Z"

Zoning District. A specifically delineated area in the City within which regulations and requirements uniformly govern the use, placement, spacing, and size of land and buildings. See Section 17.03.010, Base Zoning Districts and Overlay Zoning Districts.